

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
& LITERATURE

Volume XVII

1936

*Edited for the Modern Humanities
Research Association*

by

MARY S. SERJEANTSON

M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

assisted by

LESLIE N. BROUGHTON

Professor of English in Cornell University

(ASSOCIATE EDITOR)

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1938

PREFACE

THE Editor is deeply grateful to the contributors who have helped with this volume. The list this year shows little change from that of former years, but we welcome a contributor to represent Canada: Dr A. S. P. Woodhouse. The other helpers are: Dr L. Grootaers (Belgium); Professor V. Mathesius (Czechoslovakia); Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor U. Lindelöf (Finland); Professor A. Koszul (France); Miss Delp and Dr Egon Mühlbach (Germany); Dr R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Dr G. N. Giordano-Orsini (Italy); Professor Trampe Bødtker (Norway); Professor Eilert Ekwall (Sweden); Miss E. Swann (Great Britain).

The American Editor's work has, as always, been indispensable and invaluable.

More helpers for Great Britain are badly needed. The Editor would be more than delighted to have the names of volunteers who could spare even a few hours in the year, and who have access to a good supply of periodicals.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE

LONDON, N.W. 3

November 1937

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. GENERAL (1-39)	1
II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (40-323)	3
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (40-139)	3
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIAN-SHIP (140-272)	9
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (273-323)	16
III. BIOGRAPHY (324-360)	19
IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (361-436)	22
V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL (437-554)	28
(a) GENERAL (437-459)	28
(b) MODERN ENGLISH (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (460-493)	30
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (494-507)	32
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (508-535)	32
(e) SLANG (536-554)	34
VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (555-712)	35
(a) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (555-692)	35
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (693-712)	42
VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (713-755)	43
(a) DICTIONARIES (713-744)	43
(b) GRAMMARS (745-755)	46
VIII. VOCABULARY (756-956)	47
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (756-908)	47
(b) SEMANTICS (909-915)	54
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (916-924)	54
(d) NAMES (925-956)	55
IX. SYNTAX (957-980)	57
X. ORTHOGRAPHY (981-985)	59
XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES (986-1095)	59
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (986-1001)	59
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1002-1029)	60
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (1030-1095)	62
XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL (1096-1445)	67
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1096-1279)	67
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1280-1436)	78
(c) METRE (1437-1445)	86

	PAGE
XIII. OLD ENGLISH (1446-1525)	87
(a) GENERAL (1446-1473)	87
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1474-1525)	89
XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH (1526-1707)	92
(a) GENERAL (1526-1605)	92
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1606-1706)	97
(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1707)	103
XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1708-1748)	103
(a) GENERAL (1708-1722)	103
(b) AUTHORS (1723-1748)	105
XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1749-2199)	106
(a) GENERAL (1749-1837)	106
(b) AUTHORS (1838-2199)	112
XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2200-2523)	133
(a) GENERAL (2200-2285)	133
(b) AUTHORS (2286-2523)	138
XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2524-2922)	152
(a) GENERAL (2524-2632)	152
(b) AUTHORS (2633-2922)	159
XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY (2923-3676)	175
(a) GENERAL (2923-3040)	175
(b) AUTHORS (3041-3676)	182
XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY (3677-4232)	218
(a) GENERAL (3677-3934)	218
(b) AUTHORS (3935-4232)	232
XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4233-4322)	250
INDEX	257
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	ix

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AB.	= [American] Bookman.
ADA.	= Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.
Adel.	= New Adelphi.
Aj.	= Archaeological Journal.
AL.	= American Literature.
AM.	= American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	= Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	= Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	= Antiquity.
Ant. J.	= Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	= Archaeologia.
Archiv	= Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	= The American Review.
AS.	= American Speech.
BAAJ.	= British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	= Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BJ.	= The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	= Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	= Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	= British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	= The Bookman.
BQR.	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
CJ.	= Classical Journal.
Cl. Q.	= Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	= Classical Review.
CM.	= Cornhill Magazine.
Com.	= Commonweal.
CQR.	= Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	= Contemporary Review.
Crit.	= New Criterion.
CW.	= The Catholic World.
Disc.	= Discovery.
DL.	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	= Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	= Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	= Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	= Dublin Review.
EETS.	= Early English Text Society.
EHR.	= English Historical Review.
Ej.	= English Journal.
ELH.	= English Literary History.
Eng. Rev.	= English Review.
EPNS.	= English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	= Genealogists' Magazine.
GGA.	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess. Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).

Gött. Abh.	= Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist.	= History.
HJ.	= Hibbert Journal.
HWS.	= Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	= Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JDSG.	= Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JP.	= Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	= John Rylands Library Bulletin.
Lang.	= Language.
LAR.	= Library Association Record.
LGRP.	= Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
Library	= The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	= The Library Journal.
LL.	= Life and Letters.
LQR.	= London Quarterly Review.
LZ.	= Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
MÆ.	= Medium Ævum.
Merc.	= London Mercury.
ML.	= Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	= Modern Languages.
MLN.	= Modern Language Notes
MLR.	= Modern Language Review.
MP.	= Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	= North American Review.
Nation	= The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	= National Review.
N. Cent.	= Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	= New England Quarterly.
NHJ.	= Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	= Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	= Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	= Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NQ.	= Notes and Queries.
NR.	= New Republic.
N. Rund.	= Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	= Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	= New Statesman.
NYTBR.	= New York Times Book Review.
OBS.	= Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	= Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
PCQ.	= Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb	= Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	= Philological Quarterly.
Prague St.	= Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST.	= Philological Society Transactions (London).

QJS.	= Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	= Quarterly Review.
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	= Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	= Revista de Filología Española (Madrid).
RLC.	= Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev.	= Romanic Review.
SAQ.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAB.	= Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
Sat. Rev.	= Saturday Review.
SEL.	= Studies in English Literature (Imperial Univ., Tokyo).
SHR.	= Scottish Historical Review.
SNQ.	= Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	= Studies in Philology.
Spect.	= Spectator.
SR.	= Séwanee Review.
SRL.	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	= Scottish Text Society.
Studies	= Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	= Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	= Times Literary Supplement.
UTQ.	= University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	= Virginia Quarterly Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YR.	= Yale Review.
ZB.	= Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFDG.	= Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte.
ZFEU.	= Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU.	= Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht.
ZRP.	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1935

CORRIGENDA

- No. **420**, for *Gladys* read *Gladys*
- No. **424**, for *Clark, G. H.* read *Clark, G. N.*
- No. **1157**, for *Nicholson* read *Nicolson*.
- No. **1169**, for *Walters* read *Wolters*.
- No. **2075**, for *Spencer* read *Spenser*.
- No. **2667**, and *Index*, for *Feen* read *Veen*.
- Nos. **2692**, **3354**, and *Index*, for *Bullock* read *Bulloch*.
- No. **3055**, for *Dunlop* read *Dunlap*.
- No. **4297**, for *'500* read *500*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1936

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

I. GENERAL

1. ACKERMAN, CARL WILLIAM. The Freedom to Advance Knowledge. Columbia Univ. Quart., Dec., XXVIII, 235-40.
2. ANSLEY, C. F. (ed.). The Columbia Encyclopedia. Compiled at Columbia University. London: Harrap. 12 x 9. pp. 1949. 63s.
3. AYDELOTTE, FRANK. Liberal Knowledge and Exact Scholarship. Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron., Apr., XXXVIII, 237-45.
4. BEARD, CHARLES A. The Discussion of Human Affairs. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. vii, 124. \$1.75. Rev. by R. C. Brooks in SRL., June 20, XIV, 6; by H. J. Laski in NR., Sept. 16, LXXXVIII, 162-3.
5. BLIVEN, BRUCE. Reading from East to West. SRL., May 16, XIV, 3-4, 14.
6. BROWN, CARLETON. The Attack on the Castle. [Presidential Address.] PMLA., Supplement, LI, 1294-306.
7. BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY. On Getting a Good Old-Fashioned Education. Columbia Univ. Quart., June, XXVIII, 71-92.
8. CHITTENDEN, GERALD. What Is Academic Freedom? Scribner's, Feb., XCIX, 115-16.
9. COLEMAN, W. H. The Background of the Humanities. EJ., College ed., May, XXV, 399 ff.
10. COMPTON, ARTHUR H. Oxford and Chicago: A Contrast. Scribner's, June, XCIX, 355-7.
11. CONANT, JAMES BRYANT. Friends and Enemies of Learning. YR., Spring, XXV, 462-76.
12. — The University Tradition in America—Yesterday and Tomorrow. School and Society, Sept. 26, XLIV, 385-91.
13. FOISEL, JOHN. Saxons Through Seventeen Centuries. Cleveland: Central Pub. House. 8vo. pp. 363. \$2.50.
14. GRATAN, C. H. The So-Called Humanism of Paul Elmer More. New Humanist, Nov.-Dec. 1935, VIII, 219-23.
15. HAMILTON, EDITH. The First Great Realists. SRL., Mar. 21, XIII, 3-4, 18-19.
16. HASELDEN, R. B. Scientific Aids for the Study of Manuscripts. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Society, 1935. 8vo. pp. xiv, 108. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 188; by S. A. T. in SAB., Apr., XI, 126-7.

17. HEGAN, KAY. *Scholars and Craftsmen*. SRL., July 4, xiv, 9.
18. HUTCHINS, ROBERT. *The Higher Learning in America*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 119. \$2.00. Rev. by D. Slesinger in *Nation*, Oct. 24, cxliii, 497-8; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Oct. 24, xiv, 10-11; by K. W. in NYTBR., Dec. 6, p. 3.
19. JAMES, STANLEY B. *Culture and Chaos*. Com., Mar. 27, xxiii, 604.
20. JOAD, C. E. M. *Return to Philosophy; being a defence of reason, an affirmation of values, and a plea for philosophy*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Faber. 12mo. pp. 276. \$2.50; 7s. 6d. Rev. by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Feb. 2, p. 5; by D. Wynn in *N. Mexico Quart.*, May, vi, 147-9.
21. KNIGHTS, L. C. *Shakespeare and Profit Inflation*. Notes for the *Historian of Culture*. *Scrutiny*, June, v, 48-60.
22. LINDEMAN, EDWARD C. *Wealth and Culture*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 4to. pp. ix, 135. \$3.00. Rev. by C. A. Beard in SRL., Mar. 14, xiii, 20-1.
23. LODGE, RUPERT. *The Self in Modern Thought*. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, v, 583-604.
24. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. *The Great Chain of Being; a Study of the History of an Idea* (Wm. James Lectures, 1933). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 382. \$4.00. Rev. by E. Nagel in NR., Dec. 16, lxxxix, 224; by C. F. Ronayne in AR., Sept., vii, 475-80.
25. MAYS, ARTHUR B. *Education for Culture in an Age of Science and Machinery*. *School Rev.*, Feb., xlv, 95-9.
26. MEIKELJOHN, ALEXANDER. *What Does America Mean?* (Bibl. 1935, 15.) Rev. by F. F. Kelly in NYTBR., Jan. 5, pp. 3, 17.
27. MORE, PAUL ELMER. *On Being Human* (new Shelburne Essays, vol. 3). Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 202. \$2.00. Rev. by H. S. Canby in SRL., Dec. 26, xv, 10-11.
28. NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN. *The American Scholar Today*. Amer. Scholar, Spring, v, 149-63.
29. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. *New Frontiers of Research*. Scribner's, Feb., xcix, 95-7.
30. SCHIRMER, W. F. *Der englische Humanismus*. N. Mon., vii, 129-41.
31. SCHÜTZE, MARTIN. *Toward a Modern Humanism*. PMLA., Mar., li, 284-99.
32. 'SEMPRONIUS.' *Culture and the Leisure Class*. Scribner's, June, xcix, 329-31.
33. SPEIRS, JOHN. *The Contemporary Situation in Scotland*. *Scrutiny*, Sept., v, 188-94.
34. STACE, W. T. *The Snobbishness of the Learned*. Atlantic Mo., Dec., clviii, 759-65.
35. STARR, NATHAN CORNFORT. *The Teacher and Scholarship*. EJ., College ed., Jan., xxv, 42 ff.

36. SYNGE, J. L. *Science and Culture*. UTQ., Apr., v, 348-58.
37. THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN. *The American College and University: A Human Fellowship*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1935. 12mo. pp. xii, 244. \$2.25. Rev. by H. A. Larrabee in NEQ., June, ix, 348-9.
38. TOMLIN, E. W. F. *Marxism and the Modern Mood*. Scrutiny, Dec., v, 306-15.
39. UREY, HAROLD CLAYTON. *Some Observations on the Application of Science to the Humanities*. Columbia Univ. Quart., xxviii, 259-67.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

40. *American Bibliography for 1935*, by A. TAYLOR, A. P. COLEMAN, A. C. BAUGH, G. PAINE, H. C. LANCASTER, J. E. SHAW, E. B. WILLIAMS, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 23.) PMLA., Supplement, L, 1231-319.
41. *American Bibliography for 1936*, by MILLETT HENSHAW, ALBERT C. BAUGH, GREGORY PAINE, H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER, J. E. SHAW, EDWIN B. WILLIAMS, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 23.) PMLA., Supplement, LI, 1209-93.
42. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Articles on American Literature appearing in *Current Periodicals*. Jan., vii, 468-78; *ib.*, Mar., viii, 75-84; *ib.*, May, viii, 207-16; *ib.*, Nov., viii, 311-22.
43. *Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature*. No. xxv, 1935. London: Bell, for the Historical Association.
44. *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. xv, 1934. Ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON and L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1935, 27.) Rev. briefly by H. M. Flasdieck in *Ang. Bbl.*, xlvii, 214-15.
45. *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. xvi. Ed. by MARY S. SERJEANTSON, with the Assistance of LESLIE N. BROUGHTON. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Modern Humanities Research Association. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 279. 7s. 6d.
46. ARNIM, MAX. *Internationale Personalbibliographie, 1850-1935*. Leipzig: Hiersemann. RM. 52. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 16, p. 424.
47. AYER, N. W. *Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals*. Vol. 68. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 28.) Philadelphia: Ayer and Sons. 8vo. pp. 1313. \$15.00.
48. BENNETT, J. A. W. *Bernard's Catalogue*. TLS., Oct. 31, p. 887.
49. BESTERMAN, T. *The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1935, 29.) Rev. by S. de Ricci in MLR., July, xxxi, 412-13.
50. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. *Handlist of Books in the Library of the Bibliographical Society*, Mar. 1935. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1935. pp. 67.

51. *Bibliographies of Twelve Victorian Authors.* Compiled by THEODORE G. EHRSAM and ROBERT H. DEILY, under the direction of ROBERT M. SMITH. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 362. \$4.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in *Publishers' Weekly*, Apr. 18, cxxix, 1630; by J. I. Wyer in *LJ.*, Nov. 1, LXI, 835.

52. *Bibliography of Arthurian Critical Literature for the Years 1930-5.* See **415**.

53. BLISS, HENRY E. *A System of Bibliographic Classification.* (Bibl. 1935, 32.) Rev. by A. H. Trotter in *LJ.*, Jan. 1, LXI, 24-5.

54. BONNER, MARIAN F. *Index to Library Reference Lists, 1935.* Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xv, No. 9, 104-6.

55. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. *A Bibliography of John Galt.* Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.-Dec., xvi, No. 1, 7-9.

56. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography.* See **2535**.

57. BRUSSEL, I. R. *Anglo-American First Editions: West to East, 1786-1930.* (Bibliographia, x.) N.Y.: Bowker; London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 160. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, p. 1000; by D. Flower in *Obs.*, Nov. 22; by J. Carter in *Publishers' Weekly*, cxxx, 1151-2.

58. BURKE, W. J. *The Literature of Slang.* See **537**.

59. CALLAWAY, MRS MORGAN, JR. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Morgan Callaway, Jr.* Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, xvi, 8-16.

60. CAPLAN, H. *Mediaeval Artes Praedicandi. A Supplementary Hand-List.* (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 1451.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 83. 4s. 6d.

61. CAPPON, LESTER J. *Virginia Newspapers, 1821-1935. A Bibliography with Historical Introduction and Notes. Pt I. Guide to Virginia Historical Materials.* See **3005**.

62. *Catalogue of Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century now in the British Museum.* Ed. by VICTOR SCHOLDERER. pp. 400.

63. *A Check List of American Eighteenth-Century Newspapers in the Library of Congress.* Originally compiled by JOHN VAN NESS INGRAM. New ed. revised and enlarged under the direction of HENRY S. PARSONS. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. 8vo. pp. vi, 401. 75 cents. Rev. by J. H. Givens in *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, Oct., LX, 494-6.

64. *Check List of New Mexico Newspapers.* Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Univ. of N. Mex., 1935. 8vo. pp. 31. 25 cents.

65. *A Checklist of United States Newspapers in the General Library [of Duke University].* Compiled by MARY WESCOTT and ALLENE RAMAGE. Pt IV, North Carolina. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 54.) Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. 22 cm. pp. 471-706. Rev. by J. H. Givens in *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, Oct., LX, 494-6.

66. CRAIG, HARDIN, DAVID PATRICK and WILLIAM WELLS. *Recent Literature of the English Renaissance.* See **1760**.

67. Cumulative Book Index; a World List of Books in the English Language; Author, Title and Subject Catalog in One Alphabet of Books Pub. Jan.-Dec. 1935; thirty-eighth annual cumulation. Ed. by MARY BURNHAM and CAROL HURD, Managing Editor. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 1492. Price on application.

68. CURRIER, T. FRANKLIN. A Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier. *See* 3635.

69. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE JAY (ed.). Rocky Mountain Life in Literature: A Descriptive Bibliography. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Bk Store. 12mo. pp. 25. 35 cents.

70. DE RICCI, SEYMOUR (ed.), with the assistance of W. J. WILSON. Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada. Vol. I. Alabama to Massachusetts. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1935. 4to. pp. xxiii, 1098. \$6.50. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 566.

71. Dramatic Index, Jan.-Mar. 1936. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xv, 177-80; *ib.*, (Dramatic Index, Apr.-July 1936), May-Aug., xv, 197-200; *ib.*, (Dramatic Index, Aug.-Dec. 1936), Sept.-Dec., xvi, 17-20.

72. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XIII. Ed. by F. S. BOAS and M. S. SERJEANTSON. (Bibl. 1934, 62; 1935, 50.) Chap. x, rev. by A. E. Du Bois in MLN., Mar., LI, 199-200.

73. — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XIV, 1933. Ed. by F. S. BOAS and M. S. SERJEANTSON. (Bibl. 1935, 51.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXXI, 411-12.

74. — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xv, 1934. Ed. by FREDERICK S. BOAS and MARY S. SERJEANTSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 x 5½. pp. 372. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 816.

75. ENGLISH JOURNAL. An Annotated Bibliography of Contemporary Literature for 1934: A Partial List. Apr., College ed., xxiv, 283-332.

76. — An Annotated Bibliography of Contemporary Literature for 1935: A Partial List. June, College ed., xxv, 461 ff.

77. FAXON, FREDERICK WINTHROP (ed.). Annual Magazine Subject-Index, Including as Pt 2, The Dramatic Index, 1935. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 731. \$15.00.

78. FIRKINS, INA TEN EYCK (comp.). Index to Short Stories; Second Supplement. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. ix, 287. Price on application.

79. FORBES, ALLYN B. A Bibliography of New England. NEQ., Mar. 1935, VIII, 146-58; *ib.*, Mar., IX, 185-98.

80. GEORGE, MARY DOROTHY. Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Vol. v, 1771-1783. London: British Museum, 1935. 8vo. pp. xxxix, 852. £2. 2s. Rev. by A. B. Forbes in NEQ., Dec., IX, 734-5; by L. W. Labaree in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XLI, 336-8; in TLS., Mar. 14, 1935, p. 151.

81. GILDER, ROSAMOND and GEORGE FREEDLEY. *Theatre Collections in Libraries and Museums. An International Handbook*. N.Y.: Stevens and Brown. 8vo. pp. 182. 7s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1056; by B. H. Clark in TAM., Nov., xx, 908-10.

82. GRANNISS, RUTH S. *Series of Books about Books*. Colophon. Winter, 1, 549-64.

83. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. *Harvard Tercentenary Exhibit. More Books*. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., xi, 257-76.

84. Henry William Herbert: a Bibliography of his Writings. By WILLIAM MITCHELL VAN WINKLE, with the Bibliographical Assistance of DAVID A. RANDALL. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Press. 8vo. pp. 207. \$10.00. Rev. in SRL., Oct. 3, xiv, 20.

85. HEWETT, DANIEL. *List of Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States in 1828*. Worcester, Mass.: Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1935. 8vo. pp. 365-96. \$1.50.

86. HOLTZMANN, W. *Papsturkunden in England*. Bd II: Die kirchlichen Archive und Bibliotheken. i. Berichte über Handschriftenbeschreibungen. ii. Texte. Gött. Abh., 3. Folge. Nos. 14 and 15. Rev. by J. Ramackers in *Historische Zeitschrift*, clv, 158-60; by H. W. Klewitz in DL., LVII, 2055-7.

87. HOMER, T. J. and Others (eds.). *Guide to Serial Publications founded prior to 1918 and now or recently current in Boston, Cambridge and Vicinity*. Pts 1-6. Cambridge, Mass.: Guide to Serial Pub. 8vo. \$5.00.

88. HOOLE, W. S. *A Check List and Finding List of Charleston Periodicals, 1732-1864*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 84. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. by L. N. Richardson in AL., Nov., VIII, 338-9.

89. INGRAM, JOHN VAN NESS (comp.). *A Check List of American Eighteenth-Century Newspapers in the Library of Congress*. New ed. rev. and enlarged by HENRY S. PARSONS. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. 8vo. pp. 407. 75 cents.

90. *International Index to Periodicals; Devoted Chiefly to the Humanities and Science; twenty-third annual accumulation, July 1935-June 1936*. Ed. by ALICE E. MUENCH, B. JOSEPH, M. FURLONG. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xi, 964.

91. *Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie*. N.F., xiii. Bibliogr. 1933. Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 262. RM. 17.

92. JOHNSON, MERLE DE VORE (ed.). *American First Editions; Biographic Check Lists of the Works of 199 Amer. Authors*. [Rev. by JACOB BLANCK.] 3rd ed. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. xiv, 507.

93. KENNEDY, ARTHUR G. and Others. *Present Day English, Study of Names, Studies in Kindred Languages, General and Historical Studies*. Phonetics. AS., Feb., xi, 91-7; *ib.*, Apr., xi, 178-85; *ib.*, Oct., xi, 261-71; *ib.*, Dec., xi, 360-7.

94. LEISY, ERNEST E. *Research in Progress* [in American Litera

ture]. AL., Jan., VII, 465-7; *ib.*, Mar., VIII, 73-4; *ib.*, May, VIII, 206; *ib.*, Nov., VIII, 308-10. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 78.)

95. Letters in Canada: 1935. See 3771.

96. List of the Printed Productions of George Watson Cole, 1870-1935. With Comments by Friends. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index. May-Aug., XV, 183-6; *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., XVI, 11-12.

97. LITCHFIELD, DOROTHY HALE (ed.). Classified List of 4800 Serials, currently received in the libraries of the University of Pennsylvania and of Bryn Mawr, Haverford, and Swarthmore Colleges, [prepared] for the Bd of Graduate Education and Research. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. lx, 411. \$5.00; 22s. 6d.

98. MCKAY, GEORGE L. (comp.). American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713-1934. A Union List. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Jan., XL, 56-78; *ib.*, Feb., XL, 139-165; *ib.*, Apr., XL, 375-90; *ib.*, June, XL, 535-57; *ib.*, Aug., XL, 671-703; *ib.*, Sept., XL, 775-800; *ib.*, Oct., XL, 859-77; *ib.*, Nov., XL, 955-84; *ib.*, Dec., XL, 1065-98.

99. MCKIM, A. McKim's Directory of Canadian Publications, 1936. 29th ed. McGill College, Montreal: A. McKim. 8vo. pp. 477. \$3.00.

100. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. A Bibliography of Morristown Imprints, 1798-1820. Chicago, Ill.: A. H. Allen. 8vo. pp. 31. 50 cents.

101. — A Bibliography of North Carolina Imprints. N.C. Hist. Rev., Jan., XIII, 47-86.

102. MACNAIR, MARY WILSON (ed.). A List of American Doctoral Dissertations Printed in 1932. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1934. Pp. 407.

103. MILLETT, F. B. Contemporary British Literature. (Bibl. 1935, 90.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 17; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 315-16; by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 134-5.

104. Modern Language Notes. General Index of Volumes 1-L. Comp. by E. P. KUHLE, R. A. PARKER and H. H. SHAPIRO; with a foreword by H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins. 8vo. pp. xi, 310. \$5.00.

105. MOORE, I. H. The Earliest Printing and the First Newspaper in Texas. Southwestern Hist. Quart., Oct. 1935, XXXIX, 83-99.

106. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. Old School and College Books in the Prince Library. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., XI, 77-93.

107. MÜHLBACH, EGON. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahrgang xii, for 1935. Leipzig: Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes, Sp. 411-26.

108. MULLER, JOSEPH (comp.). The Star Spangled Banner. (Bibl. 1935, 92.) Rev. in SRL., Jan. 4, XIII, 21.

109. MUNGER, JOHN C. Evans's American Bibliography. Tentative Check List of the Library Location Symbols. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Aug., XL, 665-8.

110. NEWTON, A. E. *Bibliography and Pseudo-Bibliography*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 116. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00.

111. *One Hundred Books* [1936]. Com., Dec. 11, xxv, 183-4.

112. PALFREY, THOMAS R. and HENRY E. COLEMAN, JR. (comps.). *Guide to Bibliographies of Theses, United States and Canada*. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 8vo. pp. 48. \$1.00.

113. PARISH, JOHN C. *California Books and Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr. 1935, pp. 1-58.

114. PIERCE, DOROTHY. *Special Bibliography; the Stage Versions of Dickens's Novels; including those plays listed by S. J. Adair FitzGerald in his work, 'Dickens and the Drama' (London, 1910)*. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.-Dec., xvi, 10 (to be continued).

115. POCHMAN, HENRY A., LAURENCE M. PRICE, BAYARD Q. MORGAN, CHARLES F. HARROLD. *Anglo-German Bibliography for 1935*. JEGP., Apr., xxxv, 271-82.

116. POHLE, HELEN L. *New Literary Forms for a New Age. A Contribution to Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1935, 98.) Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xv, 172-5 (the end).

117. POLLARD, GRAHAM. *Bibliographical Aids to Research. IV. General Lists of Books Printed in England*. Bull. Institute Hist. Research, xii, 164-74.

118. *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, July 1935-June 1936; Author and Subject Index to a Select List of Periodicals*. Ed. by ALICE M. DOUGAN, BERTHA JOEL, JEANNETTE MOORE-SMITH; managing ed., GRACE C. NOLAN. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. vi, 1078.

119. SABIN, JOSEPH (comp.). *Bibliotheca Americana: a Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time*. Vol. xxvii (completed). Vol. xxviii (to Witherspoon). [This work was begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames and completed by R. W. G. Vail for the Bibl. Soc. of Amer.]

120. SCHENK, WILLIAM P. *Carl Sandburg—a Bibliography*. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.-Dec., xvi, 4-7.

121. SCHMID-SCHMIDSFELDEN, M. *Karl Luick zu seinem 70. Geburtstage. Ein Verzeichnis seiner Schriften, dargebracht von seinen Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern*. Wien: Zellmayer, 1935. 8vo. pp. 26. RM. 1.

122. SCHNEIDER, CAROL S. *A Bibliography of Philosophy, 1935*. Journ. of Philos., Aug. 13, 27, xxxiii, 449-504.

123. SCHÜCKING, L. L. and W. EBISCH. *Grundlinien einer Bibliographie zum Studium der englischen Philologie*. (Als MS. gedruckt.) Dresden: Dittert. 8vo. pp. 24.

124. SEHRT, EDWARD H. *Bibliography of Professor [Herman] Collitz' Writings*. MLN., Feb., li, 73-80.

125. SHAW, MARION. *Essay and General Literature Index, Supplement, July 1936; an Index to 1221 Essays and Articles in 71*

Volumes of Collections of Essays and Miscellaneous Works. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 80. Apply.

126. SHAW, MARION (ed.). Library Literature, 1933-1935; an Author and Subject Index to Current Books, Pamphlets and Periodical Literature Relating to the Library Profession. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 442. \$14.00.

127. SINCLAIR, DOROTHY and MARY THROUGH. A Bibliography of Subject Poetry Anthologies. Baltimore: Enoch Pratt Free Lib. 4to. pp. 17. 25 cents.

128. SWEM, EARL GREGG. Virginia Historical Index, in two vols. Roanoke, Va.: Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., 1934. 8vo. pp. xx, 1118; 1181. \$50.00. Rev. by M. Bailey in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LX, 298-9.

129. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL AARON. Shakspeare and his Contemporaries. A Classified Bibliography for 1935. See **1789**.

130. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D., CHARLES F. HARROLD, FREDERIC E. FAVERTY and RUTH C. WALLERSTEIN. Victorian Bibliography for 1935. MP., May, XXXIII, 403-35.

131. THORNTON, MARY L. North Carolina Bibliography, 1934-1935. N.C. Hist. Rev., Apr., XIII, 167-72.

132. Union List of Newspapers in Offices of Publishers and in Libraries of Southern California. [Mimeographed.] Santa Monica: Calif. Lib. Assoc. 4to. pp. xiii, 200. \$2.50.

133. VAIL, R. W. G. A Check List of New England Election Sermons. Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct. 1935, XLV.

134. — The Literature of Book Collecting; a Selective Bibliography. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press Bk Store. 8vo. pp. 50.

135. WALTER, ERICH A. An Annotated Bibliography of Contemporary Literature for 1935: A Partial List. EJ., June, College ed., June, XXV, 461 ff.

136. Whitaker's Cumulative Book List, Jan.-Dec. 1935. N.Y.: Bowker; London: Whitaker. 8vo. pp. xix, 415. \$4.50; 15s.

137. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. and MARY A. EDGE. A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving. See **3348**.

138. WINTERICH, JOHN T. The Imprints of A. Edw. Newton and Co., 1887-1893. Colophon, Spring, 1, 510-22.

139. WOOD, AMY F. and EVELYN HOLCOMB. A Symposium Concerning Union Catalogs. LJ., Feb. 1, LXI, 90-5.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

140. AKERS, SUSAN GREY. Library Terminology. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Jan., XXX, 36-7.

141. ANDERSEN, JOHANNES. The Lure of New Zealand Book Collecting. London: Whitcombe and Tombs. 8vo. pp. 118. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1040.

142. ARCHER, JOHN. A Ten-Year Test of Bindings. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Feb., XL, 97-9.

143. BEARDSLEY, NIEL F. The Photography of Altered and Faded Manuscripts. LJ., Feb. 1, LXI, 96-9.

144. BENSLEY, E. Date of Publication in Books. NQ., Dec. 26, CLXXI, 459-60.

145. BINKLEY, ROBERT C. New Methods for Scholarly Publishing. Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 24, CXXX, 1678-80.

146. BLUM, A. Les Origines du papier, de l'imprimerie et de la gravure. Paris: ed. de la Tournelle, 1935. pp. 250.

147. BOAS, F. S. Old Plays in Columbia University. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 360; cf. M. SUMMERS, *ib.*, May 2, p. 379; W. VAN LENNEP and R. G. NOYES, *ib.*, June 6, p. 480; F. S. BOAS and M. SUMMERS, *ib.*, June 13, p. 500.

148. BROWN, CHARLES HARVEY. Statistical Data and Their Use in the College Library. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Apr., xxx, 225-8.

149. BUDD, RUTH. The Wrenn Collection of Rare Books. LJ., Feb. 15, LXI, 141-3.

150. CARRUTHERS, RALPH H. Seventy Millimeter Paper and Its Place in Photographic Reproduction. LJ., Dec. 1, LXI, 912-15.

151. CARTER, JOHN. English Publishers' Bindings, 1800-1900. An Exhibition in the N.Y. Pub. Lib. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Aug., XL, 655-64.

152. CHANCELLOR, JOHN. The Smaller Library and Adult Education. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Mar., xxx, 162-7.

153. CHAPMAN, R. W. 'Printed for.' Library, March, xvi, 455.

154. CHENEY, C. R. Early Banbury Chap-Books and Broad-sides. Library, June, xvii, 98-108.

155. CLEMONS, HARRY. Notes on the State of Virginia Libraries. LJ., May 1, LXI, 347-55.

156. COLE, ALPHABUS P. and MARGARET WARD COLE. Timothy Cole: Wood-Engraver. N.Y.: Pioneer Associates, 1935. 8vo. pp. xx, 172. 19 wood engravings. \$7.50. Rev. by C. Woods in NYTBR., July 26, pp. 5, 20; by F. J. Mather in SRL., June 13, xiv, 17.

157. CONEY, DONALD. Microphotography Symposium. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., June, xxx, 494, 522; cf. M. L. RANEY, *ib.*, Aug., xxx, 719-23.

158. — The Union Catalogue: Its Future. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., July, xxx, 541-5.

159. COVENEY, DOROTHY K. A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of University College, London. London: Univ. of London, University College, 1935. 8vo. pp. xii, 121. 7 plates. Rev. by A. Mawer in MLR., Oct., xxxi, 557-8; by F. Norman in MÆ., Oct., v, 240-2; in TLS., June 20, p. 525.

160. DANTON, J. PERIAM. The Faculty, the Librarian and Book Selection. LJ., Oct. 1, LXI, 715-17.

161. DEVOE, ALAN. A Gallery of Booksellers. CW., Jan., CXLII, 430-5.
162. DICKINSON, C. W., Jr. Richmond's Libraries. LJ., May 1, LXI, 356-60.
163. Directory of United States Publishers issuing New Books during 1935. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 18, CXXIX, 235-9.
164. DODGE, NORMAN L. The Rare Book Hunter's Prayer (How can I tell the value of old books?). Publishers' Weekly, June 6, CXXIX, 2259-63.
165. DOWNS, ROBERT B. Mobilization of Library Resources. School and Society, Mar. 14, XLIII, 368-70.
166. DUFFY, F. RYAN. The Copyright Bill. SRL., May 9, XIV, 9.
167. FAIR, ETHEL M. Inventions and Books—What of the Future? LJ., Jan. 15, LXI, 47-51.
168. FARRAR, JOHN. Ten Years of the Book Clubs. EJ., May, XXV, 347-55.
169. FERGUSON, F. S. Additions to 'Title-Page Borders' 1485-1640. Library, December, XVII, 264-311.
170. FERGUSON, MILTON J. Libraries—Yesterday and Today. LJ., Nov. 15, LXI, 871-3.
171. FIHE, PAULINE J. Have Libraries Lost Leadership in Adult Education? LJ., Mar. 15, LXI, 218-23.
172. FRIEND, LEON and JOSEPH HEFTER. Graphic Design: A Library of Old and New Masters in the Graphic Arts. N.Y. and London: Whittlesey House. 4to. pp. 407. \$7.50; 35s.
173. GARRISON, G. J. College Libraries and the World-Mind. LJ., Feb. 1, LXI, 100-1.
174. GEROULD, JAMES THAYER. Alumni and the College Library. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Jan., XXX, 13-17.
175. HAINES, HELEN E. Elective Affinities for Librarians. LJ., July, LXI, 526-8.
176. Handbook [of the American Library Association]. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Nov., XXX, 4-344.
177. H[ANLEY], M[ILES] L. Auxiliary Publication by Microphotography. Dialect Notes, VI, Pts XII, XIII, 528.
178. HAYGOOD, WILLIAM C. Library Planning in the United States. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Mar., XXX, 138-46.
179. HILL, DAVID SPENCE. Libraries of Washington: a Study of the Governmental and Non-Governmental Libraries in the District of Columbia in Relation to the Units of Government and other Organizations which they serve. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 4to. pp. xvi, 296. \$3.50.
180. HITT, ELEANOR. Advantages of a Classified Service in Libraries. LJ., Sept. 15, LXI, 603-6.
181. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. American First Editions. The Beginning of Collecting Fifty Years Ago and the Great Advance in Prices Since. Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 15, CXXX, 522-5.

182. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. Harry B. Smith—Collector. *Publishers' Weekly*, Jan. 18, CXXIX, 246-8.

183. HOSTETTER, MARIE M. The Academic Training of the Librarian. *LJ.*, Feb. 15, LXI, 139-40.

184. HUEBSCH, B. W. Reflections on Publishing. *Publishers' Weekly*, Apr. 25, CXXIX, 1677-81.

185. HUTCHINS, ROBERT M. The Library; an Address. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 12mo. pp. 10. Apply.

186. ICKES, HAROLD L. Message to Librarians and Laymen. *Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc.*, June, XXX, 491-3.

187. KYTE, E. C. *Ex Libris*: for Librarians. *QQ.*, Spring, XLIII, 81-4.

188. LAPRADE, W. T. The Freedom of the Press: an Outworn Shibboleth? *SAQ.*, Apr., XXXV, 212-19.

189. LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT. Books about Bookmaking. *Publishers' Weekly*, Nov. 7, CXXX, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1872.

190. ——— Rare Books in the University. *Columbia Univ. Quart.*, Sept., XXVIII, 190-201.

191. LEONARD, PAULINE. Creative Writing and the Library. *Education*, Sept., LVII, 40-3.

192. LEWIS, SINCLAIR. Enemies of the Book. A condensation of Mr Lewis's address at the Annual Dinner of the American Booksellers' Association. New York, May 11, 1936. *SRL.*, May 16, XIV, 21.

193. Libraries and Federal Aid. *Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc.*, May, XXX, 427-71.

194. The Library Association Year Book, 1936. London: The Association. 8½ × 5½. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 76.

195. LINDEY, ALEXANDER. The Bad Book Bill. *SRL.*, July 18, XIV, 9, 19.

196. LÖFFLER, KARL and JOACHIM KIRCHNER (eds.). *Lexikon des gesamten Buchwesens*. Vols. I, II. Leipzig: Hiersemann. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 5, p. 1020.

197. LONG, HANIEL. Decentralization in Publishing. *Southwest Rev.*, Oct. 1935, XXI, 89-95.

198. LONGMAN, CHARLES JAMES. The House of Longman, 1724-1800. A Bibliographical History. Ed. by JOHN E. CHANDLER. (Lim. ed.) London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 488. 30s.; \$7.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 31, p. 892; by P. P. Howe in *Obs.*, Nov. 29; in *NQ.*, Dec. 26, CLXXI, 466-7.

199. MCCOLVIN, LIONEL R. Library Coöperation in Great Britain. *Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc.*, Oct., XXX, 914-18.

200. MACGILL, C. E. Book Buyers and Book Borrowers. *SRL.*, June 13, XIV, 9.

201. METCALF, K. D. Micro-Copying on Photographic Film. *LJ.*, Jan., LXI, 10-15.

202. Microphotography for Libraries. Papers presented at the Microphotography Symposium at the 1936 Conference of the American

Library Association; ed. by M. L. RANEY. Amer. Lib. Assoc. 8vo. pp. xi, 138. \$2.50.

203. MITCHELL, SYDNEY B. The Academic and Professional Education of College Librarians. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Feb., xxx, 69-74.

204. MOUNTENEY, LEONARD. Extra Binding, Reading and Collecting, Dec., I, 8, 21.

205. MUNN, RALPH. Library Objectives. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Sept., xxx, 583-6.

206. The Need for a Federal Library Agency. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Jan., xxx, 55-63.

207. New Books by Librarians. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.-Dec., xvi, 3.

208. O'NEILL, DANIEL J. A Book about Books. Providence, R.I.: Oxford Press. 8vo. pp. 246. \$2.50.

209. PARRISH, M. L. and B. K. MAUN. Charles Kingsley and Thomas Hughes. First Editions in the Library at Dormy House, Pine Valley, N.J. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 150. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 684; by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 15, cxxx, 525-6.

210. PARTRIDGE, F. (ed.). Book Prices Current. Vol. 49. London: Witherby. 8vo. 32s. 6d.

211. POORTENAAR, JAN. The Art of the Book and Its Illustration; with a Chapter by Maurits Sabbe; and a Foreword by C. H. St J. Hornby. (Bibl. 1935, 213.) Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 7, 1936, cxxix, 1094, 1096, 1098.

212. PRATT, V. E. The Micro-Copy Film Situation. LJ., Apr. 1, LXI, 260-3.

213. PURDUM, HELEN L. The Reference Librarian and her Public. LJ., Sept. 1, LXI, 630-1.

214. QUIGLEY, MARGERY C. and WILLIAM E. MARCUS. Portrait of a Librarian. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 444; by E. V. Baldwin in LJ., May 1, LXI, 366-7.

215. RANEY, M. LLEWELLYN. Films in the Reproduction of Library Materials. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Feb., xxx, 80-8.

216. — Microphotography for Libraries. Papers Presented at the Microphotography Symposium at the 1936 Conference of the Amer. Lib. Assoc. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 8vo. pp. 149. \$2.50.

217. — Reading Miniature Photo-Copy. LJ., Feb. 15, LXI, 136-8.

218. REED, F. W. Prescription for Collection. Colophon, Autumn, II, 7-20.

219. RINEHART, STANLEY M. The Publisher, the Author and the Reading Public. NYTBR., Oct. 25, p. 2.

220. ROBERT, MAURICE and FREDERIC WARDE. A Code for the Collector of Beautiful Books; Preface by FRANCIS DE MIOMANDRE; transl. from the French by JACQUES LE CLERCQ. N.Y.: Lim. Eds. Club. 4to. pp. 68.

221. ROBERTS, ETHEL D. Book Collector, Italian, Seventeenth Century. Colophon, Winter, 1, 428-40.

222. ROBERTS, W. A Publishers' Stock Book, 1732. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 20. Cf. A. EHRMAN, *ib.*, Jan. 11, p. 40.

223. ROSENBACH, A. S. W. A Book Hunter's Holiday: Adventures with Books and Manuscripts. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xiv, 259. \$4.00.

224. ——— Mighty Women Book Hunters. Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 10, CXXX, 1500-5.

225. RUBIO, DAVID and MARY C. SULLIVAN. A Glossary of Technical Library and Allied Terms in Spanish and English. Washington, D.C.: Mimeoform Press. 8vo. pp. 153. Apply.

226. RUSH, CHARLES E. Micro-Photography Abroad. LJ., Dec. 15, LXI, 948-9.

227. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Richard Bentley, 1854-1936. NQ., Aug. 22, CLXXI, 131-3.

228. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Selling by Over Simplification. Apr. 25, XIII, 8.

229. SCHWARTZ, HARRY WARREN. This Book-Collecting Racket; a Few Notes on the Abuses of Book Collecting. Limited ed., Pts 1-3, Milwaukee, Wis.: Casanova. 12mo. pp. 9-46; 7-36; 36. \$1.00.

230. SEVERANCE, HENRY O. American Library Institute. Contributions of the Fellows—1935. LJ., Apr. 1, LXI, 263-6.

231. SHARP, HENRY ALEXANDER. Libraries and Librarianship in America. A British Commentary and Comparison. London: Grafton; N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. xxii, 191. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 360; by C. H. Compton in LJ., June 1, LXI, 452.

232. SHERA, J. H. The College Library of the Future. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., June, XXX, 495-501.

233. SKIFF, FREDERICK W. Adventures in Americana; Recollections of Forty Years Collecting Books. N.Y.: Metropolitan Press, 1935. 8vo. pp. 366. \$2.50.

234. SMITH, BERNARD. The Responsibilities of the Publisher. Publishers' Weekly, May 30, CXXIX, 2107-10.

235. SMITH, MRS PHILIP S. The Status of Library Development in America. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., Aug., XXX, 581-2.

236. SOLBERG, THORVALD. The Actual Copyright Situation. SRL., May 9, XIV, 9, 20.

237. STRAKOSCH, AVERY. Fifty Years an Ardent Book Collector. Rosenbach, now sixty, started his career as a boy of ten. N.Y. Times Mag., July 19, pp. 9, 19.

238. TARG, WILLIAM and HARRY F. MARKS. Ten Thousand Rare Books and their Prices. Chicago: Potter. 12mo. pp. viii, 360. \$12.50. Rev. by Frank Rosengren in Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 17, CXXX, 1633-4.

239. TAYLOR, FRANK. A Note on Rolls Series 8. JRLB., July, xx, 379-82.

240. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. Notes on Some Collectors in Colonial Massachusetts. See **2801**.

241. THYREGOD, OSCAR. Die Kulturfunktion der Bibliothek. Der Haag: Nijhoff. pp. 219. Rev. by M. K. Kristoffersen in *LJ.*, Sept. 15, LXI, 682.

242. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'High-spots' and 'Condition.' Jan. 18, p. 60. Cf. M. SADLEIR, *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 80.

243. ——— International Copyright. Jan. 18, p. 60.

244. ——— (Bibliographical Notes). The Library of David Oppenheim. Sept. 12, p. 732.

245. ——— (Library Notes). The National System of Co-operation. Aug. 8, p. 652.

246. ——— (Library Notes). Oxford Inter-Collegiate Catalogue. Aug. 8, p. 652.

247. ——— (Notes on Sales). Feb. 22, p. 168; *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 320; *ib.*, July 25, p. 619.

248. ——— (Notes on Sales). [The Getz Library.] Dec. 12, p. 1040.

249. ——— (Notes on Sales). [The Mensing Library.] Dec. 26, p. 1072.

250. ——— (Notes on Sales). The Season opened at Hodgson's. Nov. 14, p. 932.

251. ——— Pamphlet Forgeries. July 18, p. 604.

252. TURNER, PHILIP J. Some Recent Library Buildings in England. *LJ.*, Aug., LXI, 565-70.

253. USTICK, W. LEE. 'Parchment' and 'Vellum.' Library, March, XVI, 439-43.

254. WAGNER, HENRY R. The First Book Printed in America. [Breve...Doctrina, pub. in Mexico, 1539.]

255. WALLACE, EUGENIA and LUCIE E. WALLACE (comps.). American Book-Prices Current; A Priced Index, 1923-1932. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 1007. \$45.00.

256. WAPLES, DOUGLAS and HAROLD D. LASSWELL. National Libraries and Foreign Scholarship. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. \$1.50. Rev. by R. Howson in *LJ.*, June 15, LXI, 500-1.

257. WARREN, MARY HOUSTON (ed.). American Book-Prices Current: a Record of Books, Manuscripts, and Autographs sold in the principal auction rooms of the United States during the season 1935-1936, May 1, 1935 to May 1, 1936. Vol. 42, lim. ed. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 722. \$20.00.

258. WEEKS, EDWARD. What Makes a Book a Best Seller? *NYTBR.*, Dec. 20, p. 2.

259. WEIR, J. L. A Notable Book Sale of Sixty Years Ago. *NQ.*, May 16, CLXX, 349.

260. WEISS, HARRY B. and RALPH H. CARRUTHERS. The More Important Insect Enemies of Books and a Bibliography of the Literature. *Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib.*, Sept., XL, 739-52; *ib.*, Oct., XL, 829-41; *ib.*, Nov., XL, 985-95; *ib.*, Dec., XL, 1049-64.

261. WELLS, GABRIEL. *College Education and the Collecting Activity.* Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, July, XI, 7-9.

262. WEST, HERBERT F. *Modern Book Collecting for the Imppecunious Amateur.* Boston: Little; Toronto: McClelland. 12mo. pp. xiii, 305. \$1.75.

263. WESTON, BERTINE E. and ARMOND C. FRASCA (comps.). *Holden's Private Book Collectors in the United States and Canada.* 8th rev. ed. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker; London: Whitaker. 4to. pp. 316. \$16.00; 72s. Rev. by J. T. Winterich in SRL., Dec. 12, XV, 20.

264. WILLIAMS, EDWIN E. *Introducing the University Library.* LJ., Sept. 15, LXI, 677-9.

265. WILSON, LOUIS R. *The Next Fifty Years [of libraries].* LJ., Apr. 1, LXI, 255-60.

266. — Restudying the Library Chart. Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., June, XXX, 480-90.

267. — Restudying the Library Chart. LJ., May 15, LXI, 391-7.

268. — Restudying the Library Chart. School and Society, June 13, XLIII, 793-802.

269. WINTERICH, JOHN T. *Primer of Book Collecting.* (Bibl. 1935, 268.) Rev. by P. Blackburn in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 18, CXXXIX, 256.

270. WISE, THOMAS JAMES. *The Ashley Library. A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts and Autograph Letters.* Vol. XI. (For private circulation.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 749.

271. *Wood Engraving of the 1930s.* Reviewed by CLARE LEIGHTON. 206 Illustrations. N.Y.: Studio Publications. 4to. pp. 192. \$4.50. Rev. by E. A. Jewell in NYTBR., Nov. 8, p. 8.

272. WRIGHT, MARION A. *The Citizens Library Movement.* Bull. of Amer. Lib. Assoc., July, XXX, 530-3.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

274. ALLEN, D. C. *Some Contemporary Accounts of Renaissance Printing Methods.* Library, September, XVII, 167-71.

275. ANSBACHER, L.J. *Book Typography—First Notes.* Publishers' Weekly, Sept. 5, CXXX, 844, 846.

276. The Ashendene Press. *A Descriptive Bibliography of the Books Printed, 1895-1935.* Illustrated, and with Inserts. 390 copies numbered and signed by C. H. St JOHN HORNBYS. (Bibl. 1935, 273.) Rev. by Elmer Adler in NYTBR., July 19, p. 2.

277. BERRY, W. T. and A. F. JOHNSON. *Catalogue of Printing Types by English and Scottish Printers and Founders, 1665-1830.* (Bibl. 1935, 277.) Rev. by S. de Ricci in MLR., July, XXXI, 413-14; by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 7, CXXXIX, 1094.

278. BETTMANN, OTTO. *Erasmus and Froben, His Publisher.* Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 5, CXXX, 2224, 2226, 2228.

279. CHOKLA, SARAH. Book-Printing in Texas. Southwest Rev., Apr., XXI, 319-29.

280. CONDIT, L. A Provisional Index to Roman Printing Types of the Fifteenth Century. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 37. 3 Plates. 4s. 6d.; \$1.00. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., May 30, XIV, 24.

281. Digest of Linotype Faces. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 1935. 12mo. pp. 166. Gratis.

282. DREIER, THOMAS. The Power of Print—and Men. Brooklyn: Mergenthaler Linotype Co. 8vo. pp. 179.

283. DUFF, LOUIS BLAKE. The Printer of the Jesuit 'Relations.' Colophon, Autumn, II, 33-41.

284. The First Book Printed in America. Colophon, Winter, I, 453-4.

285. FOREMAN, CAROLYN THOMAS. Oklahoma Imprints 1835-1907. A History of Printing in Oklahoma before Statehood. Norman: Univ. of Okla. Press. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 499. \$5.00.

286. GILL, ERIC. An Essay on Typography. (2nd ed.) London: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. 133. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 668.

287. GREENHOOD, D. and H. GENTRY. Chronology of Books and Printing. (Rev. ed.) London and N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 186. 8s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. by E. F. Stevens in LJ., Apr. 15, LXI, 316; by C. P. Rollins in SRL., Mar. 7, XIII, 25.

288. HAMILTON, MILTON W. The Country Printer. New York State, 1785-1830. (N.Y. State Hist. Assoc. Ser., No. 4.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 373. \$3.75; 18s. 6d.

289. ISAAC, F. English Printers' Types of the 16th Century. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xx, 60. 80 Illustrations. 25s.; \$8.50. Rev. in NQ., Aug. 8, CLXXI, 106-7; by C. P. Rollins in SRL., May 20, XIV, 24.

290. JOHNSON, A. F. Sources of Roman and Italic Types used by English Printers in the Sixteenth Century. Library, June, XVII, 70-82.

291. KITCHING, G. C. The St Helena Printing-presses. NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXI, 398-401.

292. Legibility of Type. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 1935. 16mo. pp. 9-67. Gratis.

293. LINGEL, ROBERT. The Atlantic Neptune. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., July, XL, 571-603.

294. MCCOMBS, CHARLES F. French Printing through 1650. A Check List of Books in the N.Y. Public Library. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Feb., XL, 87-96; *ib.*, Apr., XL, 335-46; *ib.*, May, XL, 443-54, *ib.*, June, XL, 505-22; *ib.*, Sept., XL, 755-74.

295. MCCUSKER, HONOR. Some Ornamental Initials used by Plateanus of Wesel. Library, March, XVI, 452-4.

296. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. Additional Buffalo Imprints, 1812-1849. Grosvenor Lib. Bull., June, XVIII, 71-91.

297. — Additional Geneva [N.Y.] Imprints, 1815-1849. Grosvenor Lib. Bull., June, XVIII, 93-9.

298. — Alphabets; a Manual of Letter Design with Complete Alphabets of Varied Styles of Lettering. 4th ed. rev. N.Y.: Bridgman. 8vo. pp. 78. \$1.00.

299. — The Beginnings of Printing in Virginia. (Bibl. 1935, 300.) Rev. by E. L. Levy in Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIV, 89.

300. — A Bibliography of Morristown Imprints, 1798-1820. N.J. Hist. Soc. Proc., Apr., LIV, 129-55.

301. — A Bibliography of North Carolina Imprints, 1761-1800. N.C. Hist. Rev., Jan., XIII, 46-86; *ib.*, Apr., XIII, 148-66; *ib.*, July, XIII, 219-54.

302. — Early Printing in Dayton, Ohio. Chicago: A. H. Allen, 1935. 8vo. pp. 30. 50 cents.

303. — The Establishment of the First Texas Newspaper with Some Excerpts from the Texas Republican, Pioneer of Newspapers, at Nacogdoches in 1819. El Paso, Texas: El Paso Vocational School, 1935. 4to. pp. 5-15. \$1.00.

304. — The French Press of Louisiana. Chicago: A. H. Allen, 1935. 4to. pp. 19.

305. — A History of Printing in the United States: The Story of the Introduction of the Press and of Its History and Influence during the Pioneer Period in Each State of the Union. Vol. II. Middle and South Atlantic States. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 4to. pp. xxviii, 462. \$6.00. Rev. in AL., Nov., VIII, 344-5; by C. P. Rollins in SRL., Nov. 7, xv, 26.

306. — Washington Newspapers, 1852-1890. Chicago: A. H. Allen, 1935. 4to. pp. 48.

307. A Manual of Style; containing typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago, together with specimens of type used at the Univ. of Chicago Press. [10th ed.] Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 12mo. pp. 403. \$3.00.

308. MARBLE, A. R. From Prentice to Patron. The Life Story of Isaiah Thomas [printer]. (Bibl. 1935, 303.) Rev. by A. M. Schlesinger in NEQ., Mar., IX, 146-8; by C. T. Hallenbeck in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LX, 202-4.

309. MEYNELL, FRANCIS, A. J. A. SYMONS and DESMOND FLOWER. The Nonesuch Century. London: Nonesuch Press. 12½ x 8. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 156; by H. Carter in Obs., Mar. 1.

310. MILLER, GEORGE J. David A. Borrenstein. A Printer and Publisher at Princeton, N.J., 1824-28. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., XXX, 1-56.

311. MORISON, STANLEY. First Principles of Typography. (Reptd. from the Fleuron, No. 7, 1928.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 34. 2s. 6d.; \$1.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 668.

312. POMFRET, J. E. (ed.). Some Further Letters of William Strahan, Printer. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., LX, 455-89.

313. RUMMELL, GUY DE LEON. Side-lights to Better Printing. Oak Park, Ill.: Author, 1934. 8vo. pp. 218. \$2.50.

314. SALAMAN, MALCOLM CHARLES (ed.). Fine Prints of the Year; an Annual Review of Contemporary Etching, Engraving and Lithography. N.Y.: Putnam. 4to. pp. 18, 19, 26, 29-38. \$10.00.

315. Signature. A quadrimestrial of typography and graphic arts, ed. by OLIVER SIMON. (Nos. 1-3.) London: 37 Museum St. 3s. each number. Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 584; by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 4, CXXIX, 42.

316. The Specimen Books of Binny and Ronaldson, 1809-1812, in Facsimile, with an Introd. by CARL PURINGTON ROLLINS and Facsimiles of Some Early American Types. New Haven: The Columbiad Club. 8vo. various pp. \$10.00.

317. STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN. The Typography of the Bible Designed to Be Read as Living Literature. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 7, CXXX, 1864, 1866.

318. THOMAS, DAVID B. Type for Print, or what the beginner should know about Typefounding, Letter-Design and Type Faces. London: Whitaker. 8vo. pp. 128. 2s. 6d.

319. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Fontana: A New Type. Apr. 4, P. 304.

320. W., F. Prints in Prints. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Oct., XL, 853-6.

321. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Early American Books and Printing. (Bibl. 1935, 318.) London: Allen and Unwin. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 228.

322. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. The St Mary's City Press: A New Chronology of American Printing. Colophon, Winter, 1, 333-57.

323. — The St Mary's City Press: A New Chronology of American Printing. Maryland Hist. Mag., June, XXXI, 91-111.

III. BIOGRAPHY

324. ALBRIGHT, W. F. James Henry Breasted, Humanist. Amer. Scholar, Summer, v, 287-99.

325. Autobiography of John Middleton Murry: Between Two Worlds. N.Y.: Julian Messner. 8vo. pp. 500. \$3.00. Rev. by H. Gregory in Nation, July 4, CXLIII, 20-1, by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., May 31, p. 4; by A. Colton in SRL., July 8, xiv, 19; by E. Johnson in NR., Sept. 16, LXXXVIII, 164.

326. BATES, E. S. An Introduction to Autobiography. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. 21s.

327. BORN, M. Alois Brandl. Zu seinem 80. Geburtstage am 21. Juni 1935. Archiv, CLXIX, 161-4.

328. BOYLE, SIR EDWARD. *Biographical Essays, 1790-1890.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 272. 8s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 312; by S. A. Coblenz in NYTBR., June 21, p. 2.

329. BRANDL, A. *Zwischen Inn und Themse. Lebensbeobachtungen eines Anglisten. Alt-Tirol, England.* Berlin: Grote. 8vo. pp. xiii, 351. 18 Plates. RM. 11.

330. BRITT, ALBERT. *The Great Biographers.* N.Y. and London: Whittlesey House. 8vo. pp. 223. 10s.; \$2.00. Rev. by A. C. in SRL., May 16, xiv, 16.

331. *Canadian Who's Who, 1936-1937; a Handbook of Canadian Biography of Living Characters.* Vol. 2. Ed. by C. G. D. ROBERTS and A. L. TUNNELL. Toronto: Trans-Canada Press. 8vo. pp. xxx, 1254. \$15.00.

332. CECIL, LORD DAVID. *An Anthology of Modern Biography.* London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. xvi, 229. 3s. 6d.

333. *Chambers's Biographical Dictionary.* New and rev. ed. By WILLIAM GEDDIE and J. LIDDELL GEDDIE. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1935. 8vo. pp. 1010. \$5.00.

334. *The Dictionary of American Biography.* Ed. by DUMAS MALONE. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Milford. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Subscr. price for set of twenty vols. \$250; 45 guineas. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 328.) Vols. xv, xvi rev. by A. M. Schlesinger in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xli, 344-6. Vols. xvi-xviii rev. by R. H. Gabriel in YR., Summer, xxv, 842-4; by A. M. Schlesinger in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xli, 761-3; in NYTBR., Sept. 27, p. 10. Vol. xvii rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 97. Vol. xviii rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 380. Vol. xix, Troye-Wentworth, rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 909. Vol. xx rev. in NYTBR., Dec. 20, p. 2; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., xi, 454.

335. EKWALL, EILERT. *Karl Luick In Memoriam.* E. Studies, Feb., xviii, 24-6.

336. ELLIOTT, G. R. *Irving Babbitt as I Knew Him.* AR., Nov., viii, 36-60.

337. GILLIS, ADOLPH, and ROLAND KETCHUM. *Our America; a Survey of Contemporary America as exemplified in the lives and achievements of twenty-four men and women drawn from representative fields.* Boston: Little, Brown. 12mo. pp. 455. \$1.28.

338. GOOCH, G. P. *Political Autobiography.* See 424.

339. GUNN, JOHN (ed.). *Nelson's Biographical Dictionary.* With a Short Dictionary of Mythology. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 592. 5s.

340. HART, E. P. (ed.). *Merchant Taylors' School Register, 1561-1934.* With Biographical Notes. In 2 vols. Northwood: Merchant Taylors' School. 40s. Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 481.

341. HOOPS, J. *Karl Luick.* E. Studien, lxx, 440.

342. — P. Fijn van Draat. E. Studien, lxx, 381-8.

343. KUNITZ, STANLEY J. and HOWARD HAYCROFT (eds.). *British Authors of the Nineteenth Century.* See 2963.

344. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Morgan Callaway, Jr., 1862-1936. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 7-12.

345. MARQUIS, ALBERT NELSON (ed.). Who's Who in America; vol. 19, 1936-1937; a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States. Chicago: A. N. Marquis. 8vo. pp. 2878. \$8.85. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in SRL., Oct. 24, XIV, 3-4, 16.

346. MORE, PAUL ELMER. John Bailey. AR., Apr., VII, 15-31.

347. NICHOLS, ROY F. The Dictionary of American Biography. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., LX, 323-8.

348. NICOLSON, H. The Development of English Biography. (Bibl. 1928, 105; 1929, 117.) Rev. by O. Wieselgren in Lychnos (Uppsala and Stockholm), I, 382-5.

349. O'NEILL, EDWARD H. A History of American Biography, 1800-1935. (Bibl. 1935, 343.) Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 608; in NQ., Mar. 21, CLXX, 215; by A. Starke in AL., Mar., VIII, 98-101; by C. J. Mansfield in NYTBR., Feb. 2, p. 8; by L. W. Eshleman in N. Amer. Rev., Mar., CCXLI, 185-7; by C. McC. in CW., June, CXLIII, 367-8; by C. S. Thompson in LJ., June 15, LXI, 501.

350. PERRY, BLISS. And Gladly Teach; Reminiscences. (Bibl. 1935, 345.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 110-11; by G. M. Harper in YR., Summer; xxv, 837-9; by E. L. Van Alen in N. Amer. Rev., CCXLI, 183-5; by A. Colton in SRL., Jan. 18, XIII, 16; in AL., Nov., VIII, 346-7.

351. PROKOSCH, E. Hermann Collitz: In Memoriam. JEGP., July, XXXV, 454-7.

352. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Biography. and Plagiarism. Jan. 4, XIII, 8.

353. SCHREIBER, GEORGES. Portraits and Self-Portraits. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 4to. pp. x, 175. \$2.75. Rev. by C. Poore in NYTBR., Dec. 13, p. 4.

354. SEHRT, EDWARD H. Herman Collitz, 1855-1935. MLN., Feb., LI, 69-73.

355. STAUFFER, D. A. English Biography before 1700. (Bibl. 1930, 138; 1935, 349.) Rev. by O. Wieselgren in Lychnos (Uppsala and Stockholm), I, 382-5.

356. SWINNERTON, FRANK. Swinnerton: An Autobiography. [Contains accounts of many literary men.] N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 384. \$2.75. Rev. by D. Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 19, CXLIII, 740-1; by H. J. Forman in NYTBR., Nov. 22, pp. 1, 20.

357. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Andrew Cecil Bradley. The Surrender to Poetry. May 23, p. 425.

358. VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON. Three Worlds. [Autobiography with many literary associations.] N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 317. \$3.00.

359. Who's Who in Australia, 1935; Biographical Sketches and Photos of Representative Commercial, Professional, Financial,

Pastoral and Business Men of Australia. Sydney: Int. Press Service Assoc., 1935. 12mo. pp. 1226. 40s.

360. ZABEL, MORTON D. Harriet Monroe. [Editor of Poetry.] December 23, 1860–September 26, 1936. Poetry, Nov., XLIX, 85–93; *ib.*, In Memoriam of Harriet Monroe by several writers, Dec., XLIX, 137–65.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Brandl-Festschrift. 361. Brandl, A. Forschungen und Charakteristiken. Zum 80. Geburtstage herausgegeben von dem englischen Seminar der Universität Berlin und der Berliner Gesellschaft für das Studium der neueren Sprachen. Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 228. RM. 12.

British Academy. 362. CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1932, 216.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 130.

363. CHAMBERS, R. W. Bede. (Annual Hertz Lecture on a Master Mind.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 30. 1s. 6d.

364. ELTON, OLIVER. Style in Shakespeare. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1936.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 29. 1s. 6d.; 50 cents.

365. FLOWER, R. Lawrence Nowell and the Discovery of England in Tudor Times. (Gollancz Memorial Lecture, 1935.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 29. 2s.

366. GALBRAITH, V. H. The Literacy of the Medieval English Kings. (Raleigh Lecture on History, 1935.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 40. 2s. 6d. Rev. by A. L. Poole in MÆ., Oct., v, 229–32.

367. MACKAIL, J. W. Andrew Cecil Bradley, 1851–1935. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 10. 1s.

368. SIMPSON, PERCY. The Theme of Revenge in Elizabethan Tragedy. (Bibl. 1935, 356.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 177–81.

369. SISAM, KENNETH. Cynewulf and his Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 199; 1934, 281.) Rev. briefly by K. M. in MLN., June, LI, 415; by K. Malone in MÆ., June, v, 139–41.

370. Sisson, C. J. The Mythical Sorrows of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1934, 282; 1935, 357.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 177–81; by B. Maxwell in MLN., Mar., LI, 202–3.

371. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The English Epic Tradition. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 23. 1s. 6d.

Deutschbein-Festschrift. 372. Englische Kultur in sprachwissenschaftlicher Deutung. Max Deutschbein zum 60. Geburtstage. Herausgegeben von W. Schmidt. Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer. 8vo. pp. 237. RM. 9; 11. Contents: W. HAVERS: Zum Ursprung der sog.

etymologischen Figuren. E. OTTO: Stilübungen als Aufgabe humanistischer Bildung. B. FEHR: Englische Sprachlogik und englisches Spracherlebnis. H. HUSCHER: Das Anglo-Irische und seine Bedeutung als sprachkünstlerisches Ausdrucksmittel. G. HÜBENER: Beowulf, ein indischer Messerexorzismus und die Sachsen. L. L. SCHÜCKING: Heroische Ironie im ags. 'Seefahrer.' W. HÉRAUCOURT: What is trouthe or soothfastnesse. H. KLITSCHER: Des Menschen Wille und sein Schicksal. H. MUTSCHMANN: Der Schlüssel zu Youngs 'Nachtgedanken.' R. HAFERKORN: Zum Begriff des Sentimentalen. W. AZZALINO: Stilistische Analyse von Gedichten. H. JENSEN: Tennyson's Ulysses. H. HEUER: A Grammarian's funeral. W. HÜBNER: John Masefelds Verserzählung 'The everlasting mercy.' H. BECKER: Die Ballade von Johnie Cock. W. SCHMIDT: Stanley Baldwin und Lloyd George. TH. ZEIGER: Die englische Grammatik in der höheren Schule. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 639.

Early English Text Society. 373. BERGEN, H. (ed.). Lydgate's Troy Book. (Bibl. 1935, 359.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 195-6; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXIX, 97-8.

374. DAY, MABEL and ROBERT STEELE (eds.). Mum and the Sothsegger. Ed. from the Manuscripts Camb. Univ. Lib. iv. 14, and Brit. Mus. Add. 41666. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 164. 12s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1064; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXX, 281.

375. DYBOSKI, R. and Z. M. AREND (eds.). Knyghthode and Bataile. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. lxxvi, 205. 16s. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXX, 282.

376. GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL and M. M. WEALE (eds.). The Quatrefoil of Love. (Bibl. 1935, 362.) Rev. by J. P. Oakden in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 209-10.

377. GRATTAN, J. H. G. and G. F. H. SYKES (eds.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1935, 363.) Rev. briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., July, XXXI, 463; by W. Ebisch in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 234-5.

378. HITCHCOCK, E. V. (ed.). The Lyfe of Sir Thomas Moore, Knighte, written by WILLIAM ROPER. (Bibl. 1935, 364.) Rev. by D. Mathew in RES., July, XII, 341-2; by J. E. Neale in MLR., July, XXXI, 417-18; by F. Brie in E. Studien, LXXI, 247.

379. MACCRACKEN, H. N. (ed.). The Minor Poems of John Lydgate, Pt II. (Bibl. 1934, 291; 1935, 366.) Rev. by H. L. Savage in MLN., Dec., LI, 559-61.

380. MACK, F. M. (ed.). Seinte Marherete. (Bibl. 1934, 292; 1935, 367.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 73-5; by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXIX, 253-7.

381. MACKIE, W. S. (ed.). The Exeter Book. Pt II. (Bibl. 1934, 293; 1935, 368.) Rev. by C. L. W[renn] in RES., July, XII, 336-7.

382. O'SULLIVAN, M. I. (ed.). Firumbras, and Otuel and Roland. (Bibl. 1935, 369.) Rev. briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., July, XXXI, 462-3; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 235-8; by

H. M. Smyser in *JEGP.*, July, xxxv, 420-2; by H. R. Patch in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 490.

383. WEATHERLEY, E. H. (ed.). *Speculum Sacerdotale*. Ed. from British Museum MS. Add. 36791. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 292. 16s. Rev. by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXX, 282-3.

384. ZETTL, E. (ed.). *An Anonymous Short English Metrical Chronicle*. (Bibl. 1935, 370.) Rev. by S. Potter in *MLR.*, Oct., xxxi, 559-61; by H. Marcus in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 39-42; by G. V. Smithers in *MÆ.*, Feb., v, 68-76.

English Association. **385.** *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xix. (Bibl. 1934, 299; 1935, 372.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in *MLR.*, Jan., xxxi, 90; by E. Eckhardt in *DL.*, LVII, 670-3.

386. *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xx. (Bibl. 1935, 373.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in *MLR.*, Jan., xxxi, 90; by A. Eichler in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 251-3.

387. *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xxi. Collected by HERBERT READ. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 168. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 24, p. 856; in *NQ.*, July 25, CLXXI, 71. Contents: J. DELCOURT: Some Aspects of Sir Thomas More's English. pp. 7-31. T. S. ELIOT: A Note on the Verse of John Milton. pp. 32-40. HUGH MACDONALD: The Attacks on Dryden. pp. 41-74. A. WATKIN-JONES: Langbaine's Account of the English Dramatic Poets (1691). pp. 75-85. J. ISAACS: Coleridge's Critical Terminology. pp. 86-104. H. J. C. GRIERSON: The Problem of the Scottish Poet. pp. 105-123. W. H. GARDNER: The Wreck of the Deutschland. pp. 124-52. C. S. LEWIS: Open Letter to Dr Tillyard. pp. 153-68.

388. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. *The Early Wordsworth*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 28. 2s. 6d.

389. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *Shakespeare and Tolstoy*. (Bibl. 1934, 301.) Rev. by A. Eichler in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 113-14.

390. SEWELL, ARTHUR. *Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana.'* (*Essays and Studies*, XIX, 40-66.) (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 299.) Rev. by D. Saurat in *MLN.*, Apr., LI, 263-4.

391. STOLL, E. E. *Hamlet the Man*. (Bibl. 1935, 377.) Rev. briefly by A. J. A. Waldock in *MLR.*, July, xxxi, 467-8.

English Place-Name Society. **392.** GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vol. xi. *The Place-Names of Surrey*. (Bibl. 1934, 307.) Rev. by J. Mansion in *E. Studies*, Dec., XVIII, 261-263.

393. REANEY, P. H. Vol. xii. *The Place-Names of Essex*. (Bibl. 1935, 382.) Rev. by F. W. Jessup in *Antiq.*, Mar., x, 114-15.

394. GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON, in collaboration with F. T. S. HOUGHTON. Vol. xiii. *The Place-Names of Warwickshire*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9 x 5½. pp. lii, 410. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 4, p. 560.

Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature. **395.** By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan.

Vol. XIII. (Bibl. 1935, 384.) Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in AS., Apr., XI, 173-5; by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 96.

Essays in Dramatic Literature. 396. The Parrott Presentation Volume. Ed. by HARDIN CRAIG. (Bibl. 1935, 385.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXXI, 248-51; by P. Meissner in DL., LVII, 579-83; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 154-6; by L. Bradner in JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 286-8; in SAB., Jan., XI, 45.

Facsimile Text Society. 397. **DONNE, JOHN.** *Ivvenilia*; or, Certain Paradoxes and Problems, by John Donne. Reproduced from the First Edition with a Bibliographical Note by R. E. BENNETT (Facsim. Text Soc. Pub., 33). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 19 cm. pp. viii, 62. \$1.60.

398. **JONSON, BEN.** *Epigrams, The Forest, Underwoods*, by Ben Jonson. Reproduced from The First Editions, with a Bibliographical Note by HOYT H. HUDSON (Facsim. Text Soc. Pub., 34). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. viii, 201. \$2.40.

399. **POE, EDGAR ALLAN.** *Poems*. Reproduced from the Edition of 1831, with a Bibliographical Note by KILLIS CAMPBELL. (Facsim. Text Soc. Pub., 35.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 15.5 cm. pp. xii, 124. \$1.40. Rev. by E. E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., Jan., XXI, 242-3; by D. K. Jackson in AL., Mar., VIII, 105.

400. **SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.** *Shake-speares Sonnets Never before Imprinted*. At London, By G. Eld for T.T. and Are to be Solde by John Wright, Dwelling at Christ Church Gate. 1609. (Facsim. Text Soc. Pub., 36.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 23 cm., pp. 2, 76. \$1.00.

401. **SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP.** *The Defence of Poesie*. By Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, London, Printed for VVilliam Ponsonby. 1595. (Facsim. Text Soc. Pub., 37.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 19.5 cm. pp. i, 69. \$1.00.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 402. Bd. LXIX, LXX. Ed. by W. KELLER and H. HECHT. (Bibl. 1934, 319; 1935, 401.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63.

403. Band LXXI. Ed. by W. KELLER and H. HECHT. (Bibl. 1935, 402.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 168; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXXI, 98-100.

404. Band LXXII. Ed. by W. KELLER. Weimar: Böhlau. 8vo. pp. 262. RM. 16. Contents: W. DEETJEN: 72. Hauptversammlung der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar. H. KINDERMANN: Shakespeare und das deutsche Volkstheater. Festvortrag. J. SCHICK: Drei Genies und ein Talent, oder Bacons Stellung unter den Grossen seiner Zeit. K. STRICKER: Dorothea Tieck und ihr Schaffen für Shakespeare. A. L. STROUT: John Wilson (Christopher North) as a Shakespeare Critic. A Study of Shakespeare in the English Romantic Movement. A. BERGMANN: Probe einer vergessenen Lear-Übersetzung. U. ZIEROW: John Brinckman und Shakespeare. H. GLUNZ: Arnold Schröer. Bücherschau: W. KELLER: Sammelreferat. Einzel-

referate von P. MEISSNER, M. VAN DE KERCKHOVE und J. DECROOS. H. POLLERT und K. THIELKE: Zeitschriftenschau. A. PREIS: Shakespeare Bibliographie für 1934 und 1935. A. PREIS: Register zur Bibliographie. Theaterschau: E. MÜHLBACH: Statistik der Shakespeareaufführungen 1935. L. STAHL: Shakespeare auf der deutschen Bühne 1935 und 1936. F. SEBRECHT: Zur Inszenierung von Richard III am Deutschen Theater in Wiesbaden.

Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages. 405. Number Four. (Bibl. 1935, 403.) Rev. briefly by H. M. Hulme in *MLR.*, Oct., xxxi, 612.

406. Number Five. (School of English Language in the University of Leeds.) 8vo. pp. 104. 5s. Contents: R. M. WILSON: More lost literature in Old and Middle English. pp. 1-49. E. S. OLSZEWSKA: Alliterative Phrases in the 'Ormulum.' pp. 50-67. BRUCE DICKINS: 'The Owl and the Nightingale' and the S. William Window in York Minster, 'With Plate of Panel 53.' pp. 68-70. A. H. SMITH: Analogical Development of *-ing-* and the interpretation of Patrington. pp. 71-73. G. TURVILLE-PETRE: the author of 'Svarjðœla' and the reviser of 'Glúma.' pp. 74-92. F. P. PICKERING: A Note on J. Boyd, 'Ulrich Füetrer's Parzival.' pp. 93-5. ALAN S. C. ROSS: Summary of Gy. Laziczus, 'Bevezetés a fonológiába.' pp. 96-103.

Malone Society. 407. If you Know Not me you Know Nobody. In two parts. Ed. by MADELEINE DORAN and W. W. GREG. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8½ x 7. pp. xxxix, A-G 4; li, A-K2.

408. John of Bordeaux, or The Second Part of Friar Bacon. Ed. by W. L. RENWICK and W. W. GREG. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8½ x 7. pp. xv, 55.

409. Roister Doister. Ed. by W. W. GREG. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8½ x 7. pp. xiv, A-I2.

410. The Soddered Citizen. Ed. by J. H. P. PAFFORD and W. W. GREG. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8½ x 7. pp. xxv, 112. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, p. 991.

411. The Trial and Flagellation (ed. by F. M. SALTER), with other Studies in the Chester Cycle (by W. W. GREG). Oxford: Univ. Press. 8½ x 7. pp. 171.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 412. EDLER, FLORENCE. Glossary of Mediaeval Terms of Business: Italian Series, 1200-1600. (Bibl. 1934, 328.) Rev. by D. Bigongiari in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., xli, 521-2.

413. OGILVY, J. D. A. Books known to Anglo-Latin Writers from Aldhelm to Alcuin (670-804). Cambridge, Mass.: Medieval Academy. 8vo. pp. xxii, 109. \$2.25.

Modern Language Association of America. 414. AUBIN, ROBERT ARNOLD. Topographical Poetry in XVIII-century England. N.Y.: Modern Language Assoc. of America; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 419. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 27, p. 538; by J. W. Draper in *JEGP.*, Oct., xxxv, 610-11.

415. Bibliography of Arthurian Critical Literature for the Years 1930-1935; prepared by JOHN J. PARRY and MARGARET SCHLAUCH. N.Y.: The Association. 8vo. pp. 109. \$1.00.

416. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE. Peter Idley's Instructions to his Son. (Bibl. 1935, 408.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in *Speculum*, Apr., XI, 295-7; by K. Brunner in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 323-6; by J. R. H. in *MP.*, Aug., XXXIV, 98.

417. HARBAGE, ALFRED BENNETT. Cavalier Drama; an Historical and Critical Supplement to the Study of the Elizabethan and Restoration Stage. N.Y.: Modern Language Assoc. of Amer. 8vo. pp. ix, 302. \$2.50.

418. MONK, S. H. The Sublime: a Study of Critical Theories in XVIII-Century England. (Bibl. 1935, 409.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 11s. 6d. Rev. by P. Meissner in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 305-8; by M. Praz in *E. Studies*, Oct., XVIII, 226-30; by L. I. Bredvold in *PQ.*, Apr., XV, 165-7.

419. Shakespeare Variorum Series: Henry the Fourth, Pt i. Ed. by SAMUEL BURDETT HEMINGWAY. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. xi, 554. \$7.50.

420. SHARPE, R. B. The Real War of the Theatres. (Bibl. 1935, 410.) Rev. by E. K. Chambers in *RES.*, July, XII, 344-6; by H. H. Wood in *MLR.*, Apr., XXXI, 213-15; by L. L. Schücking in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 118-27.

Philological Society Transactions. **421.** Transactions of the Philological Society. 1936. London: David Nutt. 8vo. pp. 105. 25s. Contents: A. CAMPBELL: The Indo-European Accent. pp. 1-42. I. C. WARD: Tones and Grammar in West African Languages. pp. 43-53. E. O. G. TURVILLE-PETRE: The Traditions of Viga-Glums Saga. pp. 54-75. A. H. SMITH: English Dialects. pp. 76-84. T. C. HODSON: Bilingualism in India. pp. 85-91. T. BURROW: Indian Theories on the Nature of Meaning. pp. 92-4. F. W. THOMAS: The Tibetan Language. pp. 94-5. H. W. BAILEY: Indo-iranica. pp. 95-101. L. J. D. RICHARDSON: 'Winged Words,' Tormentum and ΠΑΛΙΟ. pp. 101-5.

422. LLEWELLYN, E. C. The Influence of Low Dutch on the English Vocabulary. (Publ. of the Phil. Soc., xii.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 223. 10s. 6d. Rev. by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 357-8.

Royal Society of Literature. **423.** Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XIV. Ed. by the EARL OF LYTON. (Bibl. 1935, 412.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 18, p. 50.

424. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. xv. Ed. by HUGH WALPOLE. 8vo. pp. 202. 7s. Contents: the Rt. Hon. THE MARQUESS OF CREWE: Novels not by Novelists. pp. 1-16. FRANCIS BRETT YOUNG: the Doctor in Literature. pp. 17-36. G. P. GOOCH: Political Autobiography. pp. 37-76. ST JOHN ERVINE: Shelley as a Dramatist. pp. 77-106. ALFRED THOMAS: The Life and Martyrdom of William Tyndale. pp. 107-134. SIR HENRY IMBERT-TERRY: An Unwanted

Prince. pp. 135-160. VISCOUNT TREDEGAR: John Donne—*Lover and Priest*. pp. 161-202.

425. *The Diary of Thomas Crosfield*, ed. by F. S. BOAS. (Bibl. 1935, 413.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, Oct., XXXI, 569-70.

Shakespeare Association. **426.** ATKINS, S. H. (ed.). *Work for Chimney-Sweepers*. (Facsimiles, 11.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 48. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 643.

427. BARRETT, W. P. *The View of Fraunce, 1604*, by ROBERT DALLINGTON. (Facsimiles, 13.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 170. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 643.

428. BUTT, JOHN. *Pope's Taste in Shakespeare*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 21. 2s.; 75 cents.

429. CHILD, H. *The Shakespearian Productions of Philip John Kemble*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 24. 2s.

430. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). *The Ile of Guls*, by JOHN DAY. (Facsimiles, 12.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 66. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 643.

431. WILLCOCK, GLADYS DOIDGE. *Shakespeare as Critic of Language*. (Bibl. 1935, 420.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 458-63.

Society for Pure English. **432.** CARR, C. T. *The German Influence on the English Vocabulary*. (Bibl. 1934, 339; 1935, 422.) Rev. by C. van Spaendonck in *E. Studies*, April, XVIII, 89-91.

433. Tract No. XLIV. CLARK, G. H. *The Dutch Influence on the English Vocabulary*. (Bibl. 1935, 424.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 47-9.

434. Tract No. XLV. HORWILL, H. W. *American Variations*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 175-200. 2s. 6d.

435. Tract No. XLVI. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. *Fine Writing*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. 24. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *SRL.*, Mar. 21, XIII, 8.

436. Tract No. XLVII. CHAPMAN, R. W. *Names, Designations and Appellations*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 38. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 23, p. 435; cf. A. LAW in *TLS.*, May 30, p. 460.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

437. ALEXANDER, H. G. *Linguistic Morphology in Relation to Thinking*. *Journ. of Philos.*, XXXIII, 261-9.

438. *Atti del III Congresso Internazionale dei Linguisti* (Roma, 19-26 Settembre 1933—XI). Ed. by BRUNO MIGLIORINI and VITTORE PISANI. Firenze: Felice Le Monnier, 1935. Pp. xvi, 449. Rev. by R. G. Kent in *Language*, Jan.-Mar., XII, 64.

439. AYER, A. J. *Language, Truth and Logic*. London: Gollancz, 8vo. pp. 254. 9s. Rev. by E. W. F. Tomlin in *Scrutiny*, Sept., v, 200-18; by E. N. in *Journ. of Philos.*, June 4, xxxiii, 328-30.

440. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. *Language of Ideas?* Lang., Apr.-June, xii, 89-95.

441. ———. *Linguistic Aspects of Science*. *Philosophy of Science*, Oct. 1935, ii, 499-517.

442. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. *On Conciseness in Languages*. AS., Feb., xi, 46-9.

443. EKWALL, EILERT. *The Fourth International Congress of Linguists*. E. Studies, Dec., xviii, 254-6.

444. FUNKE, OTTO. *Englische Sprachphilosophie im späteren 18. Jahrhundert*. (Bibl. 1934, 350; 1935, 432.) Rev. by E. Glässer in *LGRP.*, lvii, 445-8.

445. ———. *On the Function of Naming*. E. Studies, April, xviii, 57-62.

446. HARRIMAN, PHILIP L. *Some Psychosocial Aspects of Language*. *Peabody Journ. of Educ.*, Sept. 1935, xiii, 85-8.

447. HOUTZAGER, M. E. *Unconscious Sound- and Sense-Assimilation*. (Bibl. 1935, 438.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 22, p. 165.

448. JESPERSEN, O. *Linguistica*. (Bibl. 1933, 277; 1934, 356.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in *RES.*, Apr., xii, 239-43.

449. LEWIS, MORRIS MICHAEL. *Infant Speech; a Study of the Beginnings of Language* (*Int. Lib. of Psychology, Philosophy, and Scientific Method*). N.Y.: Harcourt; London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. xii, 335. \$4.00; 12s. 6d.

450. McGRANAHAN, D. V. *The Psychology of Language*. *Psychological Bull.*, xxxiii, 178-216.

451. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *Public Speech*. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. 38. \$1.00. Rev. by M. Cowley in *NR.*, Apr. 1, lxxxvi, 226; by G. Stone in *AR.*, Apr., vii, 98; by C. G. Poore in *NYTBR.*, Mar. 29, p. 5; by P. B. Rice in *Nation*, Apr. 22, cxlii, 522; by E. Davidson in *YR.*, Summer, xxv, 849-50.

452. MULDER, H. *Cognition and Volition in Language*. (Groningen Diss.) Groningen: J. B. Wolters. 20 x 13 cm., pp. vi, 208. fl. 2.90.

453. OGDEN, C. E. and I. R. RICHARDS. *The Meaning of Meaning*. With supplementary Essays by B. MALINOWSKI and F. G. CROOKSHANK. (New ed., rev.) London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 363. 12s. 6d.

454. PAGET, R. A. *Sign Language as a Form of Speech*. *Nature*, Mar. 7, cxxxvii, 384-8.

455. PALMER, L. R. *An Introduction to Modern Linguistics*. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 216. 5s.

456. READ, ALLEN WALKER. *American Prospects for an Academy to Regulate Speech*. *PMLA.*, Dec., li, 1141-79.

457. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. *The Social Basis of Linguistics*. *Science and Society*, i, 18-44.

458. THOMPSON, C. R. *The Study of Anglo-Saxon in America*. E. Studies, Dec., XVIII, 241-53.

459. ZIFF, G. K. *The Psycho-Biology of Language*. (Bibl. 1935, 450.) Rev. by S. S. Newman in AS., Apr., XI, 170-1; by S. Kroesch in Germanic Rev., Apr., XI, 144-6; by W. Empson in Spect., Feb. 14, CLVI, 270; by V. A. C. Henmon in Mod. Lang. Journ., Nov., XXI, 125-7; by M. Joos in Lang., Apr.-June, XII, 196-210.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

460. AIKEN, JANET RANKIN. *Votes for Good English*. Scribner's, Apr., XCIX, 245-7.

461. ARMOUR, J. S. *The Genesis and Growth of English*. (Bibl. 1935, 452.) Rev. by G. W. Gray in QJS., Oct., XXII, 490-1.

462. BARTS, E. *Der Engländer im Spiegel seiner Sprache*. ZFNU., XXXV, 339-44; *ib.*, 391-401.

463. BAUGH, A. C. *History of the English Language*. (Bibl. 1935, 453.) Rev. by R. G. Kent in Language, Jan.-Mar., XII, 72-5; by B. C. Williams in AS., Feb., XI, 85-7; by R. B. A. in Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron., Oct. 1935, XXXVIII, 101-3.

464. BOND, DONALD F. *English Legal Proverbs*. PMLA., Dec., LI, 921-35.

465. BURBANK, JOHN. *What Is Standard English Speech?* (Bibl. 1935, 455.) Rev. by R. J. Menner in AS., Feb., XI, 89-90.

466. COLODNY, I. *Our Strange Language*. Education, Dec., LVII, 193-6.

467. DELATTE, F. *Périodiques et collections de philologie Anglaise*, Avril 1934-Mars 1935. Bruxelles: 1935. pp. 1543-75. (Extrait de la Revue belge de Philologie et d'Histoire, XIV, 4.)

468. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. *Neuenglische Stilistik*. (Bibl. 1932, 285; 1934, 379.) Rev. by H. Menzel in E. Studien, LXX, 389-92.

469. DUNSANY, LORD. *Decay in the Language*. Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLVII, 360-2; cf. E. M. Parker, *ib.*, May, CLVII, p. 5 in the Contributor's Column; cf. I. K. Reed and W. B. Campbell, *ib.*, Sept., CLVII, p. 4 in the Contributor's Column.

470. FEHR, B. *Englische Sprachlogik*. See 372.

471. FIEDLER, F. *Situation und sprachlicher Ausdruck im Englischen*. ZNU., XXXV, 226-38.

472. HOSKINS, JOHN. *Directions for Speech and Style*. Ed. by H. H. HUDSON. (Bibl. 1935, 460.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 262-4; in NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXI, 305; in TLS., June 27, p. 539.

473. HUCHON, RENÉ. *Histoire de la Langue Anglaise*. (Bibl. 1930, 423; 1932, 469.) Rev. by S. B. Liljengren in LGRP., LVII, 169-71.

474. JESPERSEN, O. *Growth and Structure of the English Language*. 8th ed. (Bibl. 1935, 462.) Rev. by E. Zellmer in ZNU., XXXV, 280; by A. E. H. Swaen in Neophilologus, July, XXI, 319.

475. JONES, MARGARET E. *The Case for Standard English*. QJS., Oct., XXII, 449-54.
476. KENNEDY, A. G. *Current English*. (Bibl. 1935, 463.) Rev. by D. L. Clark in AS., Oct., XI, 257-8; by C. K. T. in QJS., Oct., XXII, 487-8.
477. MATHESIUS, V. *Dvojí úsilí o zjednodušení angličtiny*. [Two attempts at a simplified English: Anglic and Basic English.] Slovo a slovesnost, II, 238-42 (Prague).
478. OGDEN, C. K. *The Advance of Basic*. Forum, Jan., xcv, 50-3.
479. ——— *Basic English*. (Bibl. 1931, 317; 1933, 287.) Rev. by R. D. Jameson in MLN., Mar., LI, 200-2.
480. ——— *Basic English versus the Artificial Languages*. London: Kegan Paul, 1935. pp. 184.
481. OPDYCKE, JOHN B. *Get It Right! a Cyclopedia of Correct English Usage*. NY.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1935. 8vo. pp. xix, 673. Rev. by J. R. Aiken in AS., Apr., XI, 175-6.
482. ROBERTSON, S. *The Development of Modern English*. (Bibl. 1934, 391; 1935, 476.) Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 581; by E. Weekley in Obs., May 24.
483. STREIBICH, A. *Prinzipien zur Sprachvergleichung von Englisch und Deutsch*. Frankfurt: Moritz Diesterweg. pp. iv, 16.
484. SUTTON, VIDA R. *The Magic of Speech*. Studies in Spoken English. N.Y.: Pitman. 12mo. pp. vi, 186. \$1.50.
485. ——— *Seeing and Hearing America; Studies in Spoken English and Group Speaking*. Boston: Expression Co. 12mo. pp. vi, 111. \$1.75.
486. TYLER, CHARLOTTE. *What Is Basic English?* Oriental Affairs, June, 1935, III, 259-62.
487. VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE. *Essentials of English Speech and Literature*. N.Y.: Grosset. 12mo. pp. 418. \$1.00.
488. WÄRTLI, H. *Stilistische Dämpfung als Mittel der Ausdruckssteigerung und der Ausdrucksmilderung im Altenglischen und im Neuenglischen (Litotes und Understatement)*. (Zürich diss. 1935.) pp. 193.
489. WEBER, G. *Der Bau der englischen Sprache*. (Bibl. 1934, 394; 1935, 481.) Rev. by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXIX, 89-92.
490. WEST, MICHAEL. *Definition Vocabulary*. Bulletin No. 4 of the Department of Educational Research, Univ. of Toronto, 1935. pp. 105.
491. WOESLER, R. *Das Bild des Menschen in der englischen Sprache der älteren Zeit*. N. Mon., VII, 321-36, 383-97.
492. WRATZKE, WERNER. *Die gegenwärtliche Lautverhältnisse im heutigen Englisch mit gelegentlichen Ausblicken auf die Mundarten*. Diss. Greifswald: Univ. of Greifswald, 1935. pp. ix, 160.
493. WYLD, HENRY CECIL. *A History of Modern Colloquial English*. Third edition, with additions. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xviii, 433. 8s. 6d.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

494. BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Relation of the Alabama-Georgia Dialect to the Provincial Dialects of Great Britain. (Bibl. 1935, 482.) Rev. briefly by F. in JEGP., Oct., XXXV, 614; by C. M. Simpson, Jr. in Southwest Rev., Oct. 1935, XXI, 119-20.

495. CAMPBELL, J. L. Scottish Gaelic in Canada. AS., Apr., XI, 128-36; cf. appended note, Celtic in America, p. 136, by JOHN L. GERIG.

496. DOROW, KURT-GÜNTHER. Die Beobachtungen des Sprachmeisters James Elphinston über die schottische Mundart (1787). (Berlin diss., 1935.) pp. viii, 77.

497. FORSTER, L. The Coalman's Cry. E. Studien, LXXI, 318-19.

498. GILL, W. W. A Glossary of Somerset Dialect. NQ., Feb. 1, CLXX, 74-7; *ib.*, Feb. 8, CLXX, 97-100; *ib.*, Feb. 15, CLXX, 111-13; *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXX, 133-5; *ib.*, Feb. 29, CLXX, 147-8; *ib.*, Mar. 7, CLXX, 165-8; *ib.*, Mar. 14, CLXX, 183-6; *ib.*, Mar. 21, CLXX, 201-3; *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXX, 224-6.

499. HUNTER, A. D. Bibliography: Dialectical Studies. The Cue of Theta Alpha Phi. YR., Spring, xv, 25-7.

500. HUSCHER, H. Das Anglo-Irische und seine Bedeutung als sprachkünstlerisches Ausdrucksmittel. See 372.

501. LAMPRECHT, A. Der Sprachgebrauch im südwestlichen Yorkshire, dargestellt auf Grund von Sprechplatten und Dialekt-drucken. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. ix, 67. Rev. by G. L. in Archiv, CLXX, 289.

502. MÜLLER, A. and K. H. BORGIS. Der Sprachgebrauch in den Dialektgebieten von Südost-Yorkshire und Nord-Durham. (Palaestra, 204.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 104.

503. PEITZ, A. Der Einfluss des nördlichen Dialekts im Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1933, 641; 1934, 428.) Rev. by F. Fiedler in ZNU., 201-2; by F. Wild in LGRP., LVII, 311-13; by O. Boerner in NS., XLIV, 308-10.

504. SAXE, JOSEPH. Bernard Shaw's Phonetics. See 4193.

505. SMITH, A. H. English Dialects. See 421.

506. STRACHAN, L. R. M. Influence of East Anglian Speech. NQ., Feb. 22, CLXX, 140-1.

507. TRENCH, W. F. English in Dublin. TLS., Feb. 29, p. 184.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

508. BELL, W. HERMAN. A Better Speech for Virginians. Virginia Journ. of Educ., Mar., XXIX, 236.

509. CLOUGH, WILSON O. Note on Dialect in the Uinta Mountains of Wyoming. AS., Apr., XI, 190-2.

510. COLBY, ELBRIDGE. Soldier Speech. AS., Feb., XI, 50-63.

511. DE BOER, JOHN J. Schoolmarm English. Amer. Scholar, Winter, v, 78-86.

512. DORRANCE, W. A. The Survival of French in the Old District of Sainte Genevieve [Missouri]. University of Missouri Studies, Apr. 1, 1935, x, 1-133.

513. FARR, T. J. Folk Speech of Middle Tennessee. AS., Oct., xi, 275-6.

514. GARDNER, EMELYN E. Folklore from the Hills of Schoharie County, New York State. Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XXI, 13-20.

515. GLOVER, T. R. American Verb Phrases. Word Study, Sept., xii, 8.

516. HANLEY, MILES L. Seminary on the English Language in America. Dialect Notes, vi, Pt xi, 486-7.

517. HORWILL, H. W. American Variations. See 434.

518. HUGHES, HERBERT L. Older English in Louisiana. AS., Dec., xi, 368-9.

519. KEATON, ANNA LUCILE. Americanisms in Early American Newspapers. (Part of a Diss.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 1-27, 61-85, 144-50.

520. KURATH, HANS. Progress of the Linguistic Atlas. Dialect Notes, vi, Pt xi, 481-5; *ib.*, vi, Pts xii, xiii, 513-16.

521. MCCUTCHAN, J. WILSON. Virginian Expressions. AS., Dec., xi, 372-3.

522. MANNING, CLARENCE A. American-Slavonic. AS., Dec., xi, 370-1.

523. MENCKEN, H. L. Americana. AS., Feb., xi, 82.

524. — The American Language. YR., Spring, xxv, 538-52.

525. — The American Language. 4th edn, corrected, enlarged and rewritten. London: Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 816. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Oct. 10, p. 797; by A. Cooke in Spect., July 31, clvii, 207; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., July 5; by W. C. Williams in N. Amer. Rev., ccxlii, 181-4; by H. W. Seaman in AM., Aug., xxxviii, 501-5; by J. B. Dudek in SRL., May 16, xiv, 10-11; by W. Follett in Atlantic Mo., July, clvii, Bookshelf; by E. Wilson in NR., July 15, lxxxvii, 299-300; in AS., Dec., xi, 356; by G. Genzmer in Nation, July 25, cxliii, 109-10; in AL., Nov., viii, 345; by H. Hansen in Harper's, June, clxxxiii, Among the New Books; by C. E. Funk in NYTBR., May 10, pp. 2, 13; in Word Study, May, xi, 2-3; by H. G. Doyle in Mod. Lang. Journ., May, xx, 536-6; by K. D. B. in CW., Dec., cxliv, 248-50; in Com., Nov. 13, xxv, 84; in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., xi, 290-1.

526. NEITZEL, STUART. Tennessee Expressions. AS., Dec., xi, 373.

527. NORTON, THEODORE E. Modern American Usage, Some Notes on Horwill's Dictionary. AS., Dec., xi, 302-6.

528. POUND, LOUISE. American Euphemisms for Dying, Death, and Burial. An Anthology. AS., Oct., xi, 195-202.

529. RANDOLPH, VANCE and NANCY CLEMENS. A Fifth Ozark Word List. AS., Dec., XI, 314-18.

530. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. American Words. Jan. 18, XIII, 8.

531. SIMPSON, CLAUDE M., Jr. Lexical Notes from Rhode Island Town Records. Dialect Notes, VI, Pts XII, XIII, 517-27.

532. SPENCE, LEWIS. The American Accent and What It Really Is. Scottish Ed. Jour., Oct. 11, 1935.

533. STANLEY, OMA. The Speech of East Texas. AS., Feb., XI, 3-36; *ib.*, Apr., XI, 145-66; *ib.*, Oct., XI, 232-51; *ib.*, Dec., XI, 327-55.

534. THORNTON, R. H. An American Glossary. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 511.) Dialect Notes, VI, Pt XI, 488-512; *ib.*, VI, Pts XII, XIII, 529-76.

535. TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. Gombo, the Creole Dialect of Louisiana, with a Bibliography. Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Apr., 1935, XLV, Pt I, pp. 101-42.

V (e). SLANG

536. ADAMS, RAMON F. Cowboy Lingo. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 12mo. pp. x, 257. \$2.50. Rev. by F. F. Kelly in NYTBR., Apr. 5, p. 6.

537. BURKE, W. J. The Literature of Slang. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Dec., XL, 1013-22 (continued).

538. CONS, C. L. Jargon of Jazz. AM., May, XXXVIII, Supplement, p. x.

539. ERSINE, NOEL. Underworld and Prison Slang. Upland, Indiana; A. D. Freese & Son, 1935. 8vo. pp. 80. 75 cents.

540. FISCHER, W. Die Erforschung des amerikanischen Englisch. In Germanen und Indogermanen. Festschrift für Hermann Hirt, Bd. II, 409-27.

541. HARGAN, JAMES. The Psychology of Prison Language. Jour. of Abnormal and Social Psychology. Oct.-Dec., 1935, XXX, 359-65.

542. JACOBSEN, CARL. Jargon of the Road. AS., Oct., XI, 278.

543. KANE, H. F. A Brief Manual of Beggary [with specimens of beggar's jargon]. NR., July 15, LXXXVII, 288-9.

544. KUETHE, J. LOUIS. Modern Slang. AS., Dec., XI, 293-7.

545. MAURER, DAVID W. The Argot of the Underworld Narcotic Addict. AS., Apr., XI, 116-27; *ib.*, Oct., XI, 222.

546. MENCKEN, H. L. Such Language! [A discussion of slang.] Amer. Mag., Oct.

547. MOSS, ARNOLD. Jewels from a Box Office. The Language of Show Business. AS., Oct., XI, 218-22.

548. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Slang To-day and Yesterday; with a Short Historical Sketch; and Vocabularies of English, American, and Australian Slang. Rev. ed. London: Routledge, 1935. 8vo. pp. ix, 476. 10s. 6d.

549. SEBASTIAN, HUGH. Agricultural College Slang in South Dakota. AS., Oct., XI, 279-80.

550. Slang of Steel. Fortune, Dec., 1935, XII, 44.

551. WASMUTH, HANS-WERNER. Slang bei Sinclair Lewis. (Hamburg Diss., 1935.) pp. iv, 84.

552. WESEEN, M. H. A Dictionary of American Slang. (Bibl. 1935, 530.) Rev. by J. S. Kenyon in SRL., Feb. 2, XI, 462; by F. Mossé in RAA., Dec., 1935, XIII, 146.

553. WORD STUDY. Variety of Variety. ['Variety's' special language.] Oct., XII, 2-3.

554. WYLLIE, JOHN. Short Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, Cant and Popular Customs now or formerly current at the University of Virginia. Univ. of Va. Alumni News, Jan., XXIV, 80-1.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

555. ACKERMANN, E. L. Action of the velum palatinum on the velar sounds (k) and (g). Vox, XXI, 2-9.

556. ADLER, H. Ein neues Hörphänomen. Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, May, 1935, LXIX, 538-43.

557. AMERICAN SPEECH. Phonetic Transcriptions [by several contributors]. Feb., XI, 78-82; *ib.*, Apr., XI, 167-9; *ib.*, Oct., XI, 252-5.

558. ANDRADE, MANUEL J. Some Questions of Fact and Policy concerning Phonemes. Lang., Jan.-Mar., XII, 1-14. Answers to Andrade's Questions by W. F. TWADDELL, *ib.*, Oct.-Dec., XII, 294-7.

559. BAIER, D. E. The Loudness of Complex Sounds. Journ. of Exper. Psychol., XIX, 280-308.

560. BARKER, JAMES L. Correcting the Mechanism Causing Most Foreign Brogue. Journ. of Speech Disorders, Mar., pp. 3-12.

561. BEHNEY, WM. HUDSON. A Device for Copying Single Sounds from Phonograph Record of Speech or Music. Science, May 8, LXXXIII, 445-6.

562. BENDER, JAMES F. and VICTOR M. KLEINFELD. Speech Correction Manual; Containing three hundred and seventeen drills for speech and voice improvement. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 280. \$2.50.

563. BENNETT, St G. Vergleichende experimentalphonetische Untersuchung der ungespannten Plosive im Englischen, Deutschen und Französischen. (Bonn diss., 1935.) 8vo. pp. 45.

564. BLUEMEL, C. S. Stammering and Allied Disorders. (Bibl. 1935, 541.) Rev. by E. V. D. McDowell in AS., Feb., XI, 87-9.

565. BONAVENTURA, M. Ausdruck der Persönlichkeit in der Sprechstimme und im Photogramm. Archiv für die Gesamte Psychologie, 1935, XCIV, 501-70.

566. BROWN, R. G. Broad Transcription. *Maître Phonétique*, Oct.-Dec., 1935, 3me Série, No. 52, pp. 65-6.

567. BRYNGELSON, BRYNG. A Method of Stuttering. *Journ. of Abnormal Psychol.*, July-Sept., 1935, xxx, 194-8.

568. BULL, R. A. Some Instruments Used in Recording of Sound on Film. *Journ. of Scientific Instruments*, xiii, 37-46.

569. BURBANK, JOHN. Phonetics and 'Standard Speech.' *Mod. Lang. Journ.*, Nov., 1935, xx, 97-8.

570. CARHART, RAYMOND THEODORE. *Infra-Glottal Resonance and a Cushion-Pipe.* (Summaries of Doctoral Diss., iv.) Chicago and Evanston: Northwestern University. pp. 178-82.

571. CHIBA, T. A Study of Accent: Research into its Nature and Scope in the Light of Experimental Phonetics. (Bibl. 1935, 545.) Rev. by A. R. Morris in *AS.*, Apr., xi, 176-8.

572. COTTON, J. C. Normal 'Visual Hearing.' *Science*, Dec. 20, 1935, lxxxii, 592-3.

573. — A Study of Certain Phoniatric Resonance Phenomena. (Abstracts of Dissertations, No. 21.) Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State Univ. pp. 61-70.

574. DAVIES, G. A Question Relating to Quantity. *Maître Phonétique*, Oct.-Dec., 1935, 3me Série, No. 52, pp. 64-5.

575. DAVIS, E. B. Liaison in English. *Maître Phonétique*, Oct.-Dec., 1935, 3me Série, No. 52, p. 67.

576. DAVISON, LOUISE D. Methods for Treatment of Disorders of Speech Due to Birth Injury. *QJS.*, Oct., xxii, 404-12.

577. ECKHARDT, E. Die Quantität einfacher Tonvokale in offener Silbe bei zwei- oder dreisilbigen Wörtern französischer Herkunft im heutigen Englisch (Typus xx oder xxx). *Anglia*, lx, 49-116.

578. EISENSON, JON and ESTA PASTEL. A Study of the Perseverating Tendency in Stutterers. *QJS.*, Dec. xxii, 626-31.

579. EMSLEY, BERT. Illustrations of Phonetic Structure. *QJS.*, Feb., xxii, 18-23.

580. — Vowel Contacts in General American. *AS.*, Feb., xi, 64-7.

581. FINK, D. G. Present-day Recording Methods. *Electronics*, Oct., ix, 6-10, 48-50.

582. FOX, M. E. Free—One Phonetics Laboratory. *Hispania*, Dec., 1935, xviii, 381-2.

583. FRÖSCHELS, E. Zur Bestimmung der Stimmgattung. *Zeitschrift für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde*, Dec., 1935, xxxix, 110-17.

584. FUCHS, E. Zur Intonation des englischen Fragesatzes. Eine experimentalische Untersuchung. *Bonn diss.*, 1935. pp. 102.

585. GRAY, GILES W. A Speech Mechanism Hypothesis. *QJS.*, Dec., xxii, 656-60.

586. — (ed.). *Studies in Experimental Phonetics.* (Univ. Studies, No. 27.) Baton Rouge, La.: La. State Univ. 8vo. pp. 164. \$2.00.

587. HALL, A. On a New Method for Filming the Larynx. *Acta Oto-Laryngologica*, 1935, XXIII, 113-24.

588. HARTRIDGE, H. Effect of Phase Change on the Human Ear. *Journ. of Physiology*, LXXXVI, 640-60.

589. — The Effect of a Phase-Change on the Cochlea. *Proceedings of the Physical Soc.*, Jan., XLVIII, 145-52.

590. HEFFNER, ROE-MERRILL S. A Note on Phonologic Oppositions. *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit.*, 1935, XVII, 99-104.

591. — The Program of the Prague Phonologists. *AS.*, Apr., XI, 107-115.

592. HEROLD, E. *Experimentalphonetische Untersuchungen über die Bildung des S-Lautes*. Freiburg: Mühlhaus und Ruppli, 1935. pp. 45.

593. HIBBITT, GEORGE W. Hearing Ourselves as Others Hear Us. *Columbia Univ. Quart.*, Mar., XXVIII, 30-5; June, XVIII, 125-30.

594. HILL, A. A. Phonetic and Phonemic Change. *Lang.*, Jan.-Mar., XII, 15-22.

595. HOLMES, F. L. D. Infra-glottal Resonance. *Speech Monographs*, Oct., 1935, II, 138-49.

596. HORN, W. *Fortschritte der Phonetik. II: Tonbewegung und Klangfarbe der Vokale im Englischen*. ZNU., XXXV, 17-25.

597. HUNT, EVERETT LEE. Research in the Training of Teachers of Speech. *QJS.*, Apr., XXII, 175-82.

598. HUSSON, R. Rôle de la fourniture laryngée dans la formation du timbre des voyelles parlées et chantées et genèse des passages et des registres de la voix. *Comptes Rendus*, May 6, 1935, CC, 1630-2.

599. JONES, DANIEL and C. B. FRY. *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1935. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 328. 20s.

600. JUDSON, LYMAN S. (ed.). *Experimental Studies of the Firmness of the Velar-pharyngeal Occlusion during the Production of the English Vowels [u], [i], [o], [e], [a], [ɔ] [æ]*. I. The Investigation of Twenty Male Subjects, by EDWARD A. NUSBAUM; II. The Investigation of Twenty Female Subjects by LENA FOLEY and CHARLOTTE WELLS. *Speech Monographs*, Oct. 1935, II, 71-80.

601. KAISER, L. *Speech Organs and Speech*. *Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale*, XII, 92-118.

602. KANTNER, CLAUDE E. and ROBERT W. WEST. *An Apologia of a New Phonetic Classification*. *QJS.*, Apr., XXII, 221-35.

603. — — Phonetics: an Introd. to the Principles of Phonetic Science from the Point of View of English Speech. Revised [mimeographed]. Madison, Wis.: College Typing Co. pp. 214. \$3.25.

604. KENT, ROLAND G. Assimilation and Dissimilation. *Lang.*, Oct.-Dec., XII, 245-58.

605. KENYON, JOHN S. *American Pronunciation: a Textbook of Phonetics for Students of English*. (Bibl. 1935, 572.) Rev. by H. M.

Ayres in AS., Oct., XI, 256-7; by C. K. T. in QJS., Apr., XXII, 328-9. Cf. H. KOZIOL, *Archiv*, CLXX, 222-7.

606. KETTERER, K. Fortschritte der Phonetik, III: Die objektiven Grundlagen der Vokale. ZNU., XXXV, 239-44.

607. KOCK, W. E. On the Principle of Uncertainty in Sound. *Journ. of the Acoustical Soc.*, July, 1935, VII, 56-8.

608. KRUISINGA, E. An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds. 6th ed. (Bibl. 1935, 576.) Rev. by M. Schubiger in E. Studies, Feb., XVIII, 45-8.

609. KURATH, HANS. Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, July 22-26, 1935. *Lang.*, Jan.-Mar., XII, 59-62.

610. LAIRD, D. Acuity of Hearing. *Science*, Aug. 1935, LXXXII, 152-3.

611. LAWRENSON, A. C. Some observations on the phonology of the English vowels. *Proc. of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, London, 1935, pp. 131-4. Cambridge.

612. LEIRI, F. Eine Theorie von Hören. Helsingfors: Akademische Buchhandlung, 1935, pp. III.

613. LEWIS, DON. Vocal Resonance. *Journ. of the Acoustical Soc.*, Oct., VIII, 91-9.

614. LLOYD, HARRIET. Note on Vowel Length. AS., Apr., XI, 188-9.

615. MALONE, KEMP. Phonemes and Phonemic Correlations in Current English. E. Studies, August, XVIII, 159-64.

616. — The Phonemic Structure of English Monosyllables. AS., Oct., XI, 205-18.

617. MAMMEN, EDWARD W. Mispronunciations. AS., Apr., XI, 137-41.

618. MANDELL, S., and B. SONNECK. Phonografische Aufnahme und Analyse der ersten Sprachäußerung von Kindern. *Archiv für die Gesamte Psychologie*, 1935, XCIV, 478-500.

619. MANSER, RUTH B. Speech Correction on the Contract Plan. [Ed. with Introd. by E. George Payne.] N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1935. 8vo. pp. xix, 333. Rev. by R. West in QJS., Oct., XXII, 464-7.

620. MENNINGER, KARL A. Unconscious Values in Certain Consistent Mispronunciations. *Psychoanalytic Quart.*, Oct., 1935, IV, 614-15.

621. MENZERATH, P. Der Stand der heutigen Lautwissenschaft. *Wärbel*, 1935, I, 5-18.

622. MERIGGI, PIERO. Phonetik. *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*, XIX, 10-36; *ib.*, XX, 11-37.

623. MILLS, JOHN. A Fugue in Cycles and Bels. London: Chapman; N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1935. 8vo. pp. xviii, 269, 34 figures. 13s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. by S. Jones in AS., Apr., XI, 171-3.

624. MNK, P. J. Mouvement expiratoire du larynx et phonation. *Annales d'Oto-Laryngologie*, Nov., 1935, No. 11, pp. 1170-84.

625. MOORE, GEORGE PAUL. A Stroboscopic Study of Vocal Fold

Movement. (Summaries of Doctoral Diss., iv.) Chicago and Evanston: Northwestern Univ., pp. 183-88.

626. NUSBAUM, E. A., L. FOLEY and C. WELLS. Experimental Studies of the Firmness of the Velar-pharyngeal Occlusion during the production of the English vowels. *See* 600.

627. OGDEN, C. K. Onomatopoeia. Progress and the Scientific Worker. Jan.-Feb., 1935, III, 12-15.

628. OGG, HELEN L. and R. K. IMMEL. Speech Improvement; a Manual for a Fundamental Course. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xxv, 190. \$1.50.

629. PARMENTER, C. E. and S. N. TREVIÑO. The Breath Stream during Transitions in French. PMLA., June, LI, 594-601.

630. PASSY, P., D. JONES and Z. AREND. A propos de [g] et [g]. *Maître phonétique*, Apr.-June, 3me Série, No. 54, pp. 24-5.

631. PATTERSON, N. Direct Inspection of the larynx, lower pharynx, lower air-passages, and gullet. *Lancet*, Nov. 2, 1935, CCXXIX, 1019-20.

632. PAVEY, MARY C. Teaching Pronunciation. E.J., College ed., Nov., xxv, 760 ff.

633. ROBBINS, SAMUEL D. and S. M. STINCHFIELD (comps.). Dictionary of Disorders of Speech. [Sponsored by the Amer. Soc. for the Study of the Disorders of Speech.] Boston: Expression Co. 70 cents.

634. RUCKMICK, C. A. A Critical Review of the Field of Audition. *Psychological Bull.*, XXXIII, 407-31.

635. SATAVALA, A. Die Phonetik und ihre Beziehungen zu den Grenzwissenschaften. *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*, XXXI, 1-103.

636. SCHUBIGER, M. The Role of Intonation in Spoken English. (Bibl. 1935, 594.) Rev. by P. Meriggi in *IF.*, LIV, 235-6; by H. Mutschmann in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 181-3; by L. J. Guittart in *E. Studies*, Feb., XVIII, 43-4; by H. Heuer in *LGRP.*, LVII, 448-9.

637. SCIENCE. Audibility of Language. (Supplement.) June 12, LXXXIII, 7.

638. SCRIPTURE, E. W. Macrophonic Speech. *Journ. of Exper. Psychol.*, Dec., 1935, XVIII, 784-91.

639. — The Nature of the Vowels. *QJS.*, Oct., XXII, 359-66.

640. — Overlapping of Speech Sounds. *Nature*, Nov. 9, 1935, CXXXVI, 759.

641. SETH, GEORGE and DOUGLAS GUTHRIE. Speech in Childhood. (Bibl. 1935, 602.) Rev. by S. S. Hawk in *QJS.*, Oct., XXII, 477-8.

642. SKINNER, B. F. The Verbal Summator and a Method for the Study of Latent Speech. *Journ. of Psych.*, II, 71-107.

643. SKINNER, E. R. A Calibrated Recording and Analysis of the Pitch, Force and Quality of Vocal Tones. *Speech Monographs*, Oct. 1935, II, 81-137.

- 644.** SNOW, W. B. Change of Pitch with Loudness at Low Frequencies. *Journ. of the Acoustical Soc.*, July, VIII, 14-19.
- 645.** SPIELMANN, K. and L. STEIN. Apparate für die Untersuchung und Behandlung von Sprache und Stimme. *Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde*, Aug., LXX, 912-17.
- 646.** STAGNER, R. Judgments of Voice and Personality. *Journ. of Educ. Psychol.*, XXVII, 272-7.
- 647.** STEER, M. D. A Qualitative Study of Breathing in Young Stutterers. *Speech Monographs*, Oct. 1935, II, 152-6.
- 648.** STERN, H. Österreichische Gesellschaft für Experimentelle Phonetik. *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, Aug. 17, 1935, LXXXV, 948; *ib.*, Mar. 7, 1936, LXXXVI, 273-4.
- 649.** STEVENS, S. S. Psychophysiological Acoustics: Pitch and Loudness. *Journ. of the Acoustical Soc.*, July, VIII, 1-13.
- 650.** — A Scale for the Measurement of a Psychological Magnitude: Loudness. *Psychological Rev.*, Sept., XLIII, 405-16.
- 651.** STEVENS, S. S. and E. B. NEWMAN. The Localization of Actual Sources of Sound. *Amer. Journ. of Psych.*, Apr., XLVIII, 297-306.
- 652.** SWADESH, MORRIS. Phonemic Contrasts. *AS.*, Dec., XI, 298-301.
- 653.** THOMAS, C. K. Pronunciation in Upstate New York. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1935, 614.) *AS.*, Feb., XI, 68-76; *ib.*, Apr., XI, 142-4; *ib.*, Dec., XI, 307-13.
- 654.** TRAVIS, LEE EDWARD. A Point of View in Speech Correction. *QJS.*, Feb., XXII, 57-61.
- 655.** TRENDELENBURG, W. Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Stimmklangbildung. *Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Dec. 1935, No. xxxi, 525-73.
- 656.** TRENDELENBURG, W. and H. WULLSTEIN. Untersuchungen über die Stimmbandschwingungen. *Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Sept. 1935, No. xxi, 399-426.
- 657.** TREVIÑO, S. N. Phonetics. [Bibliography.] *AS.*, Feb., XI, 95-7; *ib.*, Apr., XI, 182-5; *ib.*, Oct., XI, 266-71; *ib.*, Dec., XI, 364-6.
- 658.** TRNKA, B. A Phonological Analysis of Present-day Standard English. (*Bibl.* 1935, 620.) *Rev.* by G. Dietrich in *LGRP.*, LVII, 98-100; by H. Mutschmann in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 206-9.
- 659.** TRUBETZKOY, N. Essai d'une théorie des oppositions phonologiques. *Journ. de Psychologie*, Jan.-Feb., XXXIII, 5-18.
- 660.** TWADDELL, W. F. On Various Phonemes. *Lang.*, Jan.-Mar., XII, 53-9.
- 661.** — Phonemes. *Nature*, Oct. 19, CXXXVI, 644.
- 662.** — Positive Characteristics of Phonemes. *AS.*, Feb., XI, 98-9.
- 663.** VAN WYE, B. C. The Efficient Voice in Speech. *QJS.*, Dec., XXII, 642-8.
- 664.** VIDON-VARNEY, JEANNE. L'emploi des disques dans l'enseignement de la prononciation. *French Rev.*, Feb. 1935, VIII, 222-5.
- 665.** — Phonétique: De la liaison. *French Rev.*, Oct., X, 48-50.

666. VIDON-VARNEY, J. *Phonétique: A different approach to phonetics.* French Rev., Apr., ix, 404-18.

667. — Transcriptions phonétiques. French Rev., Feb., ix, 231-8.

668. — Work of the Committee on Phonetics of the Federation of Modern Language Teachers. Mod. Lang. Journ., Nov. 1935, xx, 109-10.

669. VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE. How to Speak English Effectively: a guide to the art of correct enunciation, with a list of some words often mispronounced from coast to coast. N.Y.: Grosset. 12mo. pp. 260. \$1.00.

670. VOELKER, C. H. An Investigation of Vibrato in Voices of the Deaf. Speech Monographs, Oct. 1935, ii, 150-1.

671. — A New Sound Count for Logopaedists. Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology, Mar. 1935, XLIV, 260-3.

672. — A Phonetic Study of Roosevelt. QJS., Oct., xxii, 366-8.

673. — Phoniatriy in Dysphonia Ventricularis. Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology, June, 1935, XLIV, 471-3.

674. — A Sound Count for the Oral Curriculum. Volta Rev., Mar. 1935, XXXVII, 155-6.

675. — The Sounding Board Function of the Hard Palate in Speech and Voice. QJS., Feb., xxii, 23-7.

676. — The Usage of Vowel Positions. Amer. Annals of the Deaf, Jan. 1935, LXXX, 5-6.

677. VON ESSEN, OTTO. Über das Wesen der Assimilation. Vox, Dec. 1935, XXI, 10-23.

678. WALSH, C. R. The Science and Art of Speech. (Bibl. 1935, 626.) Rev. by C. K. T. in QJS., Oct., xxii, 493-4.

679. WARREN, NEIL. Vocal Cord Activity and Vowel Theory. QJS., Dec., xxii, 651-5.

680. WATSON, F. R. Sound. An Elementary Text-book on the Science of Sound and the Phenomena of Hearing. N.Y.: J. Wiley, 1935. 8vo. pp. ix, 219.

681. WEISS, D. Österreichische Gesellschaft für Experimentelle Phonetik. Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Apr. 20, 1935, LXXXV, 466; *ib.*, Aug. 10, 1935, LXXXV, 912-13; *ib.*, Feb. 1, 1936, LXXXVI, 133-5; *ib.*, Aug.-Sept., LXXXVI, 861-4, 1081-93.

682. — Physiologie der Stimme. Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, Aug., LXX, 897-911.

683. WEST, ROBERT WILLIAM. Disorders of Speech and Voice. [Mimeographed.] Rev. ed. Madison, Wis.: College Typing Co., 1935. pp. 144. \$2.75.

684. WEST, ROBERT and F. L. D. HOLMES. [Communication to the Editor on pronunciation.] QJS., Feb., xxii, 122-4.

685. WEST, ROBERT WILLIAM and GEORGE SCHUSTER. Reading List for Disorders of Speech and Voice. [Mimeographed.] Madison, Wis.: College Typing Co. pp. 22. 50 cents.

686. WEVER, E. G. and C. W. BRAY. The Nature of Acoustic Response. The relation between sound intensity and the magnitude of responses in the cochlea. *Journ. of Exp. Psych.*, Apr., XIX, 129-43.

687. WISE, C. M. A Comparison of Certain Features of British and American Pronunciation. *Proc. Second Internat. Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, Cambridge, pp. 285-302.

688. WULFF, J. Lippen-, Kiefer-, Zungen- und Handreaktionen auf Reizdarbietungen nach unterschiedlichen Zeitintervallen bei normalsprechenden und bei stotternden Kindern im Alter von etwa 14 Jahren. *Vox*, Dec. 1935, XXI, 40-5.

689. WYATT, R. F. A New Instrument for Measuring Pitch Discrimination. *Amer. Journ. of Psych.*, Apr., XLVIII, 335-41.

690. ZEMEN, K. Die objektive Zeitdauer in experimental-phonetischer Fragestellung. *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, Apr. 20, 1935, LXXXV, 466.

691. ZWIRNER, EBERHARD and KURT ZWIRNER. Grundfragen der Phonometrie. [Phonometrische Forschungen, Reihe A, Bd 1.] Berlin: Verlag Metten and Co. pp. xi, 140. Rev. by R.-M. S. Heffner in *AS.*, Dec., XI, 358-9.

692. ——— Phonometrischer Beitrag zur Frage der nhd. Lautmelodie. *Vox*, Dec. 1935, XXI, 45-70.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

693. AIKEN, JANET RANKIN. Why English Sounds Change. (Bibl. 1929, 464.) Rev. by J. Vachek in *E. Studies*, Oct., XVIII, 234-6.

694. ALDEN, DONALD H. The First Pronouncing Dictionary. *QJS.*, Feb., XXII, 12-18.

695. DAVIES, C. English Pronunciation from the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 538; 1935, 639.) Rev. by C. L. W. in *RES.*, July, XII, 372-4.

696. FIEDLER, H. G. A Contemporary of Shakespeare on Phonetics and on the Pronunciation of English and Latin. (MHRA. Annual Bulletin, xv.) Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 34.

697. FLASDIECK, H. M. Zum Lautwert von me. ξ im 18. Jahrhundert. *Anglia*, LX, 377-83.

698. HARL, W. Die überkurzen Vokale in den historischen indogermanischen Sprachen. 4. Epenthese. (c) Altenglisch. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung*, LXIII, 23-5.

699. KAUTER, H. (ed.). Richard Hodges' 'The English Primrose' (1644). (Bibl. 1930, 459.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in *E. Studies*, Dec., XVIII, 263-6.

700. KOZIOL, H. Wertungsbedingte Lautwandlungen im Neuhochdeutschen. *E. Studien*, LXXI, 214-19.

701. LANE, GEORGE S. The Labiovelars before \ddot{o} in Germanic. *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXV, 17-26.

702. LEHNERT, M. Die Grammatik des englischen Sprachmeisters

John Wallis (1616-1703). (Sprache u. Kultur d. german. u. roman. Völker. Reihe A, Bd 21.) Breslau: Priebsch. 8vo. pp. 156. RM. 6.80. Rev. by E. Kruisinga in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 360-4.

703. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. Some Eighteenth-Century Phonetic Spellings. RES., Jan., XII, 42-60; *ib.*, Apr., XII, 177-88.

704. — William Tiffin, an 18th Century Phonetician. E. Studies, June, XVIII, 97-114.

705. MENDEL, J. I. H. Een phoneticus uit de 17de eeuw. Neophilologus, April, XXI, 219-25. [On Francis Lodowick's 'An Essay towards an Universal Alphabet', 1688/7.]

706. NORDMEYER, GEORGE. Lautverschiebungserklärungen. JEGP., Oct., XXXV, 482-95. [Summary and criticism of various explanations of the Germanic consonant shift.]

707. RATH, J. Die englischen Nasalverben. (Bibl. 1931, 529.) Rev. by M. Schubiger in E. Studies, April, XVIII, 91-4.

708. ROTH, ERIK. Det primära *i*-omljudet och frågan om muljerade konsonanter och *i*-epenteser i väst- och nordgermanskan. [*i*-mutation and *i*-epenthesis in North and West Germanic.] Yearbook of the New Society of Letters at Lund, 1935, pp. 3-34.

709. STURTEVANT, ALBERT MOREY. Germanic Notes. JEGP., July, XXXV, 389-400.

710. TRNKA, B. On the phonological development of spirants in English. Proc. of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, London, 1935, pp. 60-4. Cambridge.

711. WEST, V. R. Der etymologische Ursprung der neuenglischen Lautgruppe [sk]. (Anglist. Forschungen, lxxxiii.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 308. 16 Maps. RM. 16.

712. ZACHRISSON, R. E. The English Pronunciation at Shakespeare's time as taught by Wm. Bullokar. (Bibl. 1927, 384.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Feb., XVIII, 39-43.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

General

713. OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. LOANE, G. G. A Third Thousand Notes on 'N.E.D.' (M III). NQ., Sept. 19, CLXXI, 202-5; *ib.*, Oct. 3, CLXXI, 236-9; *ib.*, Oct. 17, CLXXI, 273-5; *ib.*, Oct. 31, CLXXI, 309-11; *ib.*, Nov. 14, CLXXI, 348-50; *ib.*, Nov. 28, CLXXI, 381-2; *ib.*, Dec. 12, CLXXI, 417-18; *ib.*, Dec. 26, CLXXI, 452-4.

Middle English

714. BAXTER, J. H. and C. JOHNSON. Medieval Latin Word-List. (Bibl. 1935, 658.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in MLR., Oct., XXXI, 558-9.

715. DICTIONARY OF THE OLDER SCOTTISH TONGUE. By SIR WILLIAM A. CRAIGIE. Part VI. Communalitie-Cow. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 659.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. 21s., \$5.00 each part. Pts IV and V rev. by A. Mawer in RES., Oct., XII, 480-90.

716. MIDDLE ENGLISH DICTIONARY. MARCUS, H. Zum neuen mittenglischen Wörterbuch. Archiv, CLXIX, 30-5.

Modern English

717. ASKIM, PER. Norsk-engelsk maritim-teknisk ordbok. Oslo: Grøndahl. 8vo. pp. 215. 10 kr.

718. BENSE, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. Part IV. Plashment-Smeary. (Bibl. 1935, 660.) Rev. by E. Weekley in Obs., Feb. 2; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 194-5. Pts III and IV rev. by L. Grootaers in Leuvense Bijdragen, XXVIII, 103-4.

719. BEZEMER, T. J. Dictionary of Terms Relating to Agriculture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Agriculture in English, French, German and Dutch. London: G. Allen, 1934; Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1935. 8vo. pp. vii, 250, 294, 267, 248. 25s.; \$8.00.

720. BUTTER, J. F. On Definition. Monist, Jan., XLVI, 1-12.

721. Collegiate Dictionary; the largest abridgement of Webster's New International Dictionary; 2nd ed., 5th ed. Springfield, Mass.: Merriam. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 1274. \$4.00.

722. DAHL, J. O. Dictionary of 1001 Menu Terms. Stamford, Conn.: Hospitality Guild. 24mo. pp. 47. 50 cents.

723. DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN ENGLISH on Historical Principles, ed. by SIR WILLIAM CRAIGIE, with the collaboration of JAMES R. HULBERT. Part I. A-Baggage. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. xii, 116. 12s. 6d.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Oct. 10, p. 796; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 352-6; in NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXI, 377-8; by G. Genzmer in Nation, Oct. 31, CXLIII, 526; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Nov. 29, p. 31; by J. B. Dudek in SRL., Sept. 12, XIV, 14, 16; in AS., by Editors, Dec., XI, 356-7.

724. DUNNING, W. B. and S. E. DAVENPORT. Dictionary of Dental Science and Art. Philadelphia: Blakiston. 4to. pp. xiv, 635. \$6.50.

725. EDWARDS, TRYON (comp.). New Dictionary of Thoughts; a Cyclopaedia of Quotations from the Best Authors of the World, both Ancient and Modern, Alphabetically arranged by subjects; rev. and enlarged by C. N. CATREVAS and JONATHAN EDWARDS. N.Y.: Classic Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. xxxv, 746, v-xxxiv. \$4.00.

726. GARBER, MAX BRUCE. Modern Military Dictionary; Ten Thousand Terms, Ancient and Modern, American and Foreign. Washington: Author. 8vo. pp. 332. \$2.50.

727. GIBSON, MARTHA JANE. America's First Lexicographer: Samuel Johnson, Jr., 1757-1836. AS., Dec., XI, 283-92.

728. HANLEY, MILES L., L. SPRAGUE DE CAMP, C. K. THOMAS, LEE S. HULTZÉN and CABELL GREET. *An American Phonetic Dictionary. Comments and Suggestions.* AS., Dec., XI, 319-26.

729. HORWILL, H. W. *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage.* (Bibl. 1935, 665.) Rev. by F. S. in RES., July, XII, 368-72; by F. J. C. in NEQ., Sept., IX, 557; by S. Vestal in Southwest Rev., Oct., 1935, XXI, 120-1; by W. C. Greet in AL., Jan., VII, 487-8.

730. KENNEDY, A. G. Beet—'A garden herb.' Words, Jan., II, 6, 15, 21-2. [Vague definitions in early dictionaries compared with the more scientific in modern dictionaries.]

731. KENYON, JOHN S. and THOMAS A. KNOTT. *Problems in Editing an American Phonetic Dictionary.* AS., Oct., XI, 227-31.

732. MACDONALD, ANGUS. *The Making of a Dictionary.* Univ. of Edinburgh Journ., Summer, 1935, VII, 110-14.

733. MAWSON, C. O. S. *Dictionary Companion; being a Supplement to the dictionary and the Thesaurus, presenting aids to better spelling, increased vocabulary, good usage and fuller appreciation of the source and meaning of words.* Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co., 1935. 8vo. pp. xii, 479. \$1.39.

734. — International Book of Names: a dictionary of the more difficult proper names . . . together with the official form and pronunciation of the names of present-day celebrities and places throughout the world, with post-war geographical changes duly incorporated. Italo-Ethiopian War ed. N.Y.: Crowell, 1935. 12mo. pp. xlv, 312. \$2.00.

735. MILLER, G. A. *A Dozen Mathematical Errors in Webster's Dictionary.* Science, Nov. 6, LXXXIV, 418-19.

736. PALMER, P. M. *Der Einfluss der neuen Welt auf den deutschen Wortschatz, 1492-1800.* (Bibl. 1933, 334; 1935, 671.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 65.

737. ROGET, P. M. *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.* Enlarged by J. L. ROGET. New ed., rev., by S. R. ROGET. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. xlii, 705. 7s. 6d.

738. SCHRÖER, M. M. ARNOLD. *Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung auf Grund der Etymologien und Bedeutungsentwicklungen, mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung und Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen und der Eigennamen.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter. pp. xvi, 64. RM. 2.25.

739. *The SCOTTISH NATIONAL DICTIONARY*, ed. by WILLIAM GRANT. Vol. II, Part I. Bitterbank-Box. Edinburgh: Scottish National Dictionary Association.

740. *The SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.* (Bibl. 1933, 338; 1935, 673.) Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, CLXIX, 87-9.

741. *The SHORTER OXFORD DICTIONARY.* Prepared by W. LITTLE, H. W. FOWLER and J. COULSON. Rev. and ed. by C. T. ONIONS. 2nd ed. In two vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 11¼ × 8¼. 63s.

742. TREBLE, H. A. and G. H. VALLINS. *The A.B.C. of English Usage*. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 192. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 540; in NQ., June 27, CLXX, 466-7.

743. WYKEHAM, R. 1000 idiomatische englische Redensarten. Mit Erklärungen und Beispielen. Unter Mitarbeit von H. MARCUS. Berlin-Schöneberg: Langenscheidt. 8vo. pp. 214. RM. 2.40.

744. WYLD, H. C. *Universal Dictionary of the English Language*. Appendix by H. BUSS. London: H. Joseph. 4to. pp. lxix, 1440. 12s. 6d.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

745. BRIGHT, J. W. *An Outline of Anglo-Saxon Grammar*. Appendix to 'An Anglo-Saxon Reader.' New and rev. ed. by J. R. HULBERT. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. lxxxvi. 3s. 6d.

746. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Sex and Gender in the 'Lindisfarne Gospels.'* JEGP., July, xxxv, 321-30.

Middle English

747. JORDAN, R. *Handbuch der mittenglischen Grammatik*. 2. Auflage. (Bibl. 1934, 590; 1935, 682.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., July, xii, 374-5; by O. Boerner in NS., XLIV, 485.

Modern English

748. AIKEN, JANET R. *Commonsense Grammar*. N.Y.: Crowell. 8vo. pp. ix, 341. \$2.00.

749. CURME, G. O. *Parts of Speech and Accidence. A Grammar of the English Language*. (Bibl. 1935, 683.) Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in AS., Feb., xi, 82-5; by H. Heuer in LGRP., LVII, 385-6.

750. HOUSTON, GORDON D. *Basic English Grammar*. N.Y.: Globe Bk. 12mo. pp. 297. \$1.32.

751. JEPSON, ROWLAND WALTER. *English Grammar for To-day*. N.Y.: Longmans. 12mo. pp. 223. 84 cents.

752. JESPERSEN, O. *The Essentials of English Grammar*. (Bibl. 1933, 522; 1934, 593.) Rev. by K. Jost in IF., LIV, 143-4.

753. ——— *Form and/or Function in Grammar*. JEGP., Oct., xxxv, 461-5.

754. KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT. *Objective Psychology of Grammar*. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Science Ser. No. 1.) Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Bookstore. 4to. pp. xvi, 344. \$2.50.

755. OLIPHANT, LANCELOT. *A Short Course in English Grammar*. N.Y.: Oxford. 12mo. pp. 192. 75 cents.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

756. ALLPORT, GORDON W. and HENRY S. ODBERT. *Trait-Names; a Psycho-lexical Study*. A study from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory. (Psychological Monographs, XLVII, No. 1, Psychological Review Publications, whole No. 211.) Princeton, N.J. and Albany, N.Y.: Psychological Rev. Co. 8vo. pp. viii, 171. Rev. by R. J. Menner in *AS.*, Oct., XI, 254-60.

757. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. *Deceptive Cognates. Italian-English and English-Italian*. (Bibl. 1935, 688.) Rev. by C. B. Brown in *Italica*, Sept. 1935, XII, 186-7.

758. BETT, HENRY. *Wanderings Among Words*. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 240. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 18, p. 331; in *NQ.*, Apr. 11, CLXX, 269-70.

759. BRYDON, G. M. *How Words Grow*. *Atlantic Mo.*, Nov. 1935, CLVI, advertising section, p. 50.

760. CHRISTIAN, ALICE M. and DONALD G. PATERSON. *Growth of Vocabulary in Later Maturity*. *Journ. of Psychol.*, I, 167-9.

761. EMPSON, WILLIAM. *Feelings in Words*. *Criterion*, Jan., xv, 183-99.

762. FRY, E. M. *Pre-Celtic Elements in English*. *QR.*, July, 1935, CCLXV, 92-108.

763. JAMES, A. LLOYD. *The Spoken Word*. *English*. (Mag. of Eng. Assoc.) I, 58-62.

764. JENKINS, T. ATKINSON. *Word-Studies in French and English*. (Bibl. 1933, 360.) Rev. by L. Michel in *Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire*, xv (1936), 538-40.

765. LINDELÖF, U. *Germanskt och Latinskt i engelskans ord-förråd*. *Societas Scientiarum Fennica: Årsbok-Vuosikirja*, xiv, B, No. 8. pp. 20.

766. LLEWELLYN, E. C. *The Influence of Low Dutch on the English Vocabulary*. See 422.

767. MENNER, ROBERT J. *The Conflict of Homonyms in English*. *Lang.*, Oct.-Dec., XII, 229-44.

768. SEARLES, COLBERT. *Words*. [Presidential Address.] *PMLA*. Supplement, 1935, I, 1320-7.

769. SERJEANTSON, M. S. *A History of Foreign Words in English*. (Bibl. 1935, 707.) Rev. by M. Ashdown in *MLR.*, Apr., xxxi, 225-6; by J. B. Dudek in *SRL.*, Aug. 22, xiv, 16.

770. SPRAGUE, T. A. *Principal Decisions Concerning Nomenclature made by the Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam (1935)*. *Science*, May I, LXXXIII, 416-18.

771. START, C. L. All from One Root Word. Word Study, Oct., XII, 6.
772. STEADMAN, J. M., Jr. Linguistic Cowardice and Verbal Timidities. E.J., College ed., Sept., xxv, 573-88.
773. STILES, C. W. Notice of Possible Suspension of Rules of Nomenclature in Certain Cases. Science, June 5, LXXXIII, 552-3.
774. VOLQUARTZ, H.-H. Studien über englische Volksetymologie. (Hamburg diss., 1935.) 8vo. pp. 66.
775. VOWLES, GUY R. Norwegian Loan-Words. Mod. Lang. Journ., Oct., XXI, 16.
776. WEEKLEY, ERNEST. Something About Words. (Bibl. 1935, 718.) Rev. by R. J. Menner in AS., Feb., XI, 90-1.
777. WILLIAMS, DONALD C. Tokens, Types, Words, and Terms. Journ. of Philos., Dec. 17, XXXIII, 701-7.
778. WORD STUDY. How to Live on 20,000 Words a Year. Oct., XII, 5.
779. ——— Naturalized Word Citizens. Oct., XII, 7.
780. ——— Random Comment. Mar., XI, 1-2; *ib.*, May, XI, 1-2; *ib.*, Sept., XII, 1-2; *ib.*, Oct., XII, 2; *ib.*, Dec., XII, 2-3.

Old English

781. BARRY, PHILLIPS. Old English Priusa 'Tabanus Bovinus.' MLN., May, LI, 331-5.
782. KROGMANN, W. Ae. Wortdeutungen. Ang., LX, 33-8; *ib.*, LX, 369-73.
783. SÜSSKAND, P. Geschichte des unbestimmten Artikels im Alt- und Frühmittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1935, 725.) Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., Oct., xxxv, 602-5; by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 171-4; by G. L. Brook in MÆ., June, v, 136-9.

Middle English

784. FETTIG, A. Die Gradadverbien im Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1934, 616; 1935, 727.) Rev. by H. Koziol in E. Studien, LXXI, 244-7.
785. KAISER, R. Zur geographischen Verteilung des mittelenglischen Wortschatzes. [Teildruck.] (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 65. Rev. by H. M. in Archiv, CLXIX, 297-8.

Modern English

786. ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. The Influence of Superstition on Vocabulary. [Continued, cf. Bibl. 1935, 730.] PMLA., Dec., LI, 904-20.
787. AMERICAN SPEECH. Notes [on various words]. Feb., XI, 100-1; Gleanings, *ib.*, p. 104; *ib.*, Apr., XI, 192; *ib.*, Oct., XI, 274-5, 280.
788. ——— [Words] Out of Style [nubiā, fascinator, collarette, choker, camisoles, teddies, macintoshes, casters, sofa]. Oct., XI, 279.

789. AMERICAN SPEECH. Verbal Novelties, Trade Coinages, Queries and Comments. Dec., XI, 373-6.

790. ATLANTIC MONTHLY. Words, Words, Words. Sept., CLVIII, 383-4.

791. BAIN, READ. Self- and-other Words of a Child. Amer. Journ. of Sociology, May, XLI, 767-75.

792. BEHR, URSULA. Wortkontaminationen in der neuenglischen Schriftsprache. (Berlin diss.) pp. 156.

793. BRIGGS, THOMAS R. A Cuckoo in the Nest. [Strange words of general meaning.] Word Study, Mar., XI, 3-4.

794. C., A. H. Later American Word-Imports. Forres Gazette, Nov. 6, 1935.

795. CHANTER, H. P. and Others. Eighteenth Century Textiles. NQ., June 20, CLXX, 445-6; cf. L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, June 27, CLXX, 464.

796. D., A. P. Modes of Address [Madam, Dear, Dearie, Honey, Lady, etc.]. AS., Dec., XI, 297.

797. ECKSTROM, FANNIE H. The Devil to pay. AS., Oct., XI, 273.

798. FARRIER, P. H. 'Few of' and 'Few Bit.' AS., Oct., XI, 278-9.

799. FRITSCH, R. R. Greek Words in our English Vocabulary. Words, Sept., 1935, I, No. 6, pp. 16-17; Nov. 1935, I, No. 7, pp. 7-8, 13.

800. GIBSON, MARTHA JANE. 'A small measure.' AS., Apr., XI, 141.

801. GRAY, M. M. Surrey's Vocabulary. See 2190.

802. GRIMSDITCH, H. B. A Guide to British Educational Terms. Wilson Bulletin, May, X, 576-81, 584.

803. HAYS, BENJAMIN K. Big Words. SRL., Nov. 14, XV, 9.

804. HERBERT, A. P. What a Word! (Bibl. 1935, 736.) Rev. by S. A. Coblenz in NYTBR., Apr. 19, p. 9; by K. D. B. in CW., Dec., CXLIV, 248-50.

805. HOLT, ALFRED HUBBARD. Phrase Origins: a Study of Familiar Expressions. N.Y.: Crowell. 12mo. pp. vii, 328. \$2.00. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 31, CLXXI, 322-3.

806. Interim Report on Vocabulary Selection for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language. London: P. S. King and Son. 8vo. pp. viii, 506. Rev. by K. M. Cook in AS., Oct., XI, 258-9.

807. JOLAS, EUGENE. New Words. Word Study, Dec., XII, 6.

808. KNOWLTON, E. C. Begging the Question—a Variety. EJ., College ed., Nov. 1935, XXIV, 762-4. (Words with exaggerated connotations.)

809. KUETHE, J. LOUIS. Additamenta [slap jack, ducat, lay-overs]. AS., Feb., XI, 102-3.

810. — 'Bend the crab.' AS., Feb., XI, 104.

811. LE MESURIER, H. G. Usage, U.S.A. [Use of 'all of.']. SRL., Oct. 12, XIV, 9.

812. MARKS, PERCY. Overworked Words and Trite Phrases. Scholastic, Mar. 2, 1935, XXVI, 7.

813. MEREDITH, MAMIE. Emersonian Unconventionalities. AS., Oct., XI, 272-3.

814. MYERS, R. M. Some Curious Adjectives. Words, Nov. 1935-Feb. 1936, I, No. 7, pp. 18-20; II, No. 1, pp. 9, 14; II, No. 2, pp. 9, 11, 22.

815. NOCK, A. J. Impostor-Terms. Atlantic Mo., Feb., CLVII, 161-9.

816. NOYES, C. R. Etymology of Early Legal Terminology. Reprint of The Institution of Property, Appendix I, 539-82. N.Y.: Longmans, Green; London: Humphrey Milford. Rev. by R. G. Kent in Lang., Oct.-Dec., XII, 308-9.

817. PANKEY, GEORGE E. and H. J. SACHS. Five Thousand Useful Words, Scientifically chosen. Nashville: Southwestern Co. 12mo. pp. 591. \$2.00.

818. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Some Romany Words. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1068.

819. P[OUND], L[OUISE]. Inquiries [by R. L. Ramsay about some Mark Twain phrases]. AS., Apr., XI, 186.

820. REUTER, OLE. Verbal Doublets of Latin Origin in English. Societas Scientiarum Fennica: Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum, VIII, iv. pp. 45. Rev. by G. L. in Archiv, CLXX, 288.

821. RICE, WALLACE. Table Talk. Usage Counsel. EJ., Oct. 1935, XXIV, 677-9.

822. STEADMAN, J. M., Jr. Tongue Twisters. Difficult Pronunciation as a Source of Verbal Taboos. AS., Oct., XI, 203-4.

823. STRONG, MABEL E. Words Misunderstood. Words, II, No. 6, pp. 14-15.

Dialectal and Technical

824. AGETON, A. A. Annapolis, Cradle of the Navy. [Contains definitions of many terms used by naval students.] National Geographic Mag., June, LXIX, 789-801.

825. AMERICAN SPEECH. Screen Language. Feb., XI, 77.

826. BENTLEY, HAROLD W. Linguistic Concoctions of the Soda Jerker. AS., Feb., XI, 37-45.

827. BEUKEMA, HERMAN. West Point and the Gray-clad Corps. [Definitions of terms used by students at West Point.] National Geographic Mag., June, LXIX, 777-89.

828. BROOKE, GEOFFREY. Horsemanship. [Terms in training, riding, caring for horses, etc.] London: Selley, Service and Co., 1934. pp. 288.

829. COLCORD, JOANNA C. Sea Terms Ashore. Yachting, Dec. 1935, LVIII, 32-3, 82.

830. DEEN, J. L., and Others. A Swedish-English Vocabulary for Foresters. New Haven: Yale Univ. School of Forestry, Bull. No. 40, 1935. pp. 83.

831. LYMAN, DEAN B. Idioms in West Virginia. AS., Feb., XI, 63.
832. MCCOY, TIM. 'Rough Rider, Bronco Buster, Rancher, and authority on the Indian sign language.' A dictionary for dudes. Harper's Bazar, June, pp. 79, 141-4.
833. MARCH, BENJAMIN. Some Technical Terms of Chinese Painting. Washington, D.C.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1935. pp. 75.
834. MORGAN, F. C. Inventory of a Forge, 1633. NQ., Mar. 21, CLXX, 208; cf. A. G. MOFFAT, *ib.*, Apr. 4, CLXX, 249.
835. NELSON, C. S. and G. T. STUFFLEBEAM. The Traffic Dictionary; a Compendium of Domestic and Foreign Trade Shipping Terms, Phrases and Abbreviations. 3rd revised ed. N.Y.: Shipping Service Organization, 1935. pp. 206.
836. POUND, LOUISE. Japanese Rules for Tourists. [Japanese English.] AS., Oct., XI, 272.
837. PRESCOTT, RUSSELL T. British and American Agricultural Diction. AS., Feb., XI, 82.
838. READ, ALLEN WALKER. Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America. (Bibl. 1935, 745.) Rev. by K. M[alone] in MLN., May, LI, 343-4.
839. STRACHAN, L. R. M. Old Vocabulary of Weaving. NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXI, 409-10.
840. THORSON, PER. Anglo-Norse Studies. An Inquiry into the Scandinavian Elements in the Modern English Dialects. Pt. I. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger. 8vo. pp. xi, 101. 2.80 guilders.
841. WILSON, C. W. Backwoods Language. Scholastic, May 4, 1935. XXVI, 8-9.
842. WISHART, ANDREW. Diurnall of Occurrents. [Queries about some Scottish words.] TLS., Sept. 5, p. 713.

Words

843. *Ahoy*] DEFERRARI, HARRY A. O.F. (Norman) AOI and AVOI, and English AHOY. PMLA., June, LI, 328-36.
844. *Ain't*] WILLARD, E. PAYSON and HAROLD H. BENDER. The Origin of Ain't. Word Study, Mar., XI, 2-3.
845. *Babe*] GARVIN, KATHARINE. 'Pupilla' and 'Babe.' TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1016.
846. *Ballyhoo*] WOLVERTON, CHARLES. Ballyhoo. AS., x, 289-91; cf. Benjamin Greenwald, *ib.*, Feb., XI, 101-2.
847. *Bask*] WEST, R. Ne. bask. E. Studien, LXXI, 316-18.
848. *Bondage*] MAXWELL, H., E. J. G. FORSE and P. GRIFFITHS. Bondage. NQ., Jan. 4, CLXX, 11-12.
849. *Boondoggie*] ANONYMOUS. Notes and Queries. Chr. Science Mon., Feb. 6, XXVIII, 61.
850. *Burning daylight*] BENSLEY, EDWARD. 'Burning daylight.' NQ., Mar. 21, CLXX, 211.

851. *Buttercup*] R., V. The Word 'Buttercup': New Research. NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXI, 254-5.

852. *Campshof*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. Floiter. NQ., Aug. 8, CLXXI, 100-1.

853. *Coglan*] — Coglan (or Coglin) Tree. NQ., Mar. 7, CLXX, 178-9.

854. *Colloquialisms*] LOGAN, C. T. Colloquial localism. AS., Apr., XI, 141.

855. *Curse*] FORSE, E. J. G., E. BENSLEY and P. GRIFFITHS. 'Curse' = 'Cress.' NQ., Jan. 4, CLXX, 11; cf. E. J. G. FORSE, *ib.*, Jan. 18, CLXX, 46; W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, Feb. 1, CLXX, 88; E. BENSLEY, *ib.*, Feb. 15, 123-4; W. W. GILL, *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXX, 142.

856. *Davenport*] WEEKLEY, ERNEST. Davenport. NQ., Apr. 25, CLXX, 294.

857. *Dogie*] AMERICAN SPEECH. 'Dogie.' Oct., XI, 218.

858. *Dove*] HORWILL, H. W. 'Dove' for 'dived.' TLS, Aug. 8, p. 648.

859. *Elf*] HOLTHAUSEN, F. Vom Elfenwesen. Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 93.

860. *Floiter*] WILLIAMSON, F. Floiter. NQ., May 30, CLXX, 387; cf. L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, June 13, CLXX, 424; F. WILLIAMSON, *ib.*, July 25, CLXXI, 67; *ib.*, Oct. 3, CLXXI, 247; *ib.*, Oct. 17, CLXXI, 282-3; L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, Oct. 31, CLXXI, 318.

861. *Folks*] TAYLOR, RUPERT. 'Folks' in Elizabethan English. AS., Apr., XI, 187-8.

862. *Fredonia*] JONES, JOSEPH. A Correction. [Cf. Bibl. 1934, 804.] AS., Apr., XI, 187.

863. *Gadget*] PATHFINDER (Washington D.C.). Anything's a gadget. Jan. 4, p. 10.

864. *Gangster*] WEST, V. ROYCE. Gangster Abroad. AS., Oct., XI, 278.

865. *Geormanläaf*] GUTENBRUNNER, S. Der Malvenname ags. geormanleaf. Zeitschrift für Mundartsforschung, XII, 40-2.

866. *Geormanläaf*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. geormanläaf. Zeitschrift für Mundartsforschung, XII, 173-81.

867. *Geormanläaf*] SCHNETZ, J. Fiktion und Tatsache. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 700.) Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung, XII, 27-33.

868. *Grass roots*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. 'Grass Roots.' AS., Oct., XI, 231; cf. J. ROOTY, *ib.*, Dec., XI, 376.

869. *Happy End*. DAHL, T. E. Studien, LXX, 433-4. Cf. J. HOOPS, *ib.*, LXX, 434; K. THIELKE, *ib.*, LXXI, 154-5; T. DAHL, *ib.*, LXXI, 319.

870. *Heel in*] MAXWELL, HERBERT. 'To heel in' (plants). NQ., May 16, CLXX, 349; cf. E. J. G. FORSE, *ib.*, May 30, CLXX, 392; W. W. GILL, *ib.*, June 13, CLXX, 426.

871. *Hiow*] SWAEN, A. E. H. Is seo hiow = 'fortune' a ghost-word? E. Studien, LXXI, 153-4.

872. *Ilyon*] ALLEN, G. M. A New Word. Science, Oct. 23, LXXXIV, 374.

873. *Incony*] BAYLEY, A. R., F. DELATTE and Others. 'Incony.' NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXI, 300; cf. E. J. G. FORSE, *ib.*, Nov. 7, CLXXI, 340.

874. *Irregardless*] WATT, THOMAS. Irregardless. SRL., Aug. 8, XIV, 9; cf. R. WALKINSHAW, *ib.*, Aug. 22, XIV, 9; *ib.*, Aug. 29, XIV, 9.

875. *Jalopy*] WERNER, W. L. Jalopy. AS., Dec., XI, 306.

876. *Juba*] ERICSON, E. E. Juba. TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1052.

877. *Juba*] — A Reference for the 'N.E.D.' NQ., Dec. 26, CLXXI, 455.

878. *Julklapp*] ANDERSON, ANDERS H. 'Julklapp' Again. [Cf. Bibl. 1935, 798.] AS., Apr., XI, 189.

879. *Julklaps*] W., R. Julklaps. NQ., Jan. 11, CLXX, 26.

880. *Latterkin*] ALLEN, HAROLD B. 'Latterkin' and 'Lay-over.' AS., Feb., XI, 103-4.

881. *Lawn*] FORSE, E. J. G. 'Lawne.' NQ., June 6, CLXX, 409.

882. *Lay*] ALLEN, HAROLD B. 'Lay' and 'Law.' JEGP., Oct., XXXV, 496-9.

883. *Leather gun*] — 'Leather gun.' NQ., June 6, CLXX, 405; cf. H. SOUTHAM and E. BENSLEY, *ib.*, June 20, CLXX, 442; J. H. LESLIE, *ib.*, July 18, CLXXI, 49-50.

884. *Leave on the left*] PRICE, HEReward T. 'To leave on the left.' NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXI, 404.

885. *Lemon*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Lemon. AS., Oct., XI, 273.

886. *Littlest*] J., W. H. 'Littlest.' NQ., Apr. 4, CLXX, 244.

887. *Long oyster*] ALLEN, Harold B. 'Long oyster.' NQ., Mar. 28, CLXX, 227; cf. C. T. ONIONS and Others, *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXX, 264-5.

888. *Motherless greens*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Motherless greens. AS., Oct., XI, 273.

889. *Nazi*] SPITZER, LEO. Nazi (argot français), syphilis, syphilitique. MLN., Jan., LI, 35-6; cf. R. LEVY, *ib.*, Dec., LI, 566-7.

890. *Nefa*] HOOPS, R. Ae. nefa. (Zur Sachsenchronik a. 534.) E. Studien, LXX, 429-31.

891. *Neorxnawang*] LANGENFELT, G. The OE. Paradise Lost: neorxnawang. Ang., LX, 374-6.

892. *Nigger*] BENSLEY, E. and P. GRIFFITHS. 'The Nigger in the Pile.' NQ., Jan. 4, CLXX, 12-13.

893. *O.K.*] ANDREWS, M. P., D. R. BARBEE, M. HAMILTON and F. A. R. The Origin of O.K. Baltimore Sun, Jan. 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 30; Feb. 2, 1935.

894. *O.K.*] OSWALD, J. C. What was the Origin of O.K.? Amer. Bk Collector, Nov. 1934, v, 334-6.

895. *Old maids*] WHITING, B. J. 'Old maids lead apes in hell.' E. Studien, LXX, 337-51.

896. *Phoinikes*] SPEISER, E. A. The Name Phoinikes [Phoenicians]. Lang., Apr.-June, XII, 121-6.

897. *Practically*] LANGE, P. Practically. Eine Lücke in den englisch-deutschen Wörterbüchern. E. Studien, LXXI, 239-43.

898. *Scribblerly*] 'SENEX.' 'Scribblerly.' NQ., Aug. 15, CLXXI, 117-18.

899. *Second*] MARCHAND, HANS. Das englische Ordinale 'second.' NM., XXXVII, 293-301.

900. *Shade-tree*] HERRICK, GLENN W. On the word 'Shade-Tree.' Science, Dec. 18, LXXXIV, 552.

901. *Sidesman*] C., F. H. 'Sidesman.' NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXI, 264-5.

902. *Speudo*] ZELIE, J. S. 'Speudo' and Other Household Words. Landmark (Eng. Speaking Union), Jan., XVIII, 31-4.

903. *Staithes*] ASKEW, H. 'Staithes': 'Stathes.' NQ., July 4, CLXXI, 15.

904. *Strafe*] WEST, V. R. 'Strafe' Reappears. AS., Apr., XI, 187.

905. *Teacherage*] SEBASTIAN, HUGH. Teacherage. AS., Oct., XI, 271.

906. *Thribble*] MEREDITH, MAMIE. Thribble. [Cf. AS., x, 315.] AS., Apr., XI, 190.

907. *Tinker*] EKWALL, EILERT. The Etymology of the Word 'Tinker.' E. Studies, Apr., XVIII, 63-7.

908. *Yes*] MARCKWARDT, A. H. Yes—And Its Variants. Words, Feb., II, 7, 18.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

909. BÄCK, H. The Synonyms for 'child,' 'boy,' 'girl' in Old English. (Bibl. 1934, 743; 1935, 834.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., Oct., XII, 490-2; by S. Potter in MLR., July, XXXI, 461-2.

910. JONES, JOSEPH. Some Semantic Observations on Certain Uses of Go. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 42-52.

911. KREBS, K. Der Bedeutungswandel von ME. *Clerk*. (Bibl. 1933, 492; 1935, 836.) Rev. by L. Stettner in NJWJ., XII, 375.

912. POUSLAND, EDWARD. Étude sémantique de l'anglicisme dans le parler franco-américain de Salem. (Bibl. 1935, 841.) Rev. by E. B. Ham in MLN., June, LI, 410-11.

913. STIBBE, H. 'Herr' und 'Frau' und verwandte Begriffe in ihren altenglischen Äquivalenten. (Bibl. 1935, 842.) Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXIV, 232; by O. Anderson in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 257-9.

914. WEMAN, B. Old English Semantic Analysis and Theory. (Bibl. 1933, 500; 1934, 750.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., Oct., XII, 490-2; by K. Jost in LGRP., LVII, 25-6.

915. WORD STUDY. Names of the Young of Animals. Dec., XII, 5.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

916. FLASDIECK, H. M. Die reduplizierenden Verben des Germanischen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen). Anglia, LX, 241-65.

917. GERICKE, B. and W. GREUL. Das Personalpronomen der 3. Person in spätangelsächsischen und frühmittelenglischen Texten.

(Bibl. 1934, 753; 1935, 847.) Rev. by G. L. Brook in *MÆ.*, June, v, 136-9.

918. MALONE, K. The Inflexion of OE. *gar* 'spear.' *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 219-20.

919. RETTGER, J. F. The Development of Ablaut in the Strong Verbs of the East Midland Dialects of Middle English. (Bibl. 1934, 757; 1935, 853.) Rev. by K. Jost in *IF.*, LIV, 308-9.

920. SEELIG, FRITZ. Die Komparation der Adjektiva und Adverbien im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 493.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in *E. Studies*, Apr., XVIII, 75-6.

921. ULLMAN, B. L. More Pseudo-Plurals. *Word Study*, Oct., XII, 3.

922. WATSON, GEORGE. Dialect Survivals of Anglo-Saxon Inflection. *JEGP.*, Jan., XXXV, 44-60.

923. WENTWORTH, HAROLD. On Adding the Suffix of Agency, -er, to Adverbs. *AS.*, Dec., XI, 369-70.

924. WERNER, W. L. Editing the Classics for a Rootless Generation. *EJ.*, College ed., Apr., XXV, 307 ff.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

925. ANDERSON, O. S. The English Hundred-Names. (Bibl. 1934, 762.) Rev. by J. Mansion in *E. Studies*, Apr., XVIII, 76-7.

926. ASKEW, H. De, Del, and Le in English Surnames. *NQ.*, Jan. 4, CLXX, 15.

927. BARKER, H. F. How the American Changes his Name. *AM.*, Sept. 1935, XXXVI, 101-3.

928. BARNES, W. C. Arizona Place Names. (Bibl. 1935, 859.) Rev. by L. Pound in *AL.*, Jan., VII, 489-90.

929. Colorful California Names: their History and Meaning. Rev. ed. San Francisco: Amer. Trust Co., 1935. Gratis.

930. DOBIE, J. FRANK. Stories in Texas Names. *Southwest Rev.*, Jan., XXI, 125-36; *ib.*, Apr., XXI, 278-94, 411-17.

931. ECKSTROM, FANNIE HARDY. The Indian Names of Two Maine Mountains. *NEQ.*, Mar., IX, 132-42.

932. EKWALL, EILERT. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 520. 15s. Rev. by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 321-2 (cf. *ib.*, p. 384); by R. Macaulay in *Spect.*, May 8, CLVI, 844, 846; in *NQ.*, May 23, CLXX, 378; by O. G. S. C[rawford] in *Antiq.*, Dec., X, 491-4.

933. — The Place-Names of the Fylde. A Scientific Survey of Blackpool and District, prepared for the Blackpool Meeting of the British Association, 1936, pp. 41-4. London.

934. — The Scandinavian Settlement. In, *Historical Geography of England before A.D. 1800*, pp. 133-64. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 568. 25s.

935. EKWALL, EILERT. *Studies on English Place-names.* (Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar, 42, i.) Stockholm: Wahlström and Widstrand. pp. 221. 6 kr. Rev. by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 322-3.

936. FRANSSON, GUSTAV. *Middle English Surnames of Occupation, 1100-1350.* (Bibl. 1935, 869.) Rev. by G. L. in *Archiv*, CLXIX, 295; by O. Anderson in *E. Studies*, Apr., XVIII, 77-81; by P. Fijn van Draat in *Museum*, Nov., XLIV, 39-40; by J. R. H. in *MP.*, May, XXXIII, 440.

937. GOVER, J. E. B. *The Place-Names of Warwickshire.* See **394.**

938. GRUNDY, G. B. *Saxon Charters and Field-Names of Gloucestershire.* (Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc.) Rev. in *NQ.*, Nov. 7, CLXXI, 342.

939. HABER, TOM BURNS. 'Gulliver's Travels' in America. [Certain place-names derived from Gulliver.] *AS.*, Feb., XI, 99-100.

940. JONES, JOSEPH. *Cabin Names for Colorado.* *AS.*, Oct., XI, 276-8.

941. MARCUS, H. *Der gegenwärtige Stand der englischen Ortsnamenforschung.* *Archiv*, CLXIX, 30-5.

942. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *Name this Child. A Dictionary of English (and American) Christian Names.* London: Methuen; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 225. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 2, p. 380.

943. RAMSEY, R. L., A. W. READ and E. G. LEECH. *Introduction to a Survey of Missouri Place-Names.* (Bibl. 1934, 781.) Rev. by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 69.

944. SMITH, A. H. *Analogical development of -ing- and the interpretation of Patrington.* See **406.**

945. ZACHRISSON, R. E. *Descriptive Words or Personal Words in Old English Place-Name Compounds.* Rev. by Karl Brunner in *LGRP.*, LVII, 244-5; by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 67.

946. — *English Place-Name Puzzles.* (Bibl. 1933, 478; 1935, 891.) Rev. by O. Ritter in *Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung*, XII, 82-7.

947. — *Full-names and Short-names in Old English Place-names.* *Studia neophilologica*, VIII, 82-98.

948. — *The Place-Names of Dorsetshire in the light of the Terminal Rule.* Rev. by Karl Brunner in *LGRP.*, LVII, 244-5; by F. Holthausen in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 66-7.

Names

949. *Albion*] J., W. H. *Albion.* *NQ.*, Aug. 29, CLXXI, 154-5.

950. *Dalilah*] 'HIBERNICUS.' 'Dalilah.' *NQ.*, Nov. 21, CLXXI, 366-7.

951. *Glastonbury*] SLOVER, CLARK H. *A Note on the Names of Glastonbury.* *Speculum*, Jan., XI, 129-32.

952. *Lingfield*] MALONE, K. On the Etymology of Lingfield(Surrey). *Ang.*, IX, 366-8.

953. *Nineveh*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Nineveh' as a Farm-Name. *NQ.*, Aug. 22, CLXXI, 140.

954. *Sarum*] WELBY, A. and R. S. B. 'Sarum.' *NQ.*, Feb. 8, CLXX, 104; cf. A. WELBY, *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXX, 140; *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXX, 267-8; *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXX, 302; *ib.*, May 30, CLXX, 393; W. W. GILL, *ib.*, Oct. 3, CLXXI, 248.

955. *Shakespeare*] EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. The Name Shakespeare. *NQ.*, Sept. 12, CLXXI, 187-8; cf. A. WELBY, *ib.*, Sept. 26, CLXXI, 230-1; C. L'E. EWEN, *ib.*, Oct. 17, CLXXI, 281-2.

956. *Sidwell*] FÖRSTER, MAX. The Etymology of 'Sidwell.' Devon and Cornwall *NQ.*, Apr. 1933, XVII, 243-5, 326-8.

IX. SYNTAX

General

957. JESPERSEN, OTTO. Specimens of Syntactic Formulas. A Preliminary Account Dedicated to The Fourth International Congress of Linguistics. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 21½ × 13½ cm. pp. 12. 0.75 kr.

958. KOZIOL, H. Die Entstehung der Umschreibung mit 'to do'. *GRM.*, XXIV, 460-6.

959. RICE, WALLACE. Syntax and Semantics. *EJ.*, May, xxv, 414-16.

960. ROBERTS, MURAT H. The Antiquity of the Germanic Verb-Adverb Locution. *JEGP.*, Oct., xxxv, 466-81.

Old English

961. ANDREW, S. O. Relative and Demonstrative Pronouns in Old English. *Lang.*, Oct.-Dec., XII, 283-93.

962. SMALL, GEORGE WILLIAM. On the Study of Old English Syntax. *PMLA.*, Mar., LI, 1-7.

Middle English

963. DAHL, TORSTEN. Form and Function. Studies in Old and Middle English Syntax. (*Acta Jutlandica*, Aarsskrift for Aarhus Universitet, VIII, 1.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: C. A. Reitzel. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 258. 8 kr.

964. KOZIOL, H. Grundzüge der Syntax der Mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. (*Bibl.* 1932, 568; 1935, 922.) Rev. by C. L. W. in *RES.*, Apr., XII, 246.

965. OHLANDER, URBAN. Studies on Coordinate Expressions in Middle English. (*Lund Studies in English*, v.) London: Williams and Norgate; Lund: Gleerup. 8vo. pp. 214. 12s. 6d.

Modern English

966. AIKEN, JANET R. The Subjectless Imperative. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 591 for object of comment.) MLN., Apr., LI, 273-4.

967. BODELSEN, C. A. The Expanded Tenses in Modern English. An Attempt at an Explanation. E. Studien, LXXI, 220-38.

968. BRYAN, W. F. The Preterite and the Perfect Tense in Present-Day English. JEGP., July, XXXV, 363-82.

969. ELLINGER, J. Die Konjunktionale Verwendung von substantivischen Wortgruppen mit oder ohne *that* im neueren Englisch. E. Studien, LXXI, 73-82.

970. FRIEDRICH, H. Gibt es eine intensive Aktionsart im Neuenglischen. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, xxxi.) (München diss.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 75. RM. 3.50. Rev. by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 174-81; by G. O. Curme in JEGP., Oct., XXXV, 598-600.

971. HEROLD, AMOS L. The Future Tense in Modern English. EJ., College ed., Oct., XXV, 670-7.

972. HEUER, H. Beobachtungen zur Syntax und Stilistik des Adverbs im Neuenglischen. Ang., LX, 117-40.

973. JOHNSON, OSCAR EMANUEL. Tense Significance as the Time of the Action. (Language Dissertations published by the Linguistic Society of America, No. 21, Apr.-June.) Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America, Univ. of Penn. Press. 25 cm., pp. 96.

974. KIRCHNER, G. The Verbs with Direct and Indirect Object, Re-examined. E. Studies, Feb. and Oct., XVIII, 1-16, 206-22. [To be continued.]

975. KRUISINGA, E. Zur Wortstellung im Englischen. Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 254-5.

976. 'LIBERTAS.' 'Every-one': The Claims of Grammar. NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXI, 293-4.

977. MATHESIUS, V. On Some Problems of the systematic analysis of grammar. [With instances from Modern English.] Travaux du Cercle linguistique de Prague, VI, 95-107.

978. MULDER, G. The infinitive after *to dare*. Neophilologus, Oct. XXII, 25-48.

979. REUTER, OLE. On Continuative Relative Clauses in English. Societas Scientiarum Fennica: Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum, IX, iii. pp. 61.

980. SCHIBSBYE, KNUD. Om de udvidede Verbalformers Begreb og Anvendelse i moderne Engelsk. [On the nature of the expanded forms of verbs and their uses in modern English.] Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 25 x 17 cm. pp. 114. 8 kr.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

981. FITZGERALD, JAMES P. Does English Spell? EJ., College ed., Jan., XXV, 61-4.

982. MARTIN, HENRY. Letters and Sounds: English Spelling and Pronunciation. Bombay: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 232. 4s. 6d.

983. UMPFENBACH, H. Die *oa*-Schreibung im Englischen. (Bibl. 1935, 951.) Rev. by W. Wokatsch in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 359-60; by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXIX, 292-4.

984. VON APPEL, M. FREIH. Zur Schreibung der interdentalen Spirans im Mittelenglischen. E. Studien, LXXI, 14-26.

985. WILSON, GEORGE P. Three North Carolina Letters Showing Occasional Spelling. AS., Oct., XI, 223-6.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

986. CURTIS, EDMUND. A History of Ireland. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xi, 399. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 536; by J. M. Hone in Spect., June 5, CLVI, 1043; by M. F. Liddell in ZNU., xxxv, 350-1.

987. DARBY, H. C. (ed.). An Historical Geography of England before 1800. Fourteen Studies. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 568. 25s. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 614.

988. DOW, GEORGE FRANCIS. Every Day Life in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Boston: The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, 1935. Pp. xii, 293. \$5.00. Rev. by G. W. Allen in NEQ., Mar., IX, 178-81.

989. HENDERSON, CHARLES. Essays in Cornish History. Ed. by A. L. ROWSE and M. I. HENDERSON. (Bibl. 1935, 961.) Rev. by W. A. Morris in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XLI, 793-4.

990. KAPP, R. Volksfrömmigkeit, Heiligenpredigt und Kirchenkalender im anglikanischen England. Volk und Volkstum (Jahrb. der Görres-Gesellschaft), I, 114-21.

991. KRAUSE, W. Die Kelten und ihre geistige Haltung. Königsberg: Gräfe and Unzer. 8vo. pp. 47. RM. 1.

992. MATHEW, DAVID. Catholicism in England, 1535-1935. Portrait of a Minority: Its Culture and Tradition. Toronto: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. xii, 304. \$3.00. Rev. by W. E. Harrison in QQ., Autumn, XLIII, 325-9.

993. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. Three Centuries of Harvard, 1636-1936. In two vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 512. 31s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Sept. 26, p. 753; by A. Cooke in Spect., Sept. 25, CLVII, 503; by J. Corbin in SRL., Sept., xrv, 11-12; by J. Corbin in

NYTBR., July 12, pp. 3, 14; by Z. H. in *More Books*. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., XI, 286-9.

994. SCHÖFFLER, HERBERT. *England das Land des Sportes. Eine kultursoziologische Erklärung.* (Hefte zur Englandkunde, Heft 9.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1935. 8vo. pp. 86. RM. 2. Rev. by A. E. in *Archiv*, CLXIX, 140; by L. Forster in *E. Studies*, Dec., XVIII, 266-8.

995. *The Soul of England; an Illustrated Survey of the Works of Man in the English Country.* N.Y.: Scribner. 12mo. pp. 256. \$2.00.

996. *Short List of Chartularies of Religious Houses in the Bodleian Library.* BQR., VIII, No. 92, pp. 263-8.

997. STEPHENSON, CARL. *Mediaeval History; Europe from the Fourth to Sixteenth Century.* (Bibl. 1935, 967.) Rev. by F. J. Tschan in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, July, XLI, 794-5.

998. VERRILL, A. HYATT. *The Heart of Old New England.* N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. xx, 298. \$3.00. Rev. by S. R. McLean in *NEQ.*, Dec., IX, 730-1; by F. F. K. in *NYTBR.*, May 10, p. 9.

999. WALCOTT, ROBERT R. *Husbandry in Colonial New England.* *NEQ.*, June, IX, 218-52.

1000. WHITE, NEWPORT B. (ed.). *Irish Monastic and Episcopal Deeds A.D. 1200-1600. Transcribed from the Originals preserved at Kilkenny Castle.* Dublin: Stationery Office. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 26, p. 1060.

1001. WILLIAMS-ELLIS, AMABEL and F. J. FISHER. *A History of English Life. Political and Social.* In four vols. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. viii, 124; viii, 136; x, 167; x, 165. 12s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 12, p. 1037.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1002. ALEXANDER, JEROME. *Folklore and Science.* *Science*, Mar. 6, LXXXIII, 230-1.

1003. BAYARD, SAMUEL PRESTON. *Flyting with Witches.* *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit.*, 1935, XVIII, 3-5.

1004. BLACK, PAULINE M. *Nebraska Folk Cures.* (Univ. of Nebraska Studies in Lang., Lit., and Criticism, xv.) Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska, 1935. 22 cm. pp. 49.

1005. BRAY, FRANK CHAPIN. *The World of Myths.* London: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 323. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 20, p. 524.

1006. BROWN, W. J. *The Gods had Wings.* [Contains much legendary matter.] London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 324. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, p. 786.

1007. COLLINS, EARL AUGUSTUS. *Folk Tales of Missouri.* Boston: Christopher, 1935. 12mo. pp. 133. \$1.50. Rev. by L. Pound in *AL.*, Jan., VII, 490.

1008. DONATUS, SISTER MARY. *Beasts and Birds in the Lives of Early Irish Saints.* (Bibl. 1934, 864; 1935, 987.) Rev. by H. Huscher in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 89-90.

1009. ELLIOTT, SCOTT. Pulling the Heather Green. *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 352-61.

1010. FARR, T. J. Riddles and Superstitions of Middle Tennessee. *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 318-36.

1011. FRAZER, SIR J. G. *Aftermath: A Supplement to the Golden Bough*. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xx, 494. 21s. Rev. by R. R. Marett in *Obs.*, Dec. 6.

1012. HENCH, ATCHESON L. The Man in the Moon. *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 384.

1013. HERZOG, GEORGE. *Research in Primitive and Folk Music in the United States*. Washington, D.C.: Amer. Council of Learned Societies. 8vo. pp. 97. 25 cents.

1014. HURSTON, ZORA NEALE. *Mules and Men*. London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in *Obs.*, Mar. 15.

1015. KELCHNER, G. D. Dreams in Old Norse Literature and their Affinities in Folklore. (*Bibl.* 1935, 995.) Rev. by E. C. B. in *RES.*, July, XII, 376; by R. Beck in *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*, Nov., XIV, 58-9.

1016. LINCOLN, J. N. The Legend of the Handless Maiden. *Hispanic Rev.*, IV, 277-80.

1017. LOOMIS, GRANT. Folklore of the Uncorrupted Body. *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 374-8.

1018. RAGLAN, LORD. *The Hero. A Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama*. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. ix, 311. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, p. 722.

1019. ROUSE, CHRYSTINE M. Folk Lore of Alabama. (Abstract of Thesis.) *Univ. of Pittsburg Bull.*, Oct., XXXIII, 346-7.

1020. SCHICK, J. Die Scharfsinnsprobe. (*Bibl.* 1934, 883; 1935, 1001.) Rev. by E. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 11-18.

1021. SCHNEIDER, H. *Germanische Heldensage*. (*Bibl.* 1934, 884.) Rev. by F. Panzer in *DL.*, LVII, 200-2; by W. Golther in *LGRP.*, LVII, 171-2.

1022. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. *Gotthiod und Utgard. Altgermanische Sagengeographie in neuer Auffassung*. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des Carlsbergfonds. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1935, 1002.) 2. Band, Buch I, Kap. VI-VIII. Buch II. Buch III. Copenhagen: Aschehoug. 23½ x 16 cm. pp. 384. 11 kr.

1023. STENDER-PETERSEN, AD. Die Varägersage als Quelle der altrussischen Chronik. [Besides making an examination of the Hengest and Horsa "berufungssage," the author draws on the stock of English folk-lore.] (*Acta Jutlandica, Aarsskrift for Aarhus Universitet*, VI, 1, 1934.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: C. A. Reitzel. 26 x 18 cm. pp. 250. 12 kr. Rev. by Olaf Broch in *Altenposten* (Oslo), Nov. 26 and 27, 1935; by N. A[ndreje]fo in *Seminarium Kondakovianum*, Prag, 1935, VII, 275; by K. Bittner in *Germanoslavica*, Prag, 1935, III, 178-83; by K. Wachowski in *Baltic Countries*, Torun, II, 1, 93-4 and in *Koartalniki Historyczny*, I,

458-62; by R. Jakobson in *Slavische Rundschau*, Prag, VIII, 258; by A. M. Ammann in *Orientalia Christiana Periodica*, II: 1/2, 301-2; by A. Mazon in *Revue des Etudes Slaves*, Paris, 1934, XIV, 246.

1024. T[AYLOR], A[RCHER]. [Note on additions to the bibliography of folk lore.] *MP.*, Aug., XXXIV, 104-5.

1025. TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'What Goes Through Water and Is Not Wet?' *MLN.*, Feb., LI, 86-90.

1026. THOMPSON, STITH. *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature*. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1935, 1011.) Vol. v. *Indiana Univ. Studies*, Nos. 108-10, pp. 486.

1027. THORNDIKE, LYNN A. *A History of Magic and Experimental Science*, Vols. III and IV: Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. (*Bibl.* 1934, 891; 1935, 1012.) Rev. by T. W. Todd in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XLI, 523-5.

1028. WHITING, B. J. *Proverbial Material from the Old French Poems on Reynard the Fox*. *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit.*, XVIII, 235-70.

1029. WRIGHT, A. R. *British Calendar Customs*. England. Vol. I. *Movable Festivals*. Ed. by T. E. LONES. London: Glazier. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 2, p. 370; in *NQ.*, Apr. 25, CLXX, 305.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

1030. BARNARD, E. A. B. *The Sheldons*. Being some Account of the Sheldon Family of Worcestershire and Warwickshire. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 139. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, Dec. 19, CLXXI, 449-50.

1031. BICKLEY, FRANCIS (ed.). *Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1870-1911. Index of Persons. First Section: A-Lever*. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 14, p. 226.

1032. BLACK, ELIZABETH (comp.). *McCandlish-Black Family History*. Worthington, O.: Compiler, 1935. 8vo. pp. 160, 40. \$5.00.

1033. BOYD, SCOTT LEE (comp.). *Boyd Family; including the allied families of Bracken, Cullar, Cunningham, Finley, Gaunt, Hoover, Hough, Markle, McGrew, Parrish, Perry, Pinkerton, Scholl, Warfel, Welday, Williams; with special reference to Mercelia Louise Boyd; genealogist, Katherine Cox Gottschalk*. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Author, 1935. 4to. \$12.50; paper \$10.00.

1034. — Parrish Family; including the allied families of Belt, Boyd, Cole and Malone, Clokey, Garrett, Merryman, Parsons, Price, Tipton; with special reference to Mercelia Louise Boyd; genealogist, Katherine Cox Gottschalk. Santa Barbara: Compiler, 1935. 4to. \$12.50; paper, \$10.00.

1035. BROWNFIELD, CLARENCE. *The Holinshed Family*. *TLS.*, Sept. 19, p. 748.

1036. BURKE, B. and A. P. BURKE. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage and Baronetage, the Privy Council and Knightage. Ed. by E. M. SWINHOE. (95th ed.) London: Burke's Peerage, Ltd. 4to. pp. xvi, 3057. 5 guineas.

1037. Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry. 1937 Centenary (1512) edition. Ed. by H. PIRIE-GORDON. London: Shaw Publishing Co. 4to. pp. lxxiv, 2756. 6 guineas. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 948; briefly in Obs., Dec. 13.

1038. CHAPPELL, EDWIN. Eight Generations of the Pepys Family, 1500-1800. Blackheath, S.E.: The Author, 41 Westcombe Park Road. 4s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., Sept. 19, CLXXI, 215.

1039. CHEYNEY, EDWARD P. Thomas Cheyney, A Chester County Squire: His Lesson for Genealogists. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LX, 209-28.

1040. CULVER, FRANCIS B. Frisby Family. Maryland Hist. Mag., Dec., XXXI, 337-53.

1041. DAVIS, HENRY ALEXANDER (comp.). The Billingsley Family in America. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co. 4to. pp. 977. \$10.00.

1042. EGGLESTON, J. D. The Huguenot Abraham Michaux and Descendants. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., XLIV, 365-74.

1043. FAUNTLEROY, JULIET and MARY HOPE WEST. John Foxall of Westmoreland Co., Va., His Ancestors and Descendants. Foxall-Vaulx-Elliott. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIV, 61-7; *ib.*, Apr., XLIV, 151-9.

1044. GOTTSCHALK, KATHERINE COX and J. B. C. NICKLIN. The Pendleton Family. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIV, 68-71; *ib.*, July, XLIV, 264-9; *ib.*, Oct., XLIV, 346-9.

1045. HALL, T. WALTER. A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Charters and Instruments Relating to Lands near Sheffield, in the counties of York, Derby, Nottingham and Lincoln, with Genealogies and Notes. Sheffield: Northend. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 339; in NQ., Apr. 11, CLXX, 270.

1046. HARLLEE, WILLIAM C. and Others. Kinfolks: a Genealogical and Biographical Record of Thomas and Elizabeth (Stuart) Harllee, Andrew and Agnes (Cade) Fulmore, Benjamin and Mary Curry, Samuel and Amelia (Russell) Kemp, John and Hannah (Walker) Bethea, Sterling Clack and Frances (King) Robertson, Samuel and Sophia Ann (Parker) Dichey, their antecedents, descendants, and collateral relatives with Chapter concerning state and county records and the derivation of Counties of Ala., Fla., Ga., Miss., N.C., Pa., S.C., Tenn., Tex., and Va. 3 vols. New Orleans: Searcy and Pfaff. 8vo. pp. 132, 968; 982; 1014, 305. \$5.00 each.

1047. HAYCOCK, ROBERT L. Ancestors of Peter Le Grand, the Burgess, Prince Edward County, Va. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, XLIV, 257-61.

1048. HENDRICK, BURTON J. The Lees of Virginia; Biography of a

Family. Boston: Little, Brown, 1935. 8vo. pp. xii, 455. \$3.75. Rev. by T. P. Abernethy in VQR., Jan., XII, 130-4; by A. Tate in NR., Jan. 1, LXXXV, 233-4; by A. Craven in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XLII, 140-2.

1049. HENRY, REGINALD BUCHANAN. Genealogies of the Families of the Presidents. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co., 1935. 4to. pp. 340. \$8.00. Rev. by C. K. S. in NEQ., Sept., IX, 555.

1050. HUGHEY, BERTHA E. Storer Genealogy, Biography and History. Portland, Ore.: Author. 12mo. pp. 250. \$3.50.

1051. HUSE, HARRY PINCKNEY. Descendants of Abel Huse of Newbury (1602-1690) with an Appendix by Isaac Huse. Washington, D.C.: W. F. Roberts. 8vo. pp. 438. \$10.00.

1052. I'ANSON, BRYAN. History of the Martin Family; with Folding Pedigree. 3 vols., vol. 1. Somerville, Mass.: Wilders Bookshop; London: Janson and Co. 4to. \$7.50; 35s.

1053. MCGROARTY, W. B. Champe of Lamb's Creek [genealogy]. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIV, 80-87; *ib.*, Apr., XLIV, 174-85; *ib.*, July, XLIV, 269-82; *ib.*, Oct., XLIV, 349-74. [To be continued.]

1054. MOORE, HOWARD PARKER. Genealogy of the First Five Generations in America of the Lang Family, descendants of Robert Lang, Fisherman of the Isles of Shoals.... Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1935. 8vo. pp. 98. \$3.00.

1055. MOORE SMITH, G. C. The Family of Withypoll. Rev. with additions by P. H. REANEY. Walthamstow: Antiquarian Society. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 633.

1056. O'CONOR, N. J. Godes Peace and the Queenes. (Bibl. 1934, 903; 1935, 1036.) Rev. by F. A. Yates in RES., Jan., XII, 86-7.

1057. Parker Family of the Eastern Shore of Virginia. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, XLIV, 261-4.

1058. PARRY, W. (comp.). Descendants of Naylor Webster, 1749-1830, and Martha Fisher, 1749-1806, of Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pa. Chicago: H. T. Lukens. 4to. pp. 20. \$2.00.

1059. PIERCE, HARVEY CUSHMAN. Seven Pierce Families; a record of births, deaths and marriages of the first seven generations of Pierces in America. Shenandoah Pub. House. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 324. \$6.00.

1060. POULTER, GEORGE C. B. The Corbould Genealogy. Ipswich: W. E. Harrison. 8vo. 21s. Rev. in NQ., Jan. 18, CLXX, 54.

1061. POWELL, CHARLES S. (comp.). History and genealogies of the Powells in America. St Petersburg, Fla.: The Compiler, 1935. 8vo. pp. 297, 54. \$5.00.

1062. ROST, MRS MILES E. Utilizing Genealogical Interest. Cooperation between the Library and Hereditary Patriotic Societies. LJ., July, LXI, 519-22.

1063. SOUTHALL, JAMES P. C. Richard Cocke of Bremono and his children. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., XLIV, 136-51.

1064. STEPHENS, LUCINDA F. (comp.). Crawford Genealogy. Macon, Ga.: J. W. Burke. 8vo. pp. 203. \$5.00.

1065. STETSON, OSCAR FRANK. The Art of Ancestor Hunting. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Daye Press. 8vo. pp. 276. \$3.75. Rev. by G. A. Moriarty in NEQ., Sept., IX, 553-4.

1066. TRACY, SHERMAN WELD. The Tracy Genealogy. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 242. \$5.00. Rev. by C. K. S. in NEQ., Sept., IX, 554.

1067. WALKER, E. W. AINLEY. Skrine of Warleigh. Taunton: Wessex Press. Priv. ptd. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 226; in NQ., Aug. 15, CLXXI, 125-6.

1068. WHITEHEAD, J. B. The Whitehead Family in Southern Virginia. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., XLIV, 358-65.

1069. *Berkshire*] Historical MSS. Commission. Report on the Manuscripts of the Marquess of Downshire preserved at Easthampstead Park, Berks. Vol. II. Papers of William Trumbull the Elder, 1605-1610. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 12s. 6d.

1070. *Cambridgeshire*] ATTWATER, AUBREY. Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ed., with an Introd. and a Postscript by S. C. ROBERTS. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 130. 5s. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 591; in NQ., Aug. 15, CLXXI, 125.

1071. *Cambridgeshire*] JONES, W. H. S. A History of St Catharine's College, once Catharine Hall, Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 4to. pp. xiv, 414. 24 Plates. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 744; in NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXI, 268-9.

1072. *Carmarthenshire*] LLOYD, SIR JOHN E. A History of Carmarthenshire. In two vols. Vol. I. From Prehistoric Times to the Act of Union (1536). (London Carmarthenshire Society.) Cardiff: John Lewis, for the Society. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 200.

1073. *Cornwall*] TOY, H. SPENCER. The History of Helston. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxix, 652. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 984.

1074. *Essex*] OXLEY, JAMES E. A History of Barking. Barking: The Author, Linton Road. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 283.

1075. *Huntingdonshire*] The Victoria History of the Counties of England. Huntingdon. Ed. by the late WILLIAM PAGE, GRANVILLE PROBY and S. INSKIP LADDS. Vol. III. London: St Catherine Press. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 989.

1076. *Leicestershire*] HARTOPP, HENRY. Roll of the Mayors of the Borough and Lord Mayors of the City of Leicester, 1209-1935. Leicester: Backus. 4to. pp. 324. 21s.

1077. *Lincolnshire*] Lincolnshire Church Notes made by William John Monson, afterwards sixth Earl Monson of Burton, 1828-1840. Ed. by his grandson, John Ninth Lord Monson. (Lincoln Record Soc.) Hereford: Hereford Times. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 283.

1078. *London*] LOVELL, PERCY W. and WILLIAM MCB. MARCHAM. The Village of Highgate, The Parish of St Pancras, Part I. (London

County Council, Survey of London, Vol. xvii.) London County Council. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1066.

1079. *Norfolk*] MILLICAN, PERCY. Norfolk Record Society. Vol. viii. C. H. W. Page: The Grange, North Walsham. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 27, p. 545.

1080. *Northamptonshire*] GOTCH, J. ALFRED. The Old Halls and Manor-Houses of Northamptonshire. London: Batsford. 11¼ × 8¼. pp. x, 100. Illus. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 834.

1081. *Northamptonshire*] PAGE, FRANCES M. (ed.). Wellingborough Manorial Accounts, A.D. 1258-1323. From the Account Rolls of Crowland Abbey. (Northants. Record Society.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1015.

1082. *Northumberland*] DODDS, MADELEINE HOPE. A History of Northumberland. Vol. xiv. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Andrew Reid; London: Simpkin Marshall. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 32.

1083. *Oxfordshire*] TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Oxford History. The Society's Hundred Volumes. Dec. 19, p. 1041.

1084. *Rutland*] Victoria History of the Counties of England. A History of the County of Rutland. Index. Ed. by L. F. SALZMAN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 31. 10s. 6d. Vol. II (Bibl. 1935, 1069) rev. by E. G. Kimball in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xli, 520-1.

1085. *Somersetshire*] NOTT, H. E. (ed.). The Deposition Books of Bristol. Vol. I, 1643-1647. With Introd. by JOSIAH GREEN. [Bristol Record Society's Publications.] Bristol: the Univ., 1935. Pp. xii, 307. Rev. by H. Hulme in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xlii, 114-15.

1086. *Suffolk*] LOBEL, M. D. The Borough of Bury St Edmunds. (Bibl. 1935, 1070.) Rev. by C. Stephenson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xli, 735-6.

1087. *Surrey*] HEARNshaw, F. J. C. The Place of Surrey in the History of England. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 216. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 635.

1088. *Sussex*] The Victoria History of the County of Sussex. Vol. III. Ed. by L. F. SALZMAN. (Bibl. 1935, 1073.) Rev. by G. M. White in Antiq., Mar., x, 110-12.

1089. *Warwickshire*] COOPER, WILLIAM. Wooten Wawen: Its History and Records. Leeds: John Whitehead. 8vo. 21s. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 423.

1090. *Warwickshire*] HARRIS, MARY DORMER (ed.). The Register of the Guild of the Holy Trinity, St Mary, St John the Baptist, and St Katherine of Coventry. (Dugdale Soc. Publication, vol. XIII.) (Bibl. 1935, 1077.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 57; in NQ., Feb. 8, CLXX, 107-8.

1091. *Westmorland*] An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Westmorland. (Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 726.

1092. *Wiltshire*] FRY, CLAUDE B. Hannington. The Records of a Wiltshire Parish. Gloucester: Bellows. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 39.

1093. *Wiltshire*] KIDSTON, G. J. A History of the Manor of Hazelbury. With Some Account of the Families of Croke, Bonham, Young of Bristol, Speke and Tempest. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. x, 342. 18s. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 491.

1094. *Yorkshire*] CLAY, C. T. (ed.). Early Yorkshire Charters. Vol. iv. The Honour of Richmond, Pt 1. (Yorkshire Archaeol. Soc.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28.

1095. *Yorkshire*] RUSTON, A. G. and D. WITNEY. Hooton Pagnell. (Bibl. 1935, 1084.) Rev. by A. P. Usher in Speculum, Jan., XI, 150-1.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1096. American Plays, selected and ed. with Critical Introductions and Bibliographies. By ALLAN GATES HALLINE. (Bibl. 1935, 1098.) Rev. by H. Spencer in MLN., Nov., LI, 466-9.

1097. AUDEN, W. H. and JOHN GARRETT (comps.). The Poet's Tongue. (Bibl. 1935, 1087.) Rev. by L. Bogan in Poetry, Apr., XLVIII, 43-7.

1098. BELL, ADRIAN (comp.). The Open Air. An Anthology of English Country Life. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 368. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 614; by F. Chapman in Scrutiny, Sept., v, 219-20.

1099. BELLINGER, ALFRED RAYMOND (ed.). Anthology of Verse from the Yale Literary Magazine, 1836-1936. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 157. \$2.50.

1100. BENHAM, SIR GURNEY. Benham's Book of Quotations, Proverbs and Household Words. Rev. and enl. ed. London: Ward, Lock. 8vo. pp. 1259. 15s.

1101. Best Loved Poems of the American People. Selected by HAZEL FELLEMAN. With Introd. by EDWARD FRANK ALLEN. N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 805. \$1.69. Rev. by K. W. in NYTBR., Dec. 6, p. 13.

1102. BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN (comp.). Early Negro American Writers. (Bibl. 1935, 1089.) Rev. by S. A. Brown in NR., May 6, LXXXVI, 376-7.

1103. BRIGGS, WALLACE ALVIN (comp.). Great Poems of the English Language; an Anthology; with a supplement of recent poetry selected by William Rose Benét. N.Y.: Tudor. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 158. \$1.69.

1104. BULLETT, G. *English Galaxy of Shorter Poems*. London: Dent. 8vo. pp. 496. 5s.

1105. CHUBB, RALPH NICHOLAS (ed.). *Songs Pastoral and Paraisal*; handprinted in colors. Chepstow: Tintern Press. 8vo. pp. 32. 70s.

1106. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN (ed.). *Major American Poets: with Chronologies, Biographies, and Notes*. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 8vo. pp. xiv, 964. \$3.50.

1107. CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS (ed.). *Poems for Daily Needs: an Anthology*. N.Y.: Round Table Press. 12mo. pp. 235. \$2.00.

1108. CUNLIFFE, J. W. (ed.). *England in Picture, Song and Story*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xxxvii, 410. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1053.

1109. *English and American Short Stories. Fifteenth to Twentieth Century*. London: Dent. 8vo. pp. 372. 5s.

1110. EVANS, BERGEN (ed.). *Fifty Essays*. Boston: Little, Brown. 12mo. pp. xii, 363. \$1.25.

1111. FRANKLIN, MAX (comp.). *Anthology of Wit and Humor*. Milwaukee, Wis.: Casper. 12mo. pp. 371. \$1.25.

1112. FREEMAN, WILLIAM (comp.). *The Writer's Anthology. Being a series of Prose Extracts chosen to exemplify the Art of Writing*. London: Black. 8vo. pp. 160. 3s. 6d.

1113. GARVIN, J. W. (comp.). *Cap and Bells: An anthology of light verse by Canadian poets*. Toronto: Ryerson. 8vo. pp. x, 105. \$2.00.

1114. GELLERT, LAWRENCE (comp.). *Negro Songs of Protest*. N.Y.: American Music League. 26.5 cm. pp. 47. \$1.00. Rev. by C. Rourke in NR., Dec. 30, LXXXIX, 280-1.

1115. GEORGE, DANIEL (comp.). *A Peck of Troubles, or An Anatomy of Woe*. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 340. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 29.

1116. GRANVILLE-BARKER, SIR HARLEY (comp.). *The Locked Book. An Anthology*. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 8vo. pp. xiv, 138. 3s. 6d.

1117. GRAY, M. M. (ed.). *Scottish Poetry*. (Bibl. 1935, 1096.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 26.

1118. HAMER, ENID (ed.). *The English Sonnet. An Anthology. With Introd. and Notes*. London: Methuen. 16mo. pp. lviii, 192. 5s.

1119. HARVEY, A. S. (comp.). *Ballads, Songs and Rhymes of East Anglia*. Norwich: Jarrold; London: Simpkin, Marshall. 8vo. pp. 249. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 90.

1120. HUBBELL, JAY B. (ed.). *American Life in Literature*. 2 vols. in one. N.Y. and London: Harper. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 706; 849. \$4.00.

1121. HUBBELL, JAY BROADUS and JOHN OWEN BEATY (eds.). *An Introduction to Poetry*. Rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 649. \$3.75.

1122. HUDSON, A. P. (ed.). *Humour of the Old Deep South*. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 548. 25s.

1123. JONES, H. M. and E. E. LEISY (eds.). *Major American Writers*. (Bibl. 1935, 1101.) Rev. by I. H. Herron in *Southwest Rev.*, Jan., XXI, 243-4.

1124. KINGSMILL, HUGH (ed.). *Parents and Children: An Anthology*. London: Cresset Press. 8vo. 6s. Rev. in *Obs.*, Nov. 8.

1125. KREYMBORG, ALFRED (ed.). *Anthology of American Poetry; Lyric America, 1630-1930; incl. Supplement, 1930-1935*. New and rev. ed. N.Y.: Tudor, 1935. 8vo. pp. xxxix, 654. \$1.29.

1126. LAMONT, CORLISS (ed.). *Man Answers Death; an Anthology of Poetry [on death]*. N.Y.: Putnam's. 8vo. pp. 300. \$3.00.

1127. LARSEN, THORLIEF and W. L. MACDONALD. *A Century of Short Stories, 1824-1927*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1935. 8vo. pp. xxii, 327. \$1.50. Rev. by W. H. Fyfe in *QQ.*, Spring, XLII, 160.

1128. LEACOCK, STEPHEN (comp.). *The Greatest Pages of American Humour. Selected and Discussed*. N.Y. and Toronto: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 301. \$2.50. Rev. by G. H. Clarke in *QQ.*, Winter, XLIII, 429-30.

1129. LOWRY, H. F. and W. THORP (eds.). *Oxford Anthology of English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1935, 1106.) Rev. by A. M. Witherspoon in *YR.*, Autumn, XXVI, 201-4; by J. McS., in *CW.*, Aug., CXLIII, 630-1.

1130. MILLER, EDWIN L. (ed.). *Explorations in Literature: English Writers*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1935. 8vo. pp. 890. \$2.20.

1131. NICHOLS, BEVERLEY (comp.). *Book of Old Ballads*. N.Y.: Loring and Mussey, 1935. 4to. pp. 280. \$4.50.

1132. PARKER, E. W. (ed.). *England Out of Doors*. (Bibl. 1934, 982.) Rev. by K. Arns in *NS.*, XLIV, 235-6.

1133. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD (ed.). *Southern Poets: Representative Selections. With Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*. (American Writers Series.) N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 16mo. pp. cxlviii, 419. \$1.00. Rev. by D. K. Jackson in *SAQ.*, Apr., XXXV, 233-4; by M. Moore in *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XLIV, 507-9; by E. E. Leisy in *Southwest Rev.*, Jan., XXI, 242; in *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 347-8.

1134. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS (ed.). *English Sonnets*. N.Y.: Crowell. 12mo. pp. 261. \$2.00.

1135. RENDALL, V. *The Way of a Man with a Maid: an Anthology of Courtship and Wooing*. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. x, 434. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, Nov. 14, CLXXI, 358-9.

1136. THOMAS, SIR W. BEACH (ed.). *The Squirrel's Granary. A Countryman's Anthology*. London: Maclehose. 8vo. pp. xxxi, 386. 8s. 6d. Rev. by I. Brown in *Obs.*, Apr. 26; by J. S. Collis in *S. Times*, May 17.

1137. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *Anthology of English and American Poetry; with an Introd.; being the English, Irish and American Sections of an Anthology of World Poetry, rev. and enlarged ed.* Reynal: McClelland. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 413. \$2.50; \$2.75.

1138. WHITRIDGE, A. and J. W. DODDS (eds.). *An Oxford Anthology of English Prose*. (Bibl. 1935, 1124.) Rev. by A. M. Wither-
spoon in YR., Autumn, XXVI, 201-4.

1139. WILLIAMS, CHARLES (ed.). *The New Book of English Verse*. London: Gollancz; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 828. 7s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 31; by C. K. T. in QJS., Dec., XXII, 684; by T. M. in CW., June, CXLIII, 369-70; by P. H. in NYTBR., Feb. 2, p. 4.

1140. WOODS, GEORGE B. and G. K. ANDERSON (eds.). *Literature of England; an Anthology and a History*. 2 vols. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 8vo. pp. xvi, 987; xii, 1075. \$3.00 each. Contents: Vol. 1. From the Beginnings to the Romantic Movement; Vol. 2. From the Dawn of the Romantic Movement to the World War.

General

1141. Angol filológiai tanulmányok. 1. [Studies in English Philology.] Budapest: The University. pp. 128. Rev. briefly by A. B. in Archiv, CLXX, 139.

1142. *Annals of English Literature, 1475-1925. The Principal Publications of Each Year, together with an Alphabetical Index of Authors with their Works*. Compiled by J. C. GHOSH and E. G. WIRHYCOMBE. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 340. 8s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 97, also (Leading article), June 6, p. 465; in NQ., June 6, CLXX, 414.

1143. BAMBERGER, B. *Die Figur des Propheten in der englischen Literatur*. (Bibl. 1934, 998.) Rev. briefly by F. Norman in MLR., July, XXXI, 469-70.

1144. BATES, E. STUART. *Modern Translation*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 164. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 4.

1145. BENT, SILAS. *Personal Journalists*. SRL., Dec. 12, xv, 3-4, 14.

1146. BÖHM, A. *Entwicklungsgeschichte der englischen Titel und Anreden seit dem 16. Jahrhundert*. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 107.

1147. BOTKIN, B. A. *Regionalism: Cult or Culture?* EJ., Mar., XXV, 181-5.

1148. BOYNTON, PERCY H. *Literature and American Life*. Boston: Ginn and Co. 8vo. pp. xiii, 934. \$4.00. Rev. by G. S. Haight in YR., Autumn, XXVI, 198-9; by H. M. Jones in SRL., Aug. 8, 10; by C. Clemens in Com., Sept. 4, XXIV, 451; by C. A. Hawley in Unity, June 15, CXVII, 158-9.

1149. BRADLEY, SCULLEY. *Our Native [American] Humor*. N. Amer. Rev., Winter, CCXLII, 351-62.

1150. BRISCOE, JOHN D'A., R. L. SHARPE and M. E. BORISH. *A Mapbook of English Literature*. N.Y.: H. Holt. 4to. pp. 47. 90 cents.

1151. BROADUS, E. K. *The Story of English Literature*. (Rev. ed.) Toronto: Macmillan. 8 x 5½. pp. xiv, 818. \$1.75.

1152. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Three Essays on America. (Bibl. 1934, 1003.) Rev. by L. B. Beach in *NEQ.*, Mar., IX, 163-5.

1153. BUCHANAN, M. A. Literary History. Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Canada, XXX, Sec. II, 7-18.

1154. CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Some Literary Celebrities. *SRL.*, Sept. 12, XIV, 3-4, 13.

1155. COWARDIN, SAMUEL P., Jr., and PAUL ELMER MORE. The Study of English Literature. N.Y.: Holt. 12mo. pp. 405. \$1.48.

1156. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Literature and Revolution. *NR.*, Dec. 2, LXXXIX, 147-8.

1157. DANE, CLEMENCE. American Fairy-Tale. *N. Amer. Rev.*, CCXLI, 143-52.

1158. DAVIDSON, L. J. Rocky Mountain Life in Literature. A Descriptive Bibliography. See 69.

1159. DEACON, WILLIAM ARTHUR and TURNER, STANLEY. A Literary Map of Canada. Toronto, Macmillan. 19 x 34. \$2.50.

1160. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. and W. AZZALINO. Einführung in die englische Stilistik. Leipzig: Quelle and Meyer. 8vo. pp. 92. RM. 2.

1161. EARLS, MICHAEL. Manuscripts and Memories. Chapters in Our Literary Tradition. Milwaukee: Bruce. 8vo. pp. xii, 275. \$2.25. Rev. by B. L. C. in *CW.*, May, CXLIII, 239.

1162. ERTLE, M. Englische Literaturgeschichtsschreibung, Aesthetik und Psychologie in ihren Beziehungen. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 116.

1163. GELOBTER, H. 'Le Spectateur' von Pierre Marivaux und die englischen moralischen Wochenschriften. (Frankfurt diss.) Limburg: Limburger Vereinsdr. 8vo. pp. 94.

1164. GINGRICH, ARNOLD. The Letters Racket. *EJ.*, Feb., xxv, 91-101.

1165. GREENE, LAURENCE (comp.). America Goes to Press. The News of Yesterday. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. 375. \$2.75. Rev. by A. Nevins in *SRL.*, Mar. 28, XIII, 7.

1166. GUÉARD, ALBERT. The Prospect for American Literature. *Publishers' Weekly*, Feb. 1, CXXIX, 593-8.

1167. GWYNN, STEPHEN. Irish Literature and Drama in the English Language: A Short History. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. ix, 246. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 16, p. 415; by A. Clarke in *Obs.*, May 10.

1168. HAIGHT, ANNE LYON. Banned Books: Informal Notes. (Bibl. 1935, 1139.) Rev. in *SRL.*, Jan. 18, XIII, 13-14; by C. P. Rollins in *SRL.*, Mar. 21, XIII, 21.

1169. HATCHER, HARLAN. The Second Lost Generation. *EJ.*, Oct., xxv, 621-31.

1170. HAWKE, EDWARD G. A Brief History of the British Newspaper Press. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires. Rptd. from the Bulletin du Comité International des Sciences Historiques, Sept. 1935.

1171. HICKS, G. *The Great Tradition*. (Bibl. 1934, 1026; 1935, 1140.) Rev. by M. Wade in *AR.*, Mar., vi, 633-6; by E. Boyd in *AM.*, Mar., xxxvii, 367-9; by N. A. in *NR.*, Jan. 15, lxxxv, 291.

1172. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *American Scholarship and American Literature*. *AL.*, May, viii, 115-24.

1173. KAPP, R. Können wir aus der englischen Predigt volkstopologische Rückschlüsse ziehen. *Anglia*, lx, 211-33.

1174. KEISER, A. *The Indian in American Literature*. (Bibl. 1933, 719; 1935, 1142.) Rev. by G. H. Orians in *AL.*, Nov., viii, 334-7.

1175. KERLIN, ROBERT THOMAS. *Negro Poets and their Poems*. 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged. Washington, D.C.: Associated Pubs., 1935. 12mo. pp. xxi, 342. \$2.50.

1176. LAWRENCE, MARGARET. *The School of Femininity: A Book For and About Women as They Are Interpreted through Feminine Writers of Yesterday and Today*. Toronto: Nelson; N.Y.: F. A. Stokes. 8vo. pp. xii, 382. \$3.50. Rev. by K. Woods in *NYTBR.*, Mar. 1, p. 2; by C. Randziwill in *Com.*, Sept. 11, xxiv, 470-1; by M. M. Kirkwood in *Univ. of Toronto Quart.*, July, v, 611-14; in *CF.*, May.

1177. LEGOUIS, E. *A Short History of English Literature*. Transl. by V. F. BOYSON and J. COULSON. (Bibl. 1934, 1034; 1935, 1145.) Rev. by A. Brandl in *Archiv*, clxix, 92-3.

1178. LEHMAN, HARVEY C. *The Creative Years in Science and Literature*. *Scientific Monthly*, Aug., xliii, 151-62.

1179. LONG, O. W. *Literary Pioneers*. (Bibl. 1935, 1148.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, p. 185; by H. M. Jones in *JEGP.*, July, xxxv, 450-1; by W. L. Schramm in *NEQ.*, Mar., ix, 158-61; by W. G. Howard in *Germanic Rev.*, Apr., xi, 141-3; briefly in *AL.*, Mar., viii, 106; by M. M. Lowes in *AR.*, Apr., vii, 113-17; by G. M. Priest in *NYTBR.*, Mar. 15, p. 8; by C. A. Hawley in *Unity*, Jan. 20, cxvi, 197.

1180. LOTI, PIERRE. *The Literature of the Future*. *Forum*, Mar., xcv, 137-9.

1181. LOWE, ORTON. *Our Land and Its Literature*. N.Y.: Harker. 8vo. pp. xxxi, 666. \$2.12.

1182. McELWAIN, DORA. *Today and Yesterday in American Literature*. *EJ.*, College ed., Feb., xxv, 121 ff.

1183. MACNEILL, NIGEL. *The Literature of the Highlanders*. Ed. with an Additional Chapter by J. M. CAMPBELL. 2nd ed. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1935. 12mo. pp. 585. 7s. 6d. Rev. by L. Cazamian in *RAA.*, 131-2.

1184. MAIS, S. P. B. *A Chronicle of English Literature*. London: Heinemann. 12mo. pp. 388. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 26, p. 1070.

1185. MASON, J. E. *Gentlefolk in the Making*. (Bibl. 1935, 1151.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in *RES.*, July, xii, 350-1; by M. C. Pitman in *MLR.*, Apr., xxxi, 261-2; by R. Kelso in *JEGP.*, Apr., xxxv, 285-6; by V. B. Heltzel in *MP.*, Nov., xxxiv, 204-5.

1186. MORRIS, JACK GIBBONS. Catholic Literature: Pages from a Primer. CW., Aug., CXLIII, 544-52.

1187. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. The Microscope and English Imagination. (Bibl. 1935, 1157.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., xv, 167-8; by W. J. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 250; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIX, 137.

1188. OLDHAM, JOHN NEWTON. The Anatomy of Provincialism. I. The Nature of Provincialism. SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 68-75; II. Provincialism of Mind, *ib.*, Apr.-June, 145-52; III. Provincialism and Cultural Entity, *ib.*, July-Sept., 296-302.

1189. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. The Voice of England. (Bibl. 1935, 1159.) Rev. by R. O. Rivera in SAQ., July, XXXV, 348, by B. M. K. in CW., Mar., CXLII, 755-6.

1190. OTIS, WILLIAM B. and MORRIS H. NEEDLEMAN. An Outline-History of English Literature to Dryden. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. 8vo. pp. xiv, 326. 75 cents. Rev. by S. A. T. in SAB., Apr., XI, 127-8.

1191. PACE, ROY BENNETT. American Literature; new ed., including recent authors [with the author's Readings in American Literature]. Boston: Allyn and Bacon. 12mo. pp. 815. \$1.80.

1192. PIERCE, LORNE. Literature, English-Canadian. In Encyclopaedia of Canada, ed. W. STEWART WALLACE. Toronto, University Associates of Canada, IV, 89-106.

1193. POWERS, ALFRED. History of Oregon Literature. (Bibl. 1935, 1162.) Rev. by O. O. Winther in Pacific Hist. Rev., Dec., v, 381-2.

1194. RAPPOPORT, A. S. The Psalms in Life, Legend and Literature. London: Centenary Press. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 26.

1195. RUDWIN, M. The Devil in Legend and Literature. Rev. by J. Gessler in Leuvenische Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXVII, 87-90.

1196. SALLS, HELEN HARRIET. Joan of Arc in English and American Literature. SAQ., Apr., XXXV, 167-84.

1197. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. American Literature and the American Tradition. June 6, XIV, 8.

1198. — Prizes [for authors]. May 16, XIV, 8.

1199. — Reading and Mechanics. Aug. 22, XIV, 8.

1200. — Unemployed Writers. Oct. 31, XV, 8.

1201. — Writers in a Time of Crisis. July 4, XIV, 8.

1202. SCHUTT, J. H. An Introduction to English Literature. (Bibl. 1935, 1169.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, Dec., XVIII, 270-1.

1203. SEKI, KAZUO. A Biographical History of American Literature. With Intro. by JOHN HERBERT NELSON. Ginza Nishi 2 Chome, Kyobashi, Tokio, Japan: The Ritsumeikan Shuppanbu. 1935. 8vo. pp. 381. \$2.50; 3 yen. [Entirely in Japanese except an index to authors.]

1204. 'SENEX.' Swooning in Literature. *NQ.*, July 25, CLXXI, 58-60.

1205. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. Literary Leaven in Provincial New England. *NEQ.*, June, IX, 203-17.

1206. SMITH, W. G. The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs. (Bibl. 1935, 1172.) Rev. by F. Sidgwick in *RES.*, Oct., XII, 486-8; by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 316-17; in *NQ.*, Jan. 18, CLXX, 53-4; by W. Notestein in *SRL.*, Aug. 29, XIV, 10-11; by A. Taylor in *MP.*, Nov., XXXIV, 202-4; by J. McS. in *CW.*, May, CXLIII, 243; by E. R. Blanchard in *LJ.*, Apr. 1, LXI, 281.

1207. SMITH, WILLARD M. Factual Outlines of English Literature from the Beginnings to 1900. N.Y.: Pitman. 8vo. pp. 264. \$1.25.

1208. SOLLARS, EDNA S. Catholic Origin of Nursery Rimes. *CW.*, Jan., CXLII, 447-52.

1209. STARKS, LEWIS M. English Literature as Reflected in Book-plate Design. Sunapee, N.H.: Franklin Lectures, Aug. 1935, pp. 104.

1210. STERN, MADELEINE B. Counterclockwise. Flux of Time in Literature. *SR.*, July-Sept., XLIV, 338-65.

1211. T., E. An Invitation to All Lovers of Literature. *CJ.*, Oct., XXXII, 1-3.

1212. T., M. Behind the Names. *Chr. Sci. Mon.*, June 25, XXVIII, 9. [Source of the titles of many British and American books.]

1213. TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER. History of American Letters; with Bibliographies by HARRY HARTWICK. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co: 8vo. pp. xv, 678. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 650; by G. S. Haight in *YR.*, Autumn, XXVI, 198-9; by K. B. Murdock in *NEQ.*, Dec., IX, 738-40; by H. M. Jones in *SRL.*, Aug. 8, XIV, 10; by H. A. Pochmann in *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 332-4; by C. A. Hawley in *Unity*, July 6, CXVII, 177.

1214. TEETER, LOUIS. Literary History and the Aesthetic Experience. *EJ.*, College ed., Nov., XXV, 737 ff.

1215. THRALL, WILLIAM F. and A. HIBBARD. A Handbook to Literature. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xii, 579. \$2.00. Rev. by J. Cournois in *NYTBR.*, June 14, p. 18.

1216. VAN DOREN, C. What is American Literature? (Bibl. 1935, 1179.) Rev. by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 296.

1217. VON RADECKI, S. Englische Lieblingsbücher. *Hochland*, XXXIII, 250-6.

1218. WALBRIDGE, EARLE F. Literary Characters Drawn from Life. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 12mo. pp. 192. \$2.00. Rev. by J. Cournois in *NYTBR.*, June 7, p. 9.

1219. WELLEK, R. The Theory of Literary History. [With instances from English historical and theoretical works.] *Travaux du Cercle linguistique de Prague*, VI, 173-92.

1220. WELSFORD, ENID. The Fool: His Social and Literary History. (Bibl. 1935, 1181.) Rev. by P. Hutchison in *NYTBR.*, Jan. 19, p. 4.

- 1221.** WILLIAMS, STANLEY THOMAS. *The Literature of Connecticut*. (Conn. Tercentenary Commission Committee on Hist. Pub'ns. No. 51.) New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 22. 25 cents.
- 1222.** WRIGHT, RICHARDSON. *Gypsy Patterans in Print*. Amer. Scholar, Spring, v, 233-43.
- 1223.** YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT. *The Doctor in Literature*. See **424**.

Drama

- 1224.** ALLEN, A. B. *Drama through the Centuries and Play Production Today*. London: Allman. 8vo. pp. 102. 6s.
- 1225.** CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. *The English Folk-Play*. (Bibl. 1933, 769; 1935, 1183.) Rev. by M. Rösler in E. Studien, LXXI, 304-6.
- 1226.** *The English Theatre, 1660-1860. An Exhibition in the New York Public Library*. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Dec., XL, 1023-5.
- 1227.** FLETCHER, EDWARD G. *The Beginnings of the Professional Theatre in Texas*. (Univ. of Texas, Bull. No. 3621.) Austin, Texas: Texas Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 55. Gratis.
- 1228.** FOX, D. R. *The Development of the American Theatre*. N.Y. Hist., Jan., XVIII, 22-41.
- 1229.** GILDER, ROSAMOND and GEORGE FREEDLEY. *Theatre Collections in Libraries and Museums; An International Handbook*. See **81**.
- 1230.** JOUVET, LOUIS. *The Profession of the Producer*, I. TAM., Dec., XX, 943-9.
- 1231.** LAWRENCE, W. J. *Old Theatre Days and Ways*. (Bibl. 1935, 1187.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. II, p. 27.
- 1232.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *The English Theatre. A Short History*. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 263. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 808; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 18.
- 1233.** QUINN, ARTHUR H. *A History of the American Drama*. New ed. adding *The New Decade, 1927-1936*. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 432. \$5.00. Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., Nov., VIII, 327-30.
- 1234.** SEARS, WILLIAM P., Jr. *London's Saint James's Theater Passes the Century Mark*. EJ., College ed., Apr., xxv, 313 ff.
- 1235.** TIEGS, A. *Zur Zusammenarbeit englischer Berufsdramatiker unmittelbar vor, neben und nach Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1933, 777; 1935, 1194.) Rev. by M. J. Wolff in E. Studien, LXX, 395-7; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63.
- 1236.** TOMLINSON, W. E. *Der Herodes-Charakter im englischen Drama*. (Bibl. 1934, 1089.) Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 18-20; by K. Hammerle in Archiv, CLXIX, 95-6.
- 1237.** VOLLMANN, E. *Ursprung und Entwicklung des Monologs bis zu seiner Entfaltung bei Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1934, 1090; 1935, 1198.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Leishman in MLR., July, xxxi, 466-7; by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 109-13; by K. Brunner in LGRP., LVII, 390-3; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63; by H. Pongs in *Dichtung und Volkstum*, xxxvii, 388-9; by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXXI, 106-7.

Fiction

1238. ALLEN, R. B. Old Icelandic Sources in the English Novel. (Bibl. 1934, 1093; 1935, 1201.) Rev. by R. Beck in *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*, Nov., XIV, No. 4, 57-8.

1239. BERENBAUM, ERNEST. Recent Works on Prose Fiction Before 1800. *MLN.*, Apr., LI, 244-55.

1240. BLOOR, ROBERT HENRY UNDERWOOD. The English Novel from Chaucer to Galsworthy. (Univ. Extension Library.) London: Nicholson and Watson. 12mo. pp. 248. 4s. 6d.

1241. CREWE, THE MARQUESS OF. Novels not by Novelists. *See* 424.

1242. GEROULD, KATHARINE FULLERTON. Feminine Fiction. *SRL.*, Apr. 11, XIII, 3-4, 15. Cf. The Problem of Popularity by MARGARET CULKIN BANNING, *ib.*, May 2, XIV, 3-4, 16-17; *ib.*, May 9, XIV, 8; H. J. HULTMAN *ib.*, May 20, XIV, 26.

1243. HEFTER-NOELDECHEN, L. *Kindergestalten im amerikanischen Roman*. Berlin: Junker and Dünhaupt. 8vo. pp. 145. RM. 6. Rev. by H. Rüdiger in *Geistige Arbeit*, III, 9.

1244. LOVEMAN, AMY. American Historical Novels. *SRL.*, Oct. 31, XV, 18.

1245. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. American Fiction: an Historical and Critical Survey. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century Co. 8vo. pp. 828. \$5.00. Rev. by R. S. Forsythe in *SRL.*, Dec. 26, XV, 16; by P. Burnham in *Com.*, Dec. 18, XXV, 227.

1246. 'SENEX.' The Detective Story: Its Beginnings. *NQ.*, July 4, CLXXI, 3-4.

1247. SHEPPERSON, ARCHIBALD B. The Novel in Motley, a History of the Burlesque Novel in English. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 301. \$3.00.

1248. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT* (Leading article). Old Models for New Heroes: Novels of Greece and Rome. Jan. 11, pp. 21-2.

1249. WATSON, H. F. The Sailor in English Fiction and Drama (1550-1800). (Bibl. 1931, 786; 1932, 721.) Rev. by R. H. Case in *RES.*, Apr., XII, 214-15.

Poetry

1250. ALLEN, DE WITT CLINTON. Old Ballad Days in Western Missouri. *Mo. Hist. Soc. Glimpses of the Past*, Dec. 1935, II, 133-49.

1251. BISHOP, FERN. Songs My Grandmother Sang. *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 379-83.

1252. BÖCKHELER, L. Das englische Kinderlied. (Bibl. 1935, 1211.) Rev. briefly by F. Norman in *MLR.*, July, XXXI, 469; by L. Mackensen in *LGRP.*, LVII, 100.

1253. BOWMAN, JAMES C. Lumberjack Ballads. *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, Spring and Summer, XX, 231-45.

1254. BREWSTER, PAUL G. Traditional Ballads from Indiana. *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec. 1935, XLVIII, 295-317.

1255. CHASE, RICHARD. The Blessings of Mary. The Miller and His Sons. [Folk-Songs.] *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 388-93.

1256. COWLING, GEORGE H. The Outline of English Verse. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxv, 530. \$2.10. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, p. 601.

1257. FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. The Ozark Singer. *Criterion*, Oct., XVI, 1-13.

1258. GARD, WAYNE. Texas Robin Hood. Sam Bass, Outlaw and Legendary Hero [contains one ballad]. *Southwest Rev.*, Oct. 1935, XXI, 15-23.

1259. GRAY, R. P. Balladry of New York State. *N.Y. Hist.*, XVIII, 147-55.

1260. GRIERSON, H. J. C. The Problem of the Scottish Poet. See 387.

1261. HILARION, SISTER M. The Negro Spiritual. *CW.*, Apr., CXLIII, 80-4.

1262. HORGAN, PATRICK D. Renaissance of the American Ballad. *San Francisco Quart.*, May, 1, 1935, pp. 95-104.

1263. HUDSON, A. P. Folksongs of Mississippi and their Background. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 320. 22s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. by S. Young in *NR.*, Sept. 23, LXXXVIII, 186; *ib.*, Sept. 30, LXXXVIII, 229; in *NYTBR.*, Dec. 27, p. 3.

1264. — The Singing South. Folk-Song in Recent Fiction Describing Southern Life. *SR.*, July-Sept., XLIV, 268-95.

1265. HUSTVEDT, SIGURD B. A Melodic Index of Child's Ballad Tunes. (Reprinted from Publications of the Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles in *Lang. and Lit.*, 1, No. 2.) 8vo. pp. 51-78. 50 cents.

1266. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. America's Folk-Songs. *VQR.*, Jan., XII, 34-42.

1267. — White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands. (Bibl. 1934, 1126; 1935, 1220.) Rev. by G. Herzog in *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 394-7.

1268. JONES, L. C. The Berlin [N.Y.] Murder Case in Folklore and Ballad. *N.Y. Hist.*, Apr., XVIII, 192-205.

1269. LOMAX, JOHN A. and ALAN LOMAX. Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead Belly. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 254. \$3.50. Rev. by C. J. Furness in *SRL.*, Dec. 5, xv, 47; by C. Rourke in *NR.*, Dec. 30, LXXXIX, 280-1.

1270. MACAULAY, R. Some Religious Elements in English Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 832; 1933, 820.) Rev. by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 137-8.

1271. MACCURDY, EDWARD. A Literary Enigma: The Canadian Boat Song, Its Authorship and Associations. Stirling: Eneas Mackay.

8vo. pp. 108. 3s. 6d. Rev. by A. Macphail in *QQ.*, Autumn, XLIII, 317-18.

1272. MCINTOSH, DAVID S. *Black Jack Davie. The Pirate Ship.* [Folk songs.] *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore.*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 385-8.

1273. MONTGOMERY, VAIDA STEWART. *A Century with Texas Poets and Poetry.* (Bibl. 1934, 1134.) Rev. by A. M. Sampley in *Southwest Rev.*, Jan., XXI, 240-1.

1274. PIKE, ROBERT E. *Folk Songs from Pittsburg, New Hampshire.* *Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore.*, Oct.-Dec., XLVIII, 337-51.

1275. POUND, LOUISE. *Sizing Our Ballads.* *Amer. Scholar*, Summer, v, 360-6.

1276. SMITH, CHARD P. *Annals of the Poets. Their Origins, Backgrounds, Private Lives, Habits of Composition, Characters, and Personal Peculiarities.* N.Y.: London: Scribner's, 1935. 8vo. pp. xxv, 523. \$3.00; 12s. 6d. Rev. by R. Le Gallienne in *NYTBR.*, Feb. 16, pp. 2, 26; in *Com.*, Jan. 31, XXIII, 392; by R. Nichols in *Obs.*, Jan. 12.

1277. SPAETH, SIGMUND. *The Tune Detective Goes Collegiate.* *Amer. Scholar.*, Winter, v, 23-6.

1278. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *The English Epic Tradition.* See **371.**

Prose

1279. TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. *Great English Letter Writers.* *CW.*, Sept., CXLIII, 695-701.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1280. ADLER, M. J. *Creation and Imitation: An Analysis of Poesis.* *Proc. of the Amer. Catholic Philos. Assoc.*, XI, 153-75.

1281. BRIGHOUSE, G. *A Study of Aesthetic Appreciation.* *Univ. of Iowa Studies, New Ser.*, No. 329, *Series on Aims and Progress of Research*, No. 50. (Abstract of Diss.)

1282. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. *Biographical Approach to Literature.* *EJ.*, College ed., Apr., XXV, 292 ff.

1283. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *The Literary Stretch-Out.* *SRL.*, Mar. 28, XIII, 3-4, 14, 16.

1284. ———. *Seven Years' Harvest.* [Collection of critical Essays.] N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. vii, 310. \$2.50. Rev. by the Author in *SRL.*, Oct. 24, XIV, 6; by P. M. Jack in *NYTBR.*, Dec. 6, pp. 2, 40.

1285. CARTER, ALFRED. *Reproach for the Critics.* *N. Mexico Quart.*, Aug., VI, 169-80.

1286. CHANDLER, FRANK W. *Expression and Communication.* *SR.*, Apr.-June, XLIV, 153-63.

1287. CHARVAT, WILLIAM. The Origins of American Critical Thought, 1810-1835. See **2943**.

1288. CLARK, A. F. B. Purity and Propaganda in Art. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, v, 567-82.

1289. CLARK, JOHN ABBOT. Colby, Criticism and Common Sense. SRL., May 30, xiv, 3-4, 16, 18.

1290. COLUM, MARY M. Literature of Today and Tomorrow. Scribner's, Oct., c, 66-9, 100; *ib.*, Dec., c, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106.

1291. DAHLSTRÖM, CARL E. W. L. The Analysis of Literary Situation. PMLA., Sept., li, 872-89.

1292. DE VOTO, BERNARD. Forays and Rebuttals. [Collection of critical essays.] Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xiv, 403. \$3.00. Rev. by the author in SRL., Oct. 24, xiv, 6.

1293. — A Generation Beside the Limpopo. SRL., Sept. 26, xiv, 3-4, 14, 16, 18; cf. D. W. BUTTS, *ib.*, Oct. 3, xiv, 9.

1294. DEVOE, ALAN. The Exclamation-Point Style. Atlantic Mo., May, clvii, 581-2.

1295. DILLA, GERALDINE P. The College Study of English Art: the Synthesizing Foundation for English Literature. Education, Dec., lvii, 197-204.

1296. EASTMAN, MAX. The Enjoyment of Laughter. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. 385. \$3.75. Rev. by L. Bacon in SRL., Nov. 14, xv, 10; by I. W. Krutch in Nation, Nov. 21, cxliii, 607-8; by C. Poore in NYTBR., Nov. 15, p. 2.

1297. — Humor and America. Scribner's, July, c, 9-13.

1298. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Some Versions of Pastoral. (Bibl. 1935, 1247.) Rev. by H. A. Mason in Scrutiny, Mar., iv, 431-4.

1299. FARRELL, JAMES T. A Note on Literary Criticism. Nation, Mar. 4, cxlii, 276-7; *ib.*, Mar. 11, cxlii, 314-15.

1300. — A Note on Literary Criticism. London: Constable; N.Y.: Vanguard Press. 8vo. pp. 222. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 661; by G. Munson in N. Amer. Rev., Winter, ccxlii, 394-400; by G. Stone in AR., Sept., vii, 467-74; by E. Wilson in Nation, June 24, cxlii, 808-10; by C. I. Glicksberg in SAQ., Oct., xxxv, 455-7; by K. Burke in NR., June 24, lxxxvii, 211.

1301. FAÿ, BERNARD. The Rise and Fall of Symbolism. SRL., Jan. 11, xiii, 3-4, 14-15.

1302. FOERSTER, NORMAN. Literary Scholarship and Criticism. EJ., College ed., Mar., xxv, 224-32.

1303. FOSTER, JEANNETTE HOWARD. An Approach to Fiction through the Characteristics of Its Readers. Library Quart., Apr., vi, 124-74.

1304. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Henry Seidel Canby. Critic of the Golden Mean. SR., Oct.-Dec., xliv, 420-33.

1305. — Max Eastman: Literary Insurgent. SR., July-Sept., xliv, 323-37.

1306. — Two Decades of American Criticism. Dalhousie Rev., July, xvi, 229-42.

1307. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Joseph Wood Krutch. Critic of Despair. SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 77-93.

1308. GOHDES, CLARENCE. On the Study of Southern Literature. William and Mary College Quart., Jan., XVI, 81-7.

1309. — The Theme-Song of American Criticism. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., VI, 49-65.

1310. GRIERSON, H. J. C. (ed.). Edinburgh Essays on Scots Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 889; 1935, 1250.) Rev. by W. A. Craigie in MLN., Apr., LI, 269.

1311. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. Art for Art's Sake. N.Y.: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard. 8vo. pp. xxxiii, 349. \$3.00. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Dec. 19, CXLIII, 735-6; by J. Cournois in NYTBR., Dec. 27, p. 2.

1312. — Literature and Society. (Bibl. 1935, 1251.) Rev. by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., July, XXXV, 342-3; by J. Cournois in YR., XXV, 423-6; in AL., Mar., VIII, 107.

1313. HAINES, HELEN E. Reviewing Books Critically: Informal Notes on Practice and Precept. LJ., Oct. 15, LXI, 754-7.

1314. HALL, JAMES NORMAN. Reflections While Worming. SRL., Aug. 22, XIV, 12-13.

1315. HENN, T. R. Longinus and English Criticism. (Bibl. 1934, 1194.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., Jan., XII, 102-3; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 308-11; by R. D. Jameson in MLN., Mar., LI, 200-2.

1316. HICKS, GRANVILLE. Assumptions in Literature. EJ., Nov., XXV, 709-17.

1317. HILL, WYCLIFFE A. Basic Comedy Situations. SRL., June 20, XIV, 9.

1318. HOUGHTON, SAMUEL G. and U. G. OLSEN (eds.). The Writer's Handbook. Boston: The Author. 8vo. pp. 331. \$3.50.

1319. HUNT, EVERETT LEE. Literature and Social Science. Education, Dec., LVII, 226-9.

1320. HURST, H. NORMAN. Four Elements in Literature. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. x, 192. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 259; by D. Hawkins in Spect., Mar. 20, CLVI, 536, 538; by F. Laws in Obs., Mar. 8.

1321. KAUFMANN, F. W. and W. S. TAYLOR. Literature as Adjustment. Journ. of Abnormal and Social Psychol., XXXI, 229-34.

1322. KELLY, BLANCHE MARY. The Well of English. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 420. \$3.00.

1323. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. But I Don't Know What I Like. Nation, Apr. 22, CXLII, 517-8.

1324. — 'He Belongs to the Past.' Nation, Feb. 12, CXLII, 190, 192.

1325. — Our Critics, Right or Wrong. Nation, Jan. 1, CXLII, 22-3.

1326. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. *Humour: Its Theory and Technique.* (Bibl. 1935, 1255.) Rev. by G. H. Clarke in *QQ.*, Winter, XLIII, 429-30.

1327. LEAVIS, F. R. (ed.). *Determinations.* (Bibl. 1934, 1200; 1935, 1256.) Rev. by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 290-1.

1328. LODGE, RUPERT. *The Anatomy of Humour.* *QQ.*, Spring, XLIII, 55-61.

1329. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. *Essays in Appreciation* [on the Bible, 'Pilgrim's Progress,' Chaucer, Amy Lowell, Hardy, Meredith]. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 188. \$2.50. Rev. by C. Gauss in *SRL.*, Sept. 12, XIV, 12-13.

1330. LUCAS, F. L. *The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal.* Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 300. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 31, p. 880.

1331. ———. *Studies: French and English.* (Bibl. 1934, 1204.) Rev. by E. Hunt in *SR.*, Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 103-7.

1332. LYTTLETON, E. *On Humour Again.* *National Rev.*, July, 1935, CV, 80-86.

1333. MCBURNEY, JAMES H. *The Place of the Enthymeme in Rhetorical Theory.* (Univ. of Michigan Abstract of Diss.) *Speech Monographs*, III, 49-74.

1334. MCCOLE, CAMILLE. *Our Literary Depressionists.* *CW.*, Jan., CXLII, 456-61.

1335. MCCREA, N. G. *Literature and Liberalism, with other Classical Papers.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 218. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50.

1336. MCKEON, RICHARD. *Literary Criticism and the Concept of Imitation in Antiquity.* *MP.*, Aug., XXXIV, 1-35.

1337. MARCI, RICHARD. *Psychology and Criticism.* *Scrutiny*, June, V, 32-43; cf. D. W. HARDING, *ib.*, V, 44-7.

1338. MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, Jr. *Concerning Beauty.* Princeton: Princeton Univ., 1935. 8vo. pp. 302. \$3.00. Rev. by E. C. Knowlton in *SAQ.*, Jan., XXXV, 116-18.

1339. MEISSNER, P. *Der Gedanke der dichterischen Sendung in der englischen Literatur Kritik.* *Dt. Vjschr.*, XIV, 31-59.

1340. MONROE, HARRIET. *Joy in Great Art.* *Poetry*, Jan., XLVII, 208-12.

1341. MORE, PAUL ELMER. *Marginalia.* Pt 1. *AR.*, VIII, Nov., 1-30.

1342. ———. *Selected Shelburne Essays.* N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1935. 15.5 cm. pp. xiv, 297. 80 cents. Rev. in *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 348-9.

1343. MOULTON, CHARLES WELLS and Others (eds.). *Library of Literary Criticism of English and American Authors*; 3 Supplementary volumes; ed. by ASA DON DICKINSON. N.Y.: P. Smith. 8vo. \$8.00 each.

1344. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. *Aspects of Criticism.* *VQR.*, Apr., XII, 313-20.

1345. PARRISH, W. M. Objective Literary Standards in Interpretations. *QJS.*, Oct., XXII, 368-79.

1346. PHELAN, G. B. Beauty in Nature and in Art. *Proc. of the Amer. Catholic Philos. Assoc.*, XI, 175-9.

1347. PHILLIPS, E. MARGARET. *Philarète Chasles, Critique et Historien de la Littérature Anglaise.* (Bibl. 1934, 1212; 1935, 1272.) Rev. by K. Jäckel in *LGRP.*, LVII, 257-63.

1348. REINHARDT, K. F. Ethics in Art and Literature. *New Scholasticism*, x, 30-8.

1349. REPPLIER, AGNES. *In Pursuit of Laughter.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 230. \$2.75. Rev. by D. McCord in *SRL.*, Oct. 10, XIV, 6; by E. Sedgwick in *Atlantic Mo.*, Nov., CLVIII, Bookshelf.

1350. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. *Literary Generalizations.* E.J., College ed., Nov., XXV, 769 ff.

1351. RICHARDS, IVOR ARMSTRONG. *The Philosophy of Rhetoric.* (Bryn Mawr College. Mary Flexner Lectures on the Humanities, vol. 3.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 138. \$1.75. Rev. by K. Chandler in *SRL.*, Dec. 26, xv, 17; by W. Troy in *Nation*, Dec. 26, CXLIII, 765-6.

1352. RIDING, LAURA (ed.). *Epilogue. A Critical Summary.* Vol. II. Summer, 1936. Deya, Majorca: Seizin Press; London: Constable. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 22, p. 682.

1353. SARGEANT, G. M. *The Classical Spirit.* Bradford: Cloanthus Press. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 22, p. 676.

1354. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *The American Scholar.* Dec. 26, xv, 8, 14.

1355. — Boondoggling in Literature. June 20, XIV, 8; cf. D. M. McKEITHAN, *ib.*, July 25, XIV, 9.

1356. — Critic and Writer. July 11, XIV, 8.

1357. — English by Discipline. May 23, XIV, 8.

1358. — Heroes for Sale. Sept. 19, XIV, 8.

1359. — Horizon Land [commentary on Frontier Literature]. Oct. 17, XIV, 8.

1360. — On Being Open-Minded. Sept. 12, XIV, 8.

1361. — Reviewing. Feb. 8, XIII, 8.

1362. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. *Reperusals and Recollections.* London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 424. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, p. 725; by G. M. Young in *Spect.*, Sept. 11, CLVII, 425-6; by R. G. Cox in *Scrutiny*, Dec., v, 340-2.

1363. SPECKBAUGH, P. F. *Some General Canons of Literary Criticism Determined from an Analysis of Art.* (Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xvi, 193. \$1.25.

1364. STERN, G. B. *Monogram.* London: Chapman; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 293. 12s.; \$2.50. Rev. by G. Stevens in *SRL.*, Mar. 21, XIII, 5; by E. G. in *NR.*, Aug. 5, LXXXVII, 389.

1365. SULLIVAN, WILLIAM LAURENCE. *Epigrams and Criticisms*

in Miniature. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. 170. \$1.50.

1366. TATE, ALLEN. The Function of the Critical Quarterly. Southern Rev., Winter, I, 551-9.

1367. UNDERHILL, EVELYN. What Is Mysticism? Milwaukee: Morehouse. 16mo. pp. 15. 20 cents.

1368. VORDTRIEDE, F. Der Imagismus. (Bibl. 1935, 1284.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 372.

1369. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Some Don'ts for Literary Regionalists. AR., Dec., VIII, 142-50.

1370. WEEKS, EDWARD. This Trade of Writing. (Bibl. 1935, 1287.) Rev. by E. L. Walton in NYTBR., Jan. 12, pp. 2, 20.

1371. What is a Book? Thoughts about Writing. By Various Writers. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 595.

1372. WILEY, MARGARET LEE. Genius: A Problem in Definition. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 77-83.

1373. WILSON, LOGAN. Will the Literature Survey Survive? E.J., College ed., Oct., XXV, 680 ff.

1374. ZABEL, MORTON D. A Literalist of the Imagination. Poetry, Mar., XLVII, 326-36.

Drama

1375. AGATE, JAMES. The English Dramatic Critics. An Anthology, 1660-1932. (New ed.) London: Barker. 8vo. pp. xii, 370. 7s. 6d.

1376. BARNES, T. R. Yeats, Synge, Ibsen and Strindberg. Scrutiny, Dec., v, 257-62.

1377. BROWN, JOHN MASON. Play Plots—A Dramatic Critic's Diagnosis. SRL., Sept. 5, XIV, 3-4, 14-15.

1378. GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. The Study of Drama. (Bibl. 1934, 1240; 1935, 1292.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 288.

1379. HUBBARD, FLORENCE B. and GEORGIA S. FINK. Can Drama Appreciation Be Taught? QJS., Dec., XXII, 632-5.

1380. LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD. Theory and Technique of Play Writing. N.Y.: Putnam's. 12mo. pp. 329. \$2.75. Rev. by W. P. Eaton in SRL., May 9, XIV, 12; by B. Dexter in NR., July 22, LXXXVII, 330-1.

1381. SCANLAN, ROSS. Rhetoric and the Drama. QJS., Dec., XXII, 635-42.

1382. SEDGEWICK, GARNET G. Of Irony, Especially in Drama. (Toronto Univ. Studies, Philology and Literature ser. No. 10. Alexander Lectures in English, 1934.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. 8vo. pp. 100. \$1.00.

1383. SPAULDING, ALICE HOWARD. Play-Writing in the Schools. Education, Sept., LVII, 15-20.

1384. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. The Tragic Fallacy—So-Called. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, v, 457-81.

Fiction

1385. CONNOLLY, FRANCIS X. *Philosophy into Fiction*. Com., Aug. 21, XXIV, 402-3.

1386. EDMONDS, WALTER D. *How You Begin a Novel*. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLVIII, 189-92.

1387. FLORY, CLAUDE REHERD. *Economic Criticism in American Fiction, 1792 to 1900*. (Univ. of Penn. Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 261. Rev. by L. A. Rose in AL., Nov., VIII, 341.

1388. GIDDY, ERIC C. G. *Guide to Fiction Writing*. London: Blackie. 12mo. pp. 224. 3s. 6d.

1389. HARPER'S. *On Beginning to Write a Novel*. July, CLXXIII, 179-88.

1390. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Novelists Know What Philosophers Don't*. Nation, Sept. 5, CXLIII, 277-8.

1391. O'FAOLÁIN SEÁN. *It No Longer Matters, or, the Death of the English Novel*. Criterion, 1935, XV, 49-56.

1392. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Characters and Character. A Note on Fiction*. AR., Jan., VI, 271-88.

1393. —. *The Content of the Novel. Notes Toward a Critique of Fiction*. AR., Summer, VII, 301-18.

1394. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *Prize Novels*. Sept. 26, XIV, 8.

1395. SMITH, REBECCA W. *Portrait of an American. The National Character in Fiction*. Southwest Rev., Apr., XXI, 245-60.

1396. SMITH, WILLARD. *Teaching of Fiction Writing*. Education, Sept., LVII, 3-7.

1397. UTTER, ROBERT PALFREY and GWENDOLYN BRIDGES NEEDHAM. *Pamela's Daughters*. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 525. \$3.50. Rev. by A. Loveman in SRL., Dec., 12, XV, 7.

1398. UZZELL, THOMAS H. *What Is Fictional Technique?* EJ., Jan., XXV, 9-16.

1399. VERSCHOYLE, DEREK (ed.). *The English Novelists. A Survey of the Novel by Twenty Contemporary Novelists*. London: Chatto and Windus. 8vo. pp. xii, 293. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 395; by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 284-5; by H. S. C. in SRL., Nov. 21, XV, 24; by H. T. M. in NR., Oct. 28, LXXXVIII, 361; in Com., Dec. 18, XXV, 228; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., May 10; by G. Hopkins in S. Times, May 17; by E. Sackville-West in Spect., May 15, CLVI, 892, 894; by L. Kronenberger in NYTBR., Dec. 6, p. 36; by Q. D. Leavis in Scrutiny, June, v, 93-9.

Poetry

1400. BATESON, F. W. *English Poetry and the English Language*. (Bibl. 1934, 1117; 1935, 1310.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 281-2; by B. Fehr in LGRP., LVII, 31-4; by O. Barfield in MLN., June, LI, 407-8.

1401. BELKNAP, GEORGE N. *A Guide to Reading in Aesthetics and Theory of Poetry.* (Bibl. 1934, 1263; 1935, 1311.) Rev. by C. J. Ducasse in *Philosophical Rev.*, Jan., XLV, 100.

1402. BENÉT, STEPHEN VINCENT. *The Magic of Poetry and the Poet's Art.* Chicago: F. E. Compton. 12mo. pp. 28. Gratis.

1403. BLEGEN, THEODORE C. and MARTIN B. RUUD. *Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn. Press. 8vo. pp. 350. \$3.50.

1404. BODKIN, M. *Archetypal Patterns in Poetry.* (Bibl. 1934, 1264; 1935, 1313.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in *MLR.*, Jan., XXXI, 91-2.

1405. BUTTER, JOHN F. *Vision into Version. The Philosopher, the Poet, and the Saint.* SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 7-24.

1406. CARTER, BARBARA BARCLAY. *Modern English Poetry.* CW., June, CXLIII, 292-300.

1407. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *Symbolism and Poetry.* UTQ., July, v, 520-43.

1408. CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE. *Radical Poets: Old Style—New Style.* CW., May, CXLIII, 178-81.

1409. COLBY, E. (ed.). *English Catholic Poets: Chaucer to Dryden.* Ed. by J. HUSSLEIN. London: Coldwell; Milwaukee: Bruce. 8vo. pp. xix, 208. 10s.; \$2.25. Rev. by T. M. in CW., Dec., CXLIV, 245-6.

1410. DAEHLER, A. H. *The Meaning of Poetry. Four Lectures on the Fine Arts.* Colorado Springs, Col.: Colorado College Pub., Gen. Ser., No. 207, pp. 7-22.

1411. DAICHES, D. *The Place of Meaning in Poetry.* (Bibl. 1935, 1317.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 16; by F. W. B. in RES., Oct., XII, 494.

1412. DE SELINCOURT, E. *Oxford Lectures on Poetry.* (Bibl. 1934, 1271; 1935, 1318.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in RES., Apr., XII, 233-4; by F. Tupper in MLN., Nov., LI, 484-5.

1413. DOUGHERTY, LEWIS A. *Outposts of Poetry.* San Francisco Quart., Feb., II, 22-31.

1414. DRISCOLL, LOUISE. *Poetry.* LJ., Nov. 15, LXI, 868-71.

1415. EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. *Indirect Suggestion in Poetry: a Hindu Theory of Literary Aesthetics.* Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., LXXVI, 687-706.

1416. ELDRIDGE, ELIZABETH. *The Truth about Negro Poetry.* Poet Lore, XLIII, No. 2, 183-5.

1417. ELIOT, T. S. *The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism.* (Bibl. 1934, 1275; 1935, 1319.) Rev. by A. E. Dodds in MLN., Jan., LI, 49-52.

1418. GARROD, H. W. *The Study of Poetry.* Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 80. 3s. 6d.; \$1.35. Rev. in TLS., May 30, p. 454; in NQ., July 4, CLXX, 16.

1419. GREGORY, HORACE. *Beliefs in Poetry.* Nation, July 25, CXLIII, 102-3.

1420. GURREY, P. *The Appreciation of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1935, 1323.) Rev. by J. Bennett in *MLR.*, July, xxxi, 440-1.

1421. LEAVIS, F. R. *Revaluations. Tradition and Development in English Poetry*. London: Chatto and Windus. 8vo. pp. x, 275. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 17, p. 833; by B. Dobrée in *Spect.*, Oct. 23, clvii, 694.

1422. LEWIS, C. S. *Open Letter to Dr Tillyard*. See 387.

1423. RIDING, LAURA (ed.). *Epilogue. A Critical Summary*. Vol. I. Autumn, 1935. Deya, Majorca: Seizin Press; London: Constable. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 68.

1424. SARGENT, PORTER. *Our Poesy Is as a Gum*. *Poet Lore*, Spring, 1935, xlii, 329-37.

1425. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *Ready Poetry*. Aug. 29, xiv, 8.

1426. STILL, COLIN. *The Timeless Theme*. London: Nicholson and Watson. 4to. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 11, p. 577.

1427. THOMAS, GRACE. *A Comparative Study of the Emotions of Poets, Painters, and Musicians*. Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Diss., No. 19, pp. 159-67.

1428. THOMPSON, FREDERICK. *Poetry in Society*. *Com.*, May 8, xxiv, 40-1.

1429. WEBSTER, C. M. *Confessions of a Poetry Teacher*. *AM.*, Sept., xxxix, 32-6.

1430. WHEELER, PAUL M. *Verse Writing—and Poetry*. *Education*, Sept., lvii, 35-40.

1431. WILLIAMS, C. *Reason and Beauty in the Poetic Mind*. (Bibl. 1933, 992; 1935, 1343.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in *RES.*, Apr., xii, 234-6; by H. G. Henn in *DL.*, lvii, 839-40.

1432. WILLIAMSON, C. H. *The Joy of Poetry*. *Poet Lore*, xliii, No. 2, pp. 136-50.

1433. WRINN, MARY J. J. *The Hollow Reed*. N.Y.: Harper's. 8vo. pp. xix, 514. \$2.75. Rev. in *AM.*, June, xxxviii, 253.

1434. ZILLMAN, LAWRENCE JOHN. *Elements of English Verse; a Manual and Workbook for Students of Poetry and Verse Writing*. (Bibl. 1935, 1346.) Rev. by S. L. Housh in *EJ.*, Apr., xxv, 340-1.

Prose

1435. COOK, THOMAS R. *The Teaching of Essay Writing*. *Education*, Sept., lvii, 31-4.

1436. HAYES, JAMES J. *The Rhythm of Prose*. *EJ.*, College ed., Dec., xxv, 670 ff.

XII (c). METRE

1437. BARKAS, PALLISTER. *A critique of modern English prosody*. (Bibl. 1934, 1310.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studies*, Apr., xviii, 95-6.

1438. HENDREN, J. W. *A Study of Ballad Rhythm, with Special Reference to Ballad Music.* (Princeton Studies in Eng., 14.) Princeton: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 177. \$2.00.

1439. MOORE, EDWIN MARTIN. *Prints from Ink Fingers: Rhythm on the Page.* Reading and Collecting, Dec., 1, 10, 23.

1440. MORRIS, AMOS R. *The Orchestration of the Metrical Line; an Analytical Study of Rhythmical Form.* 2nd ed. Boston: Humphries. 8vo. pp. 155. \$2.00.

1441. OAKDEN, J. P. *Alliterative Poetry in Middle English.* (Bibl. 1935, 1356.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 67; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 231-4; by J. R. Hulbert in MP., Nov., XXXIV, 198-200; by R. Kaiser in Archiv, CLXX, 113-16.

1442. PORTER, M. E. *The Genesis of Alexandrin as a Metrical Term.* MLN., Dec., LI, 528-35.

1443. PYLE, FITZROY. *The Origins of the Skeltonic.* NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXI, 362-4.

1444. RASMUSSEN, CARRIE. *Rhythm in Bodily Action and Creative Dramatics.* QJS., Feb., XXII, 291-4.

1445. SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. *Approaches to a Science of English Verse; with an Introd. by CARL E. SEASHORE and JOSEPH TIFFIN.* Iowa City, Ia.: Univ. of Iowa, 1935. 8vo. pp. 82. \$1.00.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1446. ARNTZ, HELMUT. *Handbuch der Runenkunde.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1935. 8vo. pp. 329. RM. 14. Rev. by W. Keller in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 1-6.

1447. HARDER, H. *Die Inschriften angelsächsischer Runenringe.* Archiv, CLXIX, 224-8.

1448. HENEL, H. *Studien zum altenglischen Computus.* (Bibl. 1934, 1324; 1935, 1370.) Rev. by W. Gundel in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 193-4.

1449. JUNGANDREAS, WOLFGANG. *Die germanische Runenreihe und ihre Bedeutung.* (Reptd. from Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, LX.) Stuttgart: Kohlhammer. Rev. by W. Keller in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 37.

1450. KLAEBER, F. *Drei Anmerkungen zur Texterklärung.* E. Studien, LXX, 333-6.

1451. KUHN, H. *Zur Wortstellung und -betonung im Altgermanischen.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1933. Rev. by K. Jost in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 225-31.

1452. LOWE, E. A. (ed.). *Codices Latini Antiquiores: A Palaeographical Guide to Latin Manuscripts Prior to the Ninth Century.*

Pt II: Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1935. Folio. pp. xvii, 53. 45 plates. £3; \$20. Rev. by L. W. Jones in *Speculum*, July, XI, 412-14.

1453. MERITT, HERBERT. Old English Sedulius Glosses. *Am. J. Phil.*, Apr., LVII, 140-50.

1454. OGILVY, J. D. A. Books known to Anglo-Latin Writers. See **413**.

1455. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Heldenstolz und Würde im Angelsächsischen. (Bibl. 1933, 1019; 1935, 1376.) Rev. by F. Ranke in *Zeitschrift für Deutsche Philologie*, LXI, 215-16.

1456. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). Three Northumbrian Poems. (Bibl. 1933, 1020.) Rev. by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in *E. Studies*, Aug., XVIII, 165-8.

1457. WARDALE, E. E. Chapters on Old English Literature. (Bibl. 1935, 1378.) Rev. briefly by W. J. S. in *MLR.*, Jan., XXXI, 126; by K. Malone in *E. Studies*, June, XVIII, 121-2.

1458. WILLARD, R. Two Apocrypha in Old English Homilies. (Bibl. 1935, 1379.) Rev. by E. J. Arnould in *MLR.*, July, XXXI, 415; by H. C. Matthes in *DL.*, LVII, 1142-4; by J. Daniels in *E. Studies*, Aug., XVIII, 174-5; by O. Boerner in *NS.*, XLIV, 303-5; by C. S. Northup in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXV, 283-4.

1459. WILSON, R. M. More lost literature in Old and Middle English. See **406**.

1460. WRIGHT, C. E. A Postscript to 'Late Old English Rune-Names.' (See Bibl. 1932, 964.) *MÆ.*, June, v, 149-51.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1461. COLLINGWOOD, R. G. and J. N. L. MYRES. Roman Britain and the English Settlements. (Oxford Hist. of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 515. 12s. 6d. Rev. by K. Feiling in *Obs.*, Nov. 29.

1462. DICKINS, BRUCE. Queen Cynethryth of Mercia. *Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical Society*, Vol. IV, Pt I, 54.

1463. HEPPLE, R. B. Alcuin's Visit to Wearmouth. *NQ.*, Aug. 1, CLXXI, 82-3.

1464. HODGKIN, R. H. A History of the Anglo-Saxons. (Bibl. 1935, 1388.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in *Antiq.*, June, x, 234-7; by R. Hoops in *E. Studies*, Aug., XVIII, 173-4.

1465. KITZINGER, ERNST. Anglo-Saxon Vine-scroll Ornament. *Antiq.*, Mar., x, 61-71.

1466. LEEDS, EDWARD THURLOW. Early Anglo-Saxon Art and Archaeology. (Rhind Lectures, 1935.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 130. \$5.00; 15s.

1467. — and D. B. HARDEN. The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Abingdon, Berkshire. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 649.

1468. MOSS, H. ST L. B. *The Birth of the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1935, 1391.) Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in *Antiq.*, Sept., x, 382-3; by H. S. in *NR.*, May 13, LXXXVII, 27; by K. Woods in *NYTBR.*, Feb. 2, p. 9.

1469. MOWBRAY, CECIL. *Eastern Influence on Carvings at St Andrews and Nigg, Scotland*. *Antiq.*, Dec., x, 428-40.

1470. PFEILSTÜCKER, S. *Spätantikes und germanisches Kunstgut in der frühangelsächsischen Kunst*. Nach lat. und altengl. Schriftquellen. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 244.

1471. VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, E. *Aldhelm in Possession of the Secrets of Sericulture*. *Ang.*, LX, 384-9.

1472. ——— *The Hellebore in Anglo-Saxon Pharmacy*. *E. Studien*, LXXI, 161-70.

1473. WHEELER, R. E. M. *London and the Saxons*. (Bibl. 1935, 1399.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in *Antiq.*, Sept., x, 373-5.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Alfred. **1474.** HAYWARD, F. H. *Alfred the Great*. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 141. 2s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, p. 185; by J. Bryson in *Spect.*, Apr. 10, CLVI, 676.

1475. SCHLEPPER, E. *Die Neubildung von Substantiven in den Übersetzungen König Alfreds mit einem Ausblick auf Chaucer*. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 136.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. **1476.** *The Parker Chronicle (832-900)*. Ed. by A. H. SMITH. (Bibl. 1935, 1405.) Rev. by E. Blackman in *MLR.*, July, XXXI, 462; by F. P. Magoun in *Speculum*, Apr., XI, 307-9; by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in *E. Studies*, Aug., XVIII, 165-72; by A. E. H. Swaen in *Neophilologus*, Jan., XXI, 146.

1477. *Den oldengelske Krønike i Udvalg. Oversat med Indledning og Noter af TORSTEN DAHL*. [A selection of the Chronicle translated into Danish with introduction and notes.] Udgivet af Selskabet til historiske Kildeskrieters Oversættelse. Copenhagen: Schönberg. 21 x 13 cm. pp. xvi, 114 and one map. 4.50 kr.

1478. HOFFMANN-HIRTZ, MARIE. *Une Chronique Anglo-Saxonne*. (Bibl. 1933, 1031; 1934, 1359.) Rev. briefly by K. M. in *MLN.*, June, LI, 415.

1479. TATLOCK, J. S. P. *The 'Chronicle' Misunderstood*. *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, July, XLI, 703.

Battle of Maldon. **1480.** LABORDE, E. D. *Byrhtnoth and Maldon*. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 176. 15s.

Bede. **1481.** CHAMBERS, R. W. *Bede*. See 363.

1482. FURLONG, PHILIP J. *On the Twelve Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Bede*. *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., XXII, 297-303.

1483. GILLET, H. M. *Saint Bede, the Venerable*. (Bibl. 1935, 1410.) Rev. by L. Baisier in *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, July, XXII, 200-1.

1484. JAAGER, W. Ags. Glossen zur Vita Cuthberti. Halle Beitr., LX, 380-3.

1485. — Bedas metrische Vita sancti Cuthberti. (Bibl. 1935, 1412.) Rev. by J. Daniels in E. Studies, Apr., XVIII, 74-5.

1486. SCHREIBER, H. Beda-Überlieferung in Sachsen. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, I, 278-85 (1935).

1487. THOMPSON, A. H. (ed.). Bede: His Life, Times and Writings. (Bibl. 1935, 1424.) Rev. briefly by J. D. A. Ogilvy in Speculum, Apr., XI, 309; by J. L. Cate in Church Hist., Dec., v, 396-7; in TLS., Jan. II, p. 24; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXX, III-13.

1488. WHITING, B. J. The Earliest Recorded English Wellerism [found in Bede]. PQ., July, xv, 310-11.

1489. WRIGHT, C. E. Bede's Death Song. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 224.

Beowulf. **1490.** Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburg. Ed. by FR. KLAEBER, 3rd ed. N.Y.: Heath. 12mo. pp. clxxxvii, 444.

1491. Beowulf. Ed. by W. J. SEDGEFIELD. 3rd ed. (Bibl. 1935, 1428.) Rev. by K. Malone in E. Studies, Dec., XVIII, 257-8; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 129-31; by J. R. H. in MP., May, XXXIII, 439.

1492. Beowulf. Ed. by F. OLIVERO. (Bibl. 1933, 1039; 1934, 1367.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun in Speculum, Apr., XI, 304-5.

1493. BERENDSOHN, W. A. Zur Vorgeschichte des 'Beowulf.' (Bibl. 1935, 1431.) Rev. by F. Norman in MLR., July, XXXI, 414-15; by J. de Vries in Neophilologus, Apr., XXI, 212-19; by L. Stettner in GRM., XXIV, 232-3; by L. L. Schücking in ADA., LV, 117-21; by E. A. Philippson in Germanic Rev., Oct., XI, 294-6.

1494. BRANDL, A. Das Beowulfepos und die merckische Königs-krisis um 700. Forschungen und Fortschritte, XII, 165-8. Rev. by L. in Archiv, CLXX, 140.

1495. BRYAN, W. F. The Waegmundings—Swedes or Geats? MP., Nov., XXXIV, 113-18.

1496. CLARKE, D. E. MARTIN. The Office of Thyle in 'Beowulf.' RES., Jan., XII, 61-6.

1497. GIRVAN, R. Beowulf and the Seventh Century. (Bibl. 1935, 1439.) Rev. by W. W. Lawrence in Speculum, Apr., XI, 297-9; by K. Malone in E. Studies, Oct., XVIII, 223; by J. R. Hulbert in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 75-7; in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 17.

1498. HOOPS, JOHANNES. Beowulfstudien. (Bibl. 1932, 980; 1935, 1444.) Rev. by E. von Schaubert in LGRP., LVII, 26-31.

1499. HÜBENER, G. Beowulf, ein indischer Messerexorcismus und die Sachsen. In, Englische Kultur in sprachwissenschaftlicher Deutung, pp. 60-71. See 372.

1500. — Beowulf's 'Seax,' the Saxons and an Indian Exorcism. RES., Oct., XII, 429-39.

1501. MARQUARDT, H. Fürsten- und Kriegerkenning im Beowulf. Ang., LX, 390-5.

1502. SEDGEFIELD, W. J. The Scenery in 'Beowulf.' JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 161-9.

Blickling Homilies. 1503. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. On Blickling Homily XIII: 'The Assumption of the Virgin.' The Source and the Missing Passages. RES., Jan., XII, 12-17.

Deor. 1504. DEOR. Ed. by KEMP MALONE. (Bibl. 1933, 1060; 1935, 1454.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 75-77; by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 165-9.

1505. MALONE, KEMP. Mæðhild. ELH., Sept., III, 253-6.

Dream of the Rood. 1506. BÜTOW, H. Das altenglische 'Traum-gesicht vom Kreuz.' (Bibl. 1935, 1455.) Rev. by F. Klæber in E. Studien, LXXI, 84-6; by F. Norman in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 6-10; by F. Holthausen in LGRP., LVII, 100-1.

1507. The Dream of the Rood. Ed. by BRUCE DICKINS and A. S. C. ROSS. (Bibl. 1935, 1456.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., Jan., XII, 105-8; by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 165-71; by J. R. Hulbert in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 75-7.

Elegiac Verse. 1508. KENNEDY, CHARLES W. Old English Elegies. Translated into Alliterative Verse with a critical introduction. Princeton, N.J.: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. \$2.00; 9s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 693; by H. L. in PQ., Oct., XV, 414; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., June 14, p. 11.

Exeter Book. 1509. KRAPP, GEORGE P. and ELLIOTT V. K. DOBBIE. The Exeter Book. (Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, III.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. cxviii, 382. \$5.00.

Gospels. 1510. RAUH, H. Der Wortschatz der altenglischen Übersetzungen des Matthæus-Evangeliums untersucht auf seine dialektische und zeitliche Gebundenheit. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 74. Rev. by G. Linke in Archiv, CLXX, 245-6.

1511. ROSS, A. S. C. Sex and Gender in the 'Lindisfarne Gospels.' See 746.

Poenitentie Pseudo-Egberti. 1512. Das altenglische Bussbuch. Kritische Textausgabe... von R. SPINDLER. (Bibl. 1934, 1393.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., Apr., XII, 244-6.

Riddles. 1513. COLGRAVE, B. and B. M. GRIFFITHS. A Suggested Solution of Riddle 61. MLR., Oct., XXXI, 545-7.

Runic Poem. 1514. KELLER, W. Zum altenglischen Runen-gedicht. Ang., LX, 141-9.

1515. REDBOND, W. J. Notes on the word 'Eolhx.' MLR., Jan., XXXI, 55-7.

Seafarer. 1516. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Heroische Ironie im ags. 'Seefahrer.' See 372.

Vercelli Homilies. 1517. FÖRSTER, MAX. Die Vercelli-Homilien. I. Hälfte. (Bibl. 1932, 1009.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Dec., XVIII, 258-61.

Waldere. 1518. Waldere. Ed. by F. NORMAN. (Bibl. 1934, 1401.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 75-7; by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 165-70.

Widsith. 1519. Widsith. Ed. by KEMP MALONE. (Bibl. 1935,

1467.) Rev. by P. W. Souers in *Speculum*, Oct., XI, 532-6; by A. E. H. Swaen in *Neophilologus*, Oct., XXII, 70-1; in *TLS.*, Feb. 22, p. 165; by A. Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXIX, 243-5.

1520. EINARSSON, STÉFAN. *Widsið = Viðförull*. *Skírnir*, cx, 164-90.

1521. GUTENBRUNNER, S. *Die Herkunft der Baininge*. Halle Beitr., LX, 339-50.

1522. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. *Païens et héros dans le 'Widsith'*. Yearbook of the New Society of Letters at Lund, 149-65.

1523. MALONE, KEMP. Notes on a Review [of Author's ed. of *Widsith* in *Speculum*]. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.

1524. — 'Widsith': Addenda and Corrigenda. *MLR.*, Oct., XXXI, 547-9.

1525. SCHÜTTE, G. A continuation of *Widsith* in German romances and Danish ballads. Jena: Frommann; Copenhagen: Levin. 4to. pp. 14. RM. 1; 1.25 kr.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1526. *Spiritual Songs*. From English MSS. of Fourteenth to Sixteenth Centuries. Ed. by FRANCES M. M. COMPER. With a Preface by HERBERT J. C. GRIERSON. London: S.P.C.K.; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxii, 293. 7s. 6d.; \$2.75.

1527. GREENE, R. L. (ed.). *The Early English Carols*. (Bibl. 1935, 1472.) Rev. by G. H. Gerould in *Speculum*, Apr., XI, 298-300; by A. Brandl in *DL.*, LVII, 1055-7; briefly by W. H. Frere in *ML.*, Apr., XVII, 169; by A. Taylor in *MP.*, Nov., XXXIV, 200-2; by G. L. in *Archiv*, CLXIX, 294-5.

Literary History and Criticism

1528. ARNOULD, E. J. *Taine et le moyen-âge anglais*. *RLC.*, July, 494-520.

1529. BELL, H. E. *The Price of Books in Mediaeval England*. Library, December, XVII, 312-32.

1530. BRUNNER, K. Nachtrag zu 'Zwei Gedichte aus der Handschrift Trinity College Cambridge 323.' (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 1476.) *E. Studien*, LXX, 431-2.

1531. CROSBY, RUTH. *Oral Delivery in the Middle Ages*. *Speculum*, Jan., XI, 88-110.

1532. DICKINS, BRUCE. 'Lincolniensis' and S. Maurice. *Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical Society*, Vol. IV, Pt II, 155-6.

1533. EGBERT, DONALD DREW. The So-called 'Greenfield' 'La Lumiere as lais' and 'Apocalypse,' Brit. Mus., Royal MS. 15 D II. Speculum, Oct., XI, 446-52.

1534. FLASDIECK, H. M. Tom der Reimer. Von keltischen Feen und politischen Propheten. Ein Streifzug. (Bibl. 1934, 1410.) Rev. by W. Schmidt in ZNU., XXXV, 346-8.

1535. KER, N. R. The mediaeval pressmarks of St Guthlac's Priory, Hereford, and of Roche Abbey, Yorks. MÆ., Feb., v, 47-8.

1536. LASCELLES, M. M. Alexander and the Earthly Paradise in mediaeval English Writings. MÆ., Feb., v, 31-46; *ib.*, June, v, 79-104; *ib.*, Oct., v, 173-88.

1537. LEWIS, C. S. The Allegory of Love. A Study in Medieval Tradition. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 370. 15s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 474; by W. Empson in Spect., Sept. 4, CLVII, 389; in NQ., Oct. 3, CLXXI, 250-1; by B. I. Evans in Obs., Aug. 23; by S. A. Coblenz in NYTBR., July 5, p. 12.

1538. MOHL, R. The Three Estates in Medieval and Renaissance Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 1095; 1935, 1488.) Rev. in brief by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 308.

1539. OWST, G. R. Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England. (Bibl. 1933, 1100; 1935, 1492.) Rev. by P. E. T. Widdrington in RES., July, XII, 337-41.

1540. ROSENTHAL, CONSTANCE L. The 'Vitae Patrum' in Old and Middle English Literature. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press.

1541. RUSSELL, JOSIAH COX. Dictionary of Writers of Thirteenth Century England. (Inst. of Historical Research Bull., Special Suppl. No. 3.) London; N.Y.: Longmans. 8vo. pp. x, 209. \$2.00; 7s. 6d.

1542. STEPHENS, G. R. The Knowledge of Greek in England in Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1933, 1340; 1935, 1498.) Rev. by K. M. in MLN., June, LI, 415-16.

1543. TATLOCK, J. S. P. The Origin of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Estrildis. Speculum, Jan., XI, 121-4.

1544. WELLS, J. E. Sixth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. (Bibl. 1935, 1500.) Rev. by J. S. P. Tatlock in Speculum, July, XI, 429; by J. R. H. in MP., May, XXXIII, 439; by H. A. C. Green in MLR., July, XXXI, 416-17; by E. Ekwall (also Supplements 3-5) in E. Studies, Oct., XVIII, 224-5; by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXXI, 86-7; by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 136-7; briefly in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 165.

1545. YOUNG, K. The Drama of the Medieval Church. (Bibl. 1933, 1114; 1935, 1501.) Rev. by H. Lange in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 38-9.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1546. BOULTER, B. C. Robert Grossetête. London: S.P.C.K. 8vo. pp. 151. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 225.

1547. BRAUN, HUGH. *The English Castle*. With a Foreword by HILAIRE BELLOC. London: Batsford. 8vo. pp. 128. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 479.

1548. BRIGGS, HELEN M. *Here May a Young Man See How He Should Speak Subtly in Court*. Translated from a Thirteenth or Fourteenth Century Manuscript. London: Sweet and Maxwell. 8vo. pp. 14. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 226.

1549. BROOKE, IRIS. *English Costume of the Early Middle Ages: The Tenth to the Thirteenth Centuries*. London: A. and C. Black. 8vo. pp. 96. Illus. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1050.

1550. ——. *English Costume of the Later Middle Ages: The Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries*. (Bibl. 1935, 1504.) Rev. in Nation, June 3, CXLII, 720.

1551. BYRNE, SISTER MARY OF-THE INCARNATION. *The Tradition of the Nun in Medieval England*. (Bibl. 1932, 1207; 1934, 1445.) Rev. by F. Wild in LGRP., LVII, 313-14.

1552. *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem and Other Analogous Documents preserved in the Public Record Office*. Vol. XI. Edward III. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 37s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 205.

1553. *Cambridge Medieval History*. Volume of Maps. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. 86 Maps. 15s.

1554. CAPLAN, HARRY. *Mediaeval Artes Praedicandi: A Supplementary Handlist*. See 60.

1555. CHENEY, C. R. *Norwich Cathedral Priory in the Fourteenth Century*. JRLB., Jan., XX, 93-120.

1556. CHEYNEY, EDWARD P. *The Dawn of a New Era, 1250-1453*. Ed. by WILLIAM L. LANGER. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. x, 389. \$3.75. Rev. by D. B. Durand in Journ. Mod. Hist., Dec., VIII, 490-2; by W. E. Lunt in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XLII, 105-7.

1557. CLAPHAM, A. W. *Romanesque Architecture in Western Europe*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 208. 10s. 6d.

1558. *CLOSE ROLLS of the Reign of Henry III, preserved in the Public Record Office*. A.D. 1261-1264. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 8vo. 30s.

1559. COLLINS, ROSS W. *A History of Medieval Civilization in Europe*. Boston: Ginn. 8vo. pp. 809. \$3.00.

1560. COULTON, G. G. *Five Centuries of Religion*. Vol. III. *Getting and Spending*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. li, 747. 8 plates. 35s. Rev. by G. Post in Speculum, Oct., XI, 524-30; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Mar. 13, CLVI, 478; in NQ., Apr. 4, CLXX, 251-2; in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 196; by R. B. Lloyd in Obs., Apr. 5.

1561. CROSSLEY, FREDERICK HERBERT. *The English Abbey: Its Life and Work in the Middle Ages*. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 954.) N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 128. \$3.00.

1562. FISHER, HERBERT A. L. *History of Europe*. 3 vols. Vol. I,

Ancient and Mediaeval. (Bibl. 1935, 1519.) Rev. by W. C. Abbott in *SRL.*, Feb. 29, XIII, 6-7; by J. E. Pomfret in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., XLI, 318-19.

1563. FRASER, H. M. *The Staffordshire Domesday*, with translation. Stone, Staffs.: T. G. Adie. 8vo. pp. 162. 5s. 6d.

1564. GALBRAITH, V. H. *The Literacy of the Medieval English Kings*. See 366.

1565. HARRIS, ELIZABETH L. *The Mural as a Decorative Device in Mediaeval Literature*. (Vanderbilt Univ. diss.) Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1935. 8vo. pp. vi, 89.

1566. HOLMES, URBAN T. *Gerald the Naturalist*. *Speculum*, Jan., XI, 110-21.

1567. HULBERT, J. R. *English in Manorial Documents of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*. *MP.*, Aug., XXXIV, 37-61.

1568. JOHNSTONE, HILDA. *John de Ocley, Envoy of Edward I, and some of his Colleagues*. *Speculum*, Apr., XI, 212-24.

1569. KIMBALL, E. G. *Serjeantry Tenure in Medieval England*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 277. 13s. 6d.

1570. KNOWLES, JOHN A. *Essays in the History of the York School of Glass-Painting*. London: S.P.C.K. 8vo. pp. 268. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 21, p. 947.

1571. LONDON, LIONEL (ed.). *The Itinerary of King Richard I.* (Pipe Roll Society, Vol. LI.) London: The Society. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, p. 185.

1572. LEES, B. A. (ed.). *Records of the Templars in England in the Twelfth Century*. (Bibl. 1935, 1532.) Rev. by C. Stephenson in *Speculum*, July, XI, 414-16.

1573. LODGE, E. C. and G. A. THORNTON (eds.). *English Constitutional Documents, 1307-1485*. (Bibl. 1935, 1536.) Rev. by G. L. Haskins in *Speculum*, Jan., XI, 142-4; by K. B. McFarlane in *MÆ.*, Oct., v, 225-9; by C. Brinkmann in *DL.*, LVII, 248-50.

1574. MCGUIRE, MARTIN R. P. *Mediaeval Studies in America*. *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, Apr., XXII, 12-26.

1575. *The MEMORANDA ROLL of the King's Remembrancer for Michaelmas, 1230—Trinity, 1231*. Ed. by C. ROBINSON. (Bibl. 1934, 1481.) Rev. by W. A. Morris in *Speculum*, July, XI, 427-9.

1576. MORGAN, F. W. *Domesday Woodland in Southwest England*. *Antiq.*, Sept., x, 306-24.

1577. OTIS, RAYMOND. *Medievalism in America*. *N. Mexico Quart.*, May, VI, 83-90.

1578. PIRENNE, HENRI. *Economic and Social History of Medieval Europe*. Transl. by I. E. CLEGG. London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. 256. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 15, p. 659.

1579. POWICKE, F. M. *The Christian Life in the Middle Ages and other Essays*. (Bibl. 1935, 1547.) Rev. by C. J. in *MÆ.*, June, v, 141-2.

1580. ROBO, ETIENNE. *Mediaeval Farnham: Everyday Life in an Episcopal Manor*. Farnham: E. W. Langham, 1935. 8vo. pp. xiii, 326. 12s. 6d. Rev. by C. Stephenson in *Speculum*, July, XI, 414-16; in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 12.

1581. *Rotuli Parliamentorum Anglie Hactenus Inediti*, MCCLXXIX-MCCCLXXIII. Ed. by H. G. RICHARDSON and GEORGE SAYLES. (Camden Third Series, Vol. LI.) London: Royal Historical Society. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 88.

1582. SAYLES, G. O. (ed.). *Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench under Edward I*. Vol. 1. London: Quaritch, for the Selden Soc. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 640.

1583. STEWART-BROWN, R. *The Serjeants of the Peace in Medieval England and Wales*. Manchester: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 149. 10s. 6d.

1584. TAIT, JAMES. *The Medieval English Borough. Studies on its Origins and Constitutional History*. Manchester: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xx, 371. 17s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 29, p. 694.

1585. TATLOCK, J. S. P. *The Date of Henry I's Charter to London*. *Speculum*, Oct., XI, 461-9.

1586. THOMPSON, DANIEL V. *The Materials of Medieval Painting*. London: Allen and Unwin; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 239. 7s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 4, p. 557; by E. Harrison in *QQ.*, Autumn, XLIII, 324-5.

1587. WOOD-LEGH, K. L. *Studies in Church Life in England under Edward III*. (Bibl. 1934, 1519; 1935, 1562.) Rev. by J. T. Ellis in *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., XXI, 453-4.

Philosophy and Science

1588. CARLYLE, R. W. and A. J. CARLYLE. *A History of Mediaeval Political Theory in the West*. Vol. VI. London: Blackwood. 8vo. pp. 551. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, p. 596.

1589. CAVE, ROY CLINTON and H. H. COULSON (eds.). *A Source Book for Medieval Economic History*. St Paul, Minn.: Bruce. 8vo. pp. xx, 467. \$2.50.

1590. COOPER, LANE. *Galileo and Scientific Theory*. *Scientific Monthly*, XLIII, 163-7.

1591. DAWSON, C. *Mediaeval Religion*. (Bibl. 1934, 1521; 1935, 1565.) Rev. by P. Chubb in *Standard*, Jan., XXII, 108.

1592. DE WULF, MAURICE M. C. J. *History of Medieval Philosophy*. Vol. I. Transl. by ERNEST CHARLES MESSENGER. 3rd ed. rev. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1935. 8vo. pp. 331. \$4.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by J. McS., in *CW.*, Dec., CXLIV, 253-4; by E. A. Moody in *Com.*, Jan. 31, XXIII, 390-1.

1593. GILSON, ETIENNE. *The Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy*. (Gifford Lectures 1931-1932.) Transl. by A. H. C. DOWNES. London: Sheed and Ward; N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. ix, 490. 15s.; \$3.50;

\$4.50. Rev. in TLS., May 30, p. 448; by N. Micklem in QQ., Summer, XLIII, 223-5; by B. Drury in NYTBR., Nov. 8, p. 9.

1594. JACOB, E. F. Some Notes on Occam as a Political Thinker. JRLB., July, XX, 332-53.

1595. LEAR, FLOYD SEYWARD. St Isidore and Mediaeval Science. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XXIII, 75-105.

1596. LEVY, R. Zacuto's Astronomical Activity. Jewish Quart. Rev., XXVII, 385-8.

1597. LUTZ, EDWARD. Roger Bacon's Contribution to Knowledge. (Franciscan Studies, No. 17.) N.Y.: J. F. Wagner. 8vo. pp. xi, 82. 50 cents.

1598. MACDONALD, A. J. Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1933, 1352; 1935, 1568.) Rev. by R. McKeon in Speculum, July, XI, 421-4.

1599. MOODY, ERNEST A. The Logic of William of Ockham. London and N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1935. 8vo. pp. xiv, 322. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by J. R. Cresswell in Philosophical Rev., Sept., XLV, 516-18; by C. F. Ronayne in AR., May, VII, 207-14; by G. P. Phelan in Com., Apr. 17, XXIII, 700-2; by J. McS. in CW., June, CXLIII, 373-4; by H. T. C. in Journ. of Philos., Apr. 23, XXXIII, 247-8.

1600. PATCH, H. R. The Tradition of Boethius. (Bibl. 1935, 1571.) Rev. by E. T. Silk in Speculum, July, XI, 425-7; by R. McKeon in MP., Nov., XXXIV, 197-8; in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 337; in NQ., Oct. 17, CLXXI, 287; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXX, 246-7.

1601. RASHDALL, HASTINGS. The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. A new edition, in three vols., by F. M. Powicke and A. B. EMDEN. Oxford: Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 1493. \$21.00; 63s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), May 2, p. 361; by G. M. Young in Spect., July 3, CLVII, 65; by M. Wade in AR., Sept., VII, 460-7; by G. G. Coulton in Obs., May 3; by H. N. MacCracken in SRL., Aug. 8, XIV, 16-17.

1602. RIESMAN, DAVID. The Story of Medicine in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1935, 1573.) Rev. by J. J. Walsh in Com., Aug. 7, XXIV, 369.

1603. SARTON, GEORGE. Introduction to the History of Science. In two vols. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 8vo. pp. 75. 6s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), July 18, p. 585.

1604. TAYLOR, H. O. Placing the Middle Ages. Speculum, Oct., XI, 437-46.

1605. TORNAY, STEPHEN C. William of Ockham's Nominalism. Philosophical Rev., May, XLV, 245-67.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwe. **1606.** ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. The Ancren Riwe. TLS., Oct. 24, p. 863.

1607. — Manuscripts of the Ancren Riwe. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 116.

1608. McNABB, VINCENT. The Authorship of the *Ancren Riwle*. (Bibl. 1935, 1577.) Rev. briefly by E. J. Arnould in *MLR.*, July, XXXI, 463-4.

Arthurian Legend. **1609.** Bibliography of Arthurian Critical Literature for the Years 1930-1935. See 52.

1610. CARMAN, J. NEALE. The Relation of the *Perlesvaus* and the *Queste del Saint Greal*. (Humanistic Studies, Vol. v, No. 4.) Lawrence, Kansas: Univ. Kansas. 8vo. pp. 90. \$1.00.

1611. EHRENTREICH, A. Neue Variationen zum *Tristanthema*. E. Studien, LXX, 373-80.

1612. LOOMIS, ROGER S. By What Route Did the Romantic Tradition of Arthur Reach the French? *MP.*, Feb., XXXIII, 225-38.

1613. NEWSTEAD, HELAINE. The 'Joie de la Cort' Episode in 'Erec' and the Horn of Bran. *PMLA.*, Mar., LI, 13-25.

1614. ROBINSON, HENRY LEON. The Language of the Scribes of the Oxford Manuscript, Hatton 82, of the *Perlesvaus* (Diss.). Chicago: Univ. of Chicago, 1935. 24 cm. pp. iv, 24.

1615. SCHRÖDER, E. Zur Datierung der *Morte Arthure*. *Ang.*, LX, 396.

1616. WEISS, A. M. Merlin in German Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 1133; 1935, 1585.) Rev. by J. Wiehr in *Mod. Lang. Journ.*, Jan., XX, 247-8.

Athelston. **1617.** Athelston. Ed. by A. McL. TROUNCE. (Bibl. 1933, 1134; 1935, 1587.) Rev. by E. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 259-61; by F. Wild in *LGRP.*, LVII, 386-8; by H. S. V. Jones in *JEGP.*, July, XXXV, 418-20; by W. H. French in *MLN.*, May, LI, 340-1.

Avowing of Arthur. **1618.** TIHANY, LESLIE CHARLES. 'The Avowing of King Arthur': A Morphological and Phonological Study of the Words in Rhyme and of Certain Non-Rhyming Words. (Summaries of Doctoral Diss., iv.) Chicago and Evanston: Northwestern Univ. pp. 5-7.

Beverus, Johannes. **1619.** HAMMER, JACOB. The Poetry of Johannes Beverus with Extracts from his 'Tractatus de Bruto abbreviato.' *MP.*, Nov., XXXIX, 119-32.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **1620.** The *Canterbury Tales*. A Rendering for Modern Readers by FRANK ERNEST HILL. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 583. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 15, p. 661; by H. Wolfe in *Obs.*, Aug. 16.

1621. The *Pardoner's Tale*. Ed. by CARLETON BROWN. (Bibl. 1935, 1595.) Rev. by R. K. Root in *Speculum*, Oct., XI, 523-4.

1622. *Merciles Beaute*; a triple roundel (Poetry Folios, v, 1, no. 1). Berkeley, Calif.: Archetype Press. Folio. pp. 2. Three different rates to subscribers: \$240, \$120, \$60 per volume.

1623. *Prologue and Four Canterbury Tales*. Ed. by GORDON HALL GEROULD. N.Y.: Nelson, 1935. 12mo. pp. 197-335. 70 cents.

1624. AIKEN, PAULINE. Arcite's Illness and Vincent of Beauvais. PMLA., June, LI, 361-9.

1625. — The Summoner's Malady. SP., Jan., XXXIII, 40-44.

1626. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. A Chaucer Allusion. TLS., May 23, p. 440.

1627. ATKINSON, D. F. Chaucer Allusions. NQ., Mar. 21, CLXX, 207.

1628. — Some Notes on Heraldry and Chaucer. MLN., May, LI, 328-31.

1629. BENNETT, J. A. W. 'Concerning Wade'.... MLR., Apr., XXXI, 202-3.

1630. BIRNEY, ALFRED E. Chaucer's Irony. Programme of the Final Oral Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, May 28. (Abstract of Diss., Univ. of Toronto.)

1631. BRADY, HALDEEN. The Oriental Origin of Chaucer's Canacee-Falcon Episode. MLR., Jan., XXXI, 11-19.

1632. BRITTAIN, ROBERT E. A Textual Note on Chaucer: Gentilesse, 20. MLN., Nov., LI, 433-5.

1633. BRONSON, B. H. Chaucer's Hous of Fame. (Bibl. 1934, 1554.) Rev. by H. Lange in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 132-3.

1634. — In Appreciation of Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules.' (Bibl. 1935, 1605.) Rev. by H. Lange in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 132-3.

1635. CLINE, JAMES M. Chaucer and Jean de Meun: 'De Consolatione Philosophiae.' ELH., June, III, 170-81.

1636. CROW, MARTIN MICHAEL. Unique Variants in the Paris Manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 17-41.

1637. DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. Did Chaucer Write 'An Holy Medytacion?' MLN., May, LI, 284-95. An Affirmative Reply by CARLETON BROWN, *ib.*, May, LI, 296-300.

1638. — Dramatic Irony in Chaucer. (Bibl. 1932, 1081.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXXI, 87-8; by H. Lange in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 10.

1639. — On the Source of the Deception Story in the 'Merchant's Tale.' MP., Nov., XXXIV, 133-54.

1640. ESTRICH, ROBERT M. A Study of the Sources and Interpretation of Chaucer's 'Legend of Good Women.' Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Diss., No. 18, pp. 145-53.

1641. FRIEND, ALBERT C. Chaucer's 'Prioress' Tale': an Early Analogue. PMLA., Sept., LI, 621-5.

1642. GOFFIN, R. C. Heaven and Earth in the 'Parlement of Foules.' MLR., Oct., XXXI, 493-9.

1643. HÉRAUCOURT, W. What is trouthe or soothfastnesse? See **372**.

1644. JONES, CLAUDE. Chaucer's 'Truth' Modernized, 1756. NQ., Dec. 26, CLXXI, 455.

1645. LANGE, M. Vom Fabliau zu Boccaccio und Chaucer. (Bibl. 1934, 1573; 1935, 1619.) Rev. by H. Marcus in E. Studien, LXX, 393-4.

1646. LANGE, H. Zu Chaucers Vogelparlament. Ang., LX, 397-400.
1647. LINN, IRVING. The Arming of Sir Thopas. MLN., May, LI, 300-11.

1648. LOOMIS, LAURA HIBBARD. Sir Thopas and David and Goliath. MLN., May, LI, 311-13.

1649. MARIELLA, SISTER. The Head, the Foot, and the Rib of Adam. NQ., Aug. 15, CLXXI, 119; cf. O. F. BABLER, *ib.*, Sept. 26, CLXXI, 229.

1650. MITCHELL, P. BEATTIE. An Allusion to Chaucer in the Seventeenth Century. MLN., Nov., LI, 437.

1651. — A Chaucer Allusion in a 1644 Pamphlet. MLN., Nov., LI, 435-7.

1652. PFANDER, H. G. Some Medieval Manuals of Religious Instruction in England and Observations on Chaucer's Parson's Tale. JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 243-58.

1653. PLIMPTON, GEORGE A. The Education of Chaucer. Illustrated from the Schoolbooks in Use in his Time. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 176. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 495; briefly by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 262; by D. Verschoyle in Spect., Feb. 14, CLVI, 268; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Feb. 2; by E. Rickert in NR., Aug. 19, LXXXVIII, 53; by T. M. in CW., May, CXLIII, 240-1; by M. W. in Com., Mar. 13, XXIII, 558; by E. L. Getchell in Education, Jan., LVI, 319.

1654. PYLE, FITZROY. A Metrical Point in Chaucer. NQ., Feb. 22, CLXX, 128.

1655. SMITH, ROLAND M. Three Notes on the Knight's Tale. MLN., May, LI, 318-22.

1656. — Two Chaucer Notes. 1. The Name of Sir Thopas. 2. Unlucky Days in the Chaucer Tradition. MLN., May, LI, 314-17.

1657. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale.' MP., May, XXXIII, 367-81.

1658. — Has Chaucer's 'Wretched Engendering' been found. MLN., May, LI, 275-84. Cf. W. FISCHER in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 291-2.

1659. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. The Friar's Lisp. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 356.

1660. WENTWORTH, CLARENCE L. The Prioress' Oath. Romanic Rev., July-Dec., XXVII, 268-9.

1661. WHITING, B. J. More on Chaucer's Pardoner's Prologue (VI [C], 377-90). MLN., May, LI, 322-7.

1662. WITCUTT, W. P. Chaucer's Boëthius. AR., Nov., VIII, 61-70.

Cloud of Unknowing. 1663. The Cloud of Unknowing. And other treatises by an English Mystic of the 14th Century. With a Commentary on the Cloud by Fr. A. BAKER. Ed. by JUSTIN MCCANN. London: Burns, Oates and Washbourne. 8vo. pp. lii, 406. 6s.

Dame Siriz. 1664. SCHRÖDER, E. 'Dame Sirith.' Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Phil.-hist.

Klasse. Fachgruppe iv. N.F. Bd 1. Nr. 8, pp. 179-202. Cf. E. Schröder in ADA., LV, 151-2.

Eger and Grime. 1665. Eger and Grime. Ed. by J. R. CALDWELL. (Bibl. 1934, 1597; 1935, 1649.) Rev. briefly by K. M. in MLN., June, LI, 415.

Genesis and Exodus. 1666. LINKE, G. Der Wortschatz des mittellenglischen Epos Genesis und Exodus. (Bibl. 1935, 1652.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 42-7; by H. M. in Archiv, CLXIX, 295-7.

Hilton, Walter. 1667. GARDNER, HELEN L. The text of 'The Scale of Perfection.' MÆ., Feb., v, 11-30.

Langland, William. 1668. The Vision of Piers Plowman. Newly rendered with Modern English by HENRY W. WELLS. (Bibl. 1935, 1661.) Rev. in AM., Aug., XXXVIII, 510; by T. C. Wilson in NR., Mar. 25, LXXXVI, 202; by M. van Doren in Nation, Jan. 8, CXLII, 51; by J. A. W. Bennett in MÆ., June, v, 132-6.

1669. CARNEGY, F. A. R. An Attempt to Approach the C-Text of Piers the Plowman. (Bibl. 1934, 1610.) Rev. by M. Day in RES., Jan., XII, 103-5.

1670. — The Relations between the Social and Divine Order in William Langland's 'Vision of William Concerning Piers the Plowman.' (Bibl. 1934, 1611; 1935, 1663.) Rev. by H. Caplan in MLN., Dec., LI, 561-2.

1671. DEVLIN, SISTER MARY AQUINAS. The Chronology of Bishop Brunton's Sermons. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 1669.) PMLA., Mar., LI, 300-2.

1672. HASELDEN, R. B. and Others. Piers Plowman. The Huntington Library Manuscript (HM 143). Reproduced in Photostat, with an Introd. by R. W. CHAMBERS and Technical Examination by R. B. HASELDEN and H. C. SCHULZ. San Marino, Calif.

1673. TRAVERSI, D. A. Revaluations (x). The Vision of Piers Plowman. Scrutiny, Dec., v, 276-91.

Lucas, John. 1674. WAGER, WILLIS J. Two Poems from the 'Booke of John Lucas.' PQ., Oct., xv, 377-83.

Mandeville, Sir John. 1675. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. A Discovery in 'John de Mandevilles.' Speculum, July, XI, 351-9.

Map, Walter. 1676. OGLE, MARBURY B. Biblical Quotations in the 'De Nugis Curialium' of Walter Map. Trans. and Proc. of the Amer. Phil. Assoc., 1935, LXVI, pp. xlii.

Miracle Plays. 1677. GREG, W. W. (ed.). The Play of Antichrist, from the Chester Cycle. (Bibl. 1935, 1673.) Rev. by A. J. Mill in MLR., Oct., XXXI, 563-4; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 264-5; by H. Marcus in DL., LVII, 886-8.

1678. BROOKS, NEIL C. An Ingolstadt Corpus Christi Procession and the 'Biblia Pauperum.' JEGP., Jan., xxxv, 1-16.

1679. CORNELIUS LUKE, BROTHER. The Rôle of the Virgin Mary in the Coventry, York, Chester and Towneley Cycles. (Bibl. 1934,

1617.) Rev. by E. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 292-4; by H. N. Hillebrand in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 458-63.

1680. PEARSON, LU EMILY. *Isolable Lyrics of the Mystery Plays.* *ELH.*, Sept., III, 228-52.

1681. SALTER, F. M. *The Trial and Flagellation: a New Manuscript. In The Trial and Flagellation with Other Studies in the Chester Cycle.* *Malone Society Studies*, 1935, pp. 1-73.

1682. TRUSLER, MARGARET. *The Language of the Wakefield Playwright.* *SP.*, Jan., XXXIII, 15-39.

Mum and the Sothsegger. **1683.** Ed. by M. DAY and R. STEELE. *See* 374.

Orm. **1684.** KER, N. R. *More of the Ormulum.* *TLS.*, Nov. 14, p. 928.

1685. MATTHES, H. C. *Die Einheitlichkeit des Ormulum.* (*Bibl.* 1933, 1210; 1935, 1683.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in *RES.*, Jan., XII, 108-12.

1686. OLSZEWSKA, E. S. *Alliterative Phrases in the 'Ormulum.'* *See* 406.

Owl and the Nightingale, The. **1687.** DICKINS, BRUCE. 'The Owl and the Nightingale' and the S. William Window in York Minster, with Plate of Panel 53. *See* 406.

Pearl. **1688.** OLIVERO, F. *The Pearl. Poemetto in Middle English. Introduzione, testo, traduzione e commento.* 2a edizione. Bologna: Zanichelli. 8vo. pp. LXIV, 171. Lire 20.

Proverbs of Alfred. **1689.** KER, N. R. *MS. Cotton Galba A. XIX: The Proverbs of Alfred.* *MÆ.*, June, v, 115-20.

Reginald of Canterbury. **1690.** LIND, REVI R. 'The Vita Sancti Malachi' of Reginald of Canterbury: A Critical Edition with Introd., Apparatus, Criticus, Notes and Indices. (Univ. of Illinois Abstract of Diss.)

Rolle, Richard. **1691.** *The Fire of Love. Being a translation of the Incendium Amoris of Richard Rolle, Hermit, by G. C. HESELTINE.* London: Burns, Oates. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 18.

1692. LEHMANN, MAX. *Untersuchungen zur mystischen Terminologie Richard Rolles.* Jena: Neuenhahn. 8vo. pp. viii, 70.

St. Juliana. **1693.** D'ARDENNE, S. T. R. O. *An Edition of The Lifiade ant te Passiun of seinte Iulienne.* Paris: Droz. 8vo. pp. xlix, 251.

Scrope, Stephen. **1694.** SCHOFIELD, MARGARET E. *The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers: a Middle English Version by Stephen Scrope (Diss.).* Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press.

Seege of Troye. **1695.** HOFSTRAND, G. *The Seege of Troye. A Study in the Intertextual Relations of the Middle English Romance the 'Seege or Batayle of Troye.'* (Lund Studies in English, iv.) London: Williams and Norgate. Lund: Gleerup. 8vo. pp. xv, 208. 12s. 6d.

1696. VON HIBLER, L. *Die Individualität des A. Schreibers (MS. Arundel 22) der Seege of Troye.* *Ang.*, LX, 39-48.

Sir Degare. 1697. FAUST, G. P. *Sir Degare, a Study of the Texts and Narrative Structure.* (Bibl. 1935, 1694.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7s. Rev. by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., xxxix, 97.

Sir Gawain and Dame Ragnell. 1698. SAUL, GEORGE B. (tr.). *The Wedding of Sir Gawain and Dame Ragnell*; tr. from the Middle English. With an Introduction. (Bibl. 1934, 1638.) Rev. by H. L. Savage in MLN., Feb., LI, 136.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1699. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. *The Gawain Poet and Dante: A Conjecture.* PMLA., Mar., LI, 31-6.

1700. NITZE, WILLIAM A. *Is the Green Knight Story a Vegetation Myth?* MP., May, xxxiii, 351-66.

1701. PLESSOW, GUSTAV. *Gotische Tektonik im Wortkunstwerk. Künstlerisches im Bau der mittenglischen Romanze von Gawain und dem grünen Ritter.* (Bibl. 1931, 1234.) Rev. by K. H. Halbach in LGRP., LVII, 314-18.

1702. SAVAGE, HENRY L. 'Scrape' in *Sir Gawain.* TLS., Sept. 26, p. 768; cf. *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 887.

1703. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH M. *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.* JEGP., July, xxxv, 313-20.

Sir Orfeo. 1704. DAVIES, CONSTANCE. *Notes on the Sources of 'Sir Orfeo.'* MLR., July, xxxi, 354-7.

1705. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. 'Sir Orfeo' and Walter Map's 'De Nugis.' MLN., Jan., LI, 28-30; cf. C. DAVIES, *ib.*, Nov., LI, 492.

South English Legendary. 1706. WELLS, MINNIE E. *The 'South English Legendary' in Its Relation to the 'Legenda Aurea.'* PMLA., June, LI, 337-60.

XIV (c). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1707. BOWERS, R. H. *The Middle Scotch Poem on Heraldry in Queen's College MS. 161.* MLN., Nov., LI, 429-31.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1708. ALLEN, HOPE E. *The Fifteenth-Century 'Associations of Beasts, of Birds, and of Men': The Earliest Text with 'Language for Carvers.'* PMLA., June, LI, 602-6.

1709. HAMMERLE, KARL. *Von Ockham zu Milton.* Innsbruck: Tyrolia-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 61. RM. 2.70; 4.60.

1710. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Fifteenth-Century Books. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, XI, 157-80; *ib.*, June, XI, 210-29; *ib.*, Oct., XI, 329-44; *ib.*, Nov., XI, 381-97 (continued).

1711. WICHGRAF, W. Suso's Horologium Sapientiae in England nach MSS. des 15. Jahrhunderts. Archiv, CLXIX, 176-81.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1712. Calendar of Ormond Deeds. Vol. III, 1413-1509. Ed. by EDMUND CURTIS. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 1507.) Dublin: Stationery Office. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 681.

1713. Cambridge Medieval History. Ed. by C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON and Z. N. BROOKE. Vol. VIII. The Close of the Middle Ages. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 1079. 50s.; \$12.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 944; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., May 15, CLVI, 889; by J. W. Thompson in SRL, Sept. 5, XIV, 16-17; by K. Feiling in Obs., Apr. 26; by L. W. Eshleman in NYTBR., June 14, p. 18; by J. McS. in CW., Dec., CXLIV, 246-7; by G. N. Schuster in Com., Sept. 18, XXIV, 489-90.

1714. CHRIMES, S. B. English Constitutional Ideas in the Fifteenth Century. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xx, 415. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, p. 876.

1715. GALBRAITH, V. H. The St Albans Chronicler, 1406-1420. Ed. from Bodley MS. 462. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 164. 21s.

1716. Henrici VI Angliae Regis Miracula Postuma ex Codice Musei Britannici Regio 13. C. VIII. Edidit PAULUS GROSJEAN, S.J. Bruxelles: Société des Bollandistes. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 499.

1717. HIND, ARTHUR M. An Introduction to a History of Woodcut, with a detailed survey of work done in the fifteenth century. (Bibl. 1935, 1714.) Rev. by F. J. Mather, Jr., in YR., Summer, xxv, 848-9; by C. Leighton in NYTBR., Feb. 16, pp. 5, 28.

1718. LUCAS, HENRY S. The Renaissance and the Reformation. N.Y.: Harper, 1934. 22 cm., pp. xviii, 765. \$5.00. Rev. by R. J. S. H. in CW., Jan., CXLII, 494-6.

1719. HODNETT, EDWARD. English Woodcuts, 1480-1535. Oxford: Clar. Press, for the Bibliographical Society. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 225.

1720. SYKES, W. J. The Paston Letters. Dalhousie Rev., xvi, 157-70.

1721. WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH C. and ANNE D. HOLT. History of Parliament. Biographies of the Members of the Commons House, 1439-1509. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 8vo. pp. lvi, 984. 40s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Dec. 5, p. 1001; by K. Feiling in Obs., Dec. 13.

1722. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH COX. Continuity in XV Century English Humanism. PMLA., June, LI, 370-6.

XV (b). AUTHORS

Ballads. 1723. BECKER, H. Die Ballade von Johnie Cock. *See* 372.
1724. BRANDL, A. Neue Texte schottischer Volksballaden. Archiv, CLXIX, 71.

1725. HUMBERT, G. Literarische Einflüsse in schottischen Volksballaden. (Bibl. 1932, 1390; 1933, 1425.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., Jan., XII, 112.

1726. JORDAN, H. S. The old French chansons d'histoire as a possible origin of the English popular ballad. RLC., Apr., 367-78.

1727. PANKE, F. Die schottischen Liebesballaden. (Bibl. 1935, 1721.) Rev. by L. Stettner in NJWJ., XII, 376.

1728. SCHMIDT, W. Die englischen und schottischen Volksballaden. I. ZNU., xxxv, 289-313; *ib.*, 369-81.

Caxton, William. 1729. BOSANQUET, E. F. 'The Lyf of our Lady.' Library, Dec., xvii, 362-3.

1730. BÜHLER, C. F. Caxton Variants. Library, June, xvii, 62-9.

1731. — Three Notes on Caxton. Library, September, xvii, 155-66.

1732. HITTMAR, R. Aus Caxtons Vorreden und Nachworten. (Bibl. 1934, 1675; 1935, 1723.) Rev. by F. Fiedler in ZNU., xxxv, 279; by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 134-6.

1733. MATTHES, H. CH. Caxton—Miscellen. Archiv, CLXIX, 228-9.

1734. SUSEBACH, H. Caxton: Tulle of Olde Age. (Bibl. 1933, 1429; 1935, 1725.) Rev. by R. Hittmair in E. Studien, LXXI, 88-94.

Kempe, Margery. 1735. The Book of Margery Kempe, 1436. A Modern Version by W. BUTLER-BOWDON. With an Introd. by R. W. CHAMBERS. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. xiv, 385. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 805; by E. Underhill in Spect., Oct. 16, CLVII, 642; by G. G. Coulton in Obs., Oct. 11.

1736. Margery Kempe's Own Story. The Times, Sept. 30.

Knyghthode and Bataile. 1737. Ed. by R. DVBOSKI and Z. M. AREND. *See* 375.

Lydgate, John. 1738. TILGNER, E. Die Aureate Terms als Stilelement bei Lydgate. (Berlin diss.) Berlin: Ebering. 8vo. pp. 91. RM. 4.20.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1739. THORNTON, SISTER M. M. Malory's Morte Darthure as a Christian Epic. (Univ. of Ill. Diss.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois.

1740. VINAVER, E. New Light on Malory's Morte Darthur. Yorks. Society for Celtic Studies, Session 1935-1936, pp. 18-20.

Mirk, John. 1741. YOUNG, KARL. Instructions for Parish Priests. Speculum, Apr., XI, 224-31.

Morality Plays. 1742. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Tout homme (an adaptation in prose and verse). Cahiers du Sud. 63 pp.

1743. HAMMERLE, K. The Castle of Perseverance und Pearl. Ang., LX, 401-2.

1744. JONES, CLAUDE. Walsyngham Wystyll (from 'Mankind' ca. 1475). JEGP., Jan., XXXV, 139.

1745. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Braggart, Devil, and 'Vice.' A Note on the Development of Comic Figures in the Early English Drama. Speculum, Jan., XI, 124-9.

Spalding, Richard. **1746.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Ein mitttelenglischer Katharinenhymnus von Richard Spalding. Ang., LX, 150-64.

Speculum Sacerdotale. **1747.** Ed. by E. H. WEATHERLY. See 383.

Tiptoft, John. **1748.** WEISS, R. The Library of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester. BQR., Vol. VIII, No. 89, 157-64. See also Another Tiptoft Manuscript, *ib.*, No. 91, 234-5.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1749. GEBERT, C. An Anthology of Elizabethan Dedications and Prefaces. (Bibl. 1933, 1448; 1935, 1744.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63; by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 199-202.

Literary History and Criticism

1750. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Symbolic Color in the Literature of the English Renaissance. PQ., Jan., xv, 81-92.

1751. BAESECKE, ANNA. Das Schauspiel der englischen Komödianten in Deutschland. (Bibl. 1935, 1751.) Rev. by P. Meissner in E. Studies, Dec., XVIII, 269; by J. Walch in Museum, June, XLIII, 235-6; by F. Grosse in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 114-16.

1752. BANDINI, ALBERT R. Erasmus of Rotterdam. An Appraisal. CW., July, CXLIII, 412-20.

1753. BARRETT, W. P. (comp.). Chart of Plays, 1584-1623. (Bibl. 1934, 1699.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63.

1754. BOAS, F. S. An Introduction to Tudor Drama. (Bibl. 1933, 1452.) Rev. by W. A. Ovaas in E. Studies, Feb., XVIII, 27-9.

1755. — Old Plays in Columbia University. See 147.

1756. BRADBROOK, M. C. Themes and Conventions of Elizabethan Tragedy. (Bibl. 1935, 1755.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 78; by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 144-7.

1757. BYROM, H. J. Some Exchequer Cases involving Members of the Book Trade—1534-1558. Library, Mar., XVI, 402-17.

1758. CLYDE, W. M. The Struggle for the Freedom of the Press from Caxton to Cromwell. (Bibl. 1934, 1705; 1935, 1757.) Rev. by W. Haller in MLN., Dec., LI, 562-3.

1759. CRAIG, HARDIN. *The Enchanted Glass: the Elizabethan Mind in Literature.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 293. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXX, 284; by M. van Doren in *Nation*, July 25, CXLIII, 108-9; by P. Hutchison in *NYTBR.*, May 31, p. 2; by A. L. Rowse in *Spect.*, July 31, CLVII, 208-9; in *NQ.*, Nov. 14, CLXXI, 359.

1760. CRAIG, HARDIN, DAVID PATRICK and WILLIAM WELLS. *Recent Literature of the English Renaissance.* SP., Apr., XXXIII, 283-396.

1761. CRUNDELL, H. W. *Visits of Dramatic Companies to Bristol, 1587-1600.* NQ., July 11, CLXXI, 24.

1762. DUNN, ESTHER CLOUDMAN. *The Literature of Shakespeare's England.* N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 326. \$2.50. Rev. by S. A. Coblenz in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 29, p. 5.

1763. FARNHAM, WILLARD. *The Medieval Heritage of Elizabethan Tragedy.* Berkeley, Cal.: Univ. of California Press; London: Milford. 8vo. \$5.00; 22s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 1, p. 629.

1764. FLOWER, R. *Lawrence Nowell and the Discovery of England in Tudor Times.* See 365.

1765. FRANCIS, F. C. *Three Unrecorded English Books of the Sixteenth Century.* Library, Sept., XVII, 184-99.

1766. GROSSE, F. *Das englische Renaissancedrama.* (Bibl. 1935, 1767.) Rev. by H. Marcus in *DL.*, LVII, 236-8; by E. Eckhardt in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 137-8.

1767. GUPPY, HENRY. *Desiderius Erasmus.* JRLB., July, xx, 245-57.

1768. HAGEDORN, M. *Reformation und spanische Andachts-literatur.* (Bibl. 1935, 1768.) Rev. briefly by B. E. C. Davis in *MLR.*, July, XXXI, 464-5; by A. Hämel in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 53-4.

1769. HAMMERLE, K. *Von Ockham zu Milton.* See 1709.

1770. HARBAGE, ALFRED. *Notes on Manuscript Plays.* TLS., June 20, p. 523.

1771. HARTLEB, H. *Deutschlands erster Theaterbau. Eine Geschichte des Theaterlebens und der englischen Komödianten unter Landgraf Moritz dem Gelehrten von Hessen-Kassel.* Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 162. RM. 5.20.

1772. ISAAC, FRANK. *English Printers' Types of the Sixteenth Century.* [Preface by A. W. Pollard.] See 289.

1773. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. *A London Bookseller's Ledger of 1535.* Colophon, Spring, 1, 498-509.

1774. JENKINS, SADIE F. *The Treatment of Tyranny in Elizabethan English History Plays.* Univ. of N. Carolina Record: Research in Progress, No. 298, 1935. Abstract of Dissertation. pp. 36.

1775. JOUVER, LOUIS. *The Elizabethan Theatre.* TAM., Mar., xx, 222-3.

1776. JUDGE, C. B. *Specimens of Sixteenth-Century English Handwriting.* (Bibl. 1935, 1774.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in *RES.*,

Oct., XII, 456-8; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXXI, 465-6; in TLS., May 9, p. 401.

1777. KOHLER, CHARLOTTE. The Elizabethan Woman of Letters: The Extent of her Literary Activities. (Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 14-18.)

1778. LAWRENCE, W. J. Those Nut-cracking Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1935, 1776.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in RES., Oct., XII, 468-9.

1779. LINTHICUM, M. CHANNING. Costume in the Drama of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 307. 20 Plates. 15s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 516; in NQ., Aug. 1, CLXXI, 89-90; by T. B. in SRL., Sept. 5, XIV, 22.

1780. PALETTA, G. Fürstengeschick und innerstaatlicher Machtkampf im englischen Renaissance-Drama. (Bibl. 1934, 1726; 1935, 1784.) Rev. by M. J. Wolff in E. Studien, LXXI, 94-5; by E. Eckhardt in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 50-2.

1781. RANSOM, HARRY. Some Legal Elements in Elizabethan Plays. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 53-76.

1782. ROWSE, A. L. Erasmus and England. Spect., July 10, CLVII, 63.

1783. SCHÜTT, M. Die englische Biographik der Tudor-Zeit. (Bibl. 1930, 1329; 1935, 1789.) Rev. by O. Wieselgren in Lychnos (Uppsala and Stockholm), I, 382-5.

1784. SIMPSON, P. Proof-Reading in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. (Bibl. 1935, 1793.) Rev. by M. Rösler in E. Studien, LXXI, 96-8; by H. Spencer in MLN., Dec., LI, 551-2.

1785. SISSON, C. J. Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 221. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 313; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., May 1, CLVI, 801; in NQ., May 16, CLXX, 359-60; by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 10; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Aug. 9, p. 2.

1786. — Mr and Mrs Browne of the Boar's Head. LL., Winter, XV, 99-107.

1787. SPENCER, THEODORE. Death and Elizabethan Tragedy. A Study of Convention and Opinion on the Elizabethan Drama. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 288. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 595; cf. H. MUTSCHMANN, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 648; by J. Hayward in Obs., Aug. 30; in NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXI, 198; by C. Lamont in Journ. of Philos., Nov. 5, XXXIII, 640-1.

1788. TANNENBAUM, S. A. Index of Names and Subjects Occurring in the Bibliography [SAB., Jan., XI, 2-32] of Elizabethan Topics Published in 1935. SAB., Apr., XI, 107-17.

1789. — Shakspeare and his Contemporaries. A Classified Bibliography for 1935. SAB., Jan., XI, 2-32.

1790. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Quatercentenary of Erasmus. An Exhibition in Bodley. May 2, p. 384.

1791. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Bibliographical Notes). Unrecorded de Worde School Book. Dec. 12, p. 1040.

1792. WHITE, H. O. Plagiarism and Imitation during the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1935, 1799.) Rev. by G. Bullough in MLR., Apr., xxxi, 211-13; by D. Bush in MLN., Mar., LI, 198-9; by A. Warren in SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 244-6.

1793. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., Jr. Leicester's Ghost. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., 1935, XVIII, 271-85.

1794. WOLFF, M. J. Die soziale Stellung der englischen Renaissance-dramatiker. E. Studien, LXXI, 171-90.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1795. BAINTON, ROLAND H. Changing Ideas and Ideals in the Sixteenth Century. Journ. Mod. Hist., Dec., VIII, 417-43.

1796. BELL, DOUGLAS HERBERT. Elizabethan Seamen. London: Longmans; Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 336. 12s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. by W. Gibson in Obs., Nov. 22.

1797. BELLOC, HILAIRE. Characters of the Reformation. London: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. 341. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 738; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Oct. 2, CLVII, 554.

1798. BLACK, J. B. The Reign of Elizabeth. 1558-1603. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 448. 12s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), May 16, p. 405; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., June 12, CLVI, 1088; by K. Feiling in Obs., June 28; by J. T. Adams in Scribner's, Aug., c, Books, 2.

1799. BOOTH, JOHN. Nicholas Danforth and his Neighbours. Framlingham and Saxtead in the Seventeenth Century. Framlingham, Mass.: Framlingham Historical and Natural History Society.

1800. BRADFORD, CHARLES ANGELL. Helena: Marchioness of Northampton. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 222. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 85; in NQ., Feb. 15, CLXX, 126.

1801. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. Elizabethan Women. Ed. by HAROLD OGDEN WHITE. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 242. \$3.00. Rev. by D. O. in SRL., Apr. 11, XIII, 19; by E. Johnson in NR., Sept. 23, LXXXVIII, 190-1; by S. A. T. in SAB., Apr., XI, 125-6; by A. Repplier in AM., June, XXXVIII, 246-8; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Mar. 15, p. 6; in Nation, Apr. 29, CXLII, 558; by K. B. in CW., Sept., CXLIII, 761-2.

1802. BUSHNELL, GEORGE HERBERT. Sir Richard Grenville. The Turbulent Life and Career of the Hero of the Little 'Revenge.' London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 330. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 592.

1803. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE (ed.). The Letters of King Henry VIII. A Selection, with a few other Documents. London: Cassell. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 850; by K. Feiling in Obs., Oct. 25.

1804. CAMPBELL, G. A. Mary Queen of Scots. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 143. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 816.

1805. CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. Sir Henry Lee. An Elizabethan Portrait. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 328. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 785; cf. E. St J. BROOKS, *ib.*, Oct. 10, p. 815; by E. L. Rowse in Spect., Dec. 11, CLVII, 1054; in NQ., Dec. 19, CLXXI, 449; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Oct. 11.

1806. CODE, JOSEPH BERNARD. Elizabeth and the Catholic Historians. Louvain: Bureaux de Recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université, 1935. 8vo. pp. xlv, 230. 50 fr.; \$2.50. Rev. by C. D. Sheeran in Com., Feb. 7, XXIII, 417-18.

1807. CONSTANT, G. The Reformation in England. (Bibl. 1934, 1751; 1935, 1811.) Rev. by F. B. Steck in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXII, 67-8.

1808. CRABITÈS, PIERRE. Clement VII and Henry VIII. London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. 292. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 522.

1809. EWEN, C. L'E. Philip Henslowe. NQ., July 25, CLXXI, 61.

1810. GALE, F. R. Gale of Bolehyde, Co. Wilts. [Wills.] NQ., Apr. 25, CLXX, 292-4; *ib.*, May 2, CLXX, 312-14; *ib.*, May 9, CLXX, 331-2.

1811. GARVIN, KATHARINE (ed.). The Great Tudors. (Bibl. 1935, 1812.) Rev. by A. Machen in AM., Feb., XXXVII, 250-2; by K. Woods in NYTBR., Jan. 19, p. 12; in TAM., Jan., XX, 81.

1812. HAMMOND, NATALIE HAYS. Elizabeth of England. N.Y.: Kamin Publishers. 8vo. pp. 122. \$2.50.

1813. HARRISON, G. B. A Last Elizabethan Journal. (Bibl. 1933, 1473.) Rev. by M. Rösler in E. Studien, LXX, 418-19.

1814. HINTON, E. M. Ireland through Tudor Eyes. (Bibl. 1935, 1815.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 97.

1815. KLOEREN, M. Sport und Rekord. (Bibl. 1935, 1818.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXV, 349; by G. König in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 280-1; by L. Forster in E. Studies, Dec., XVIII, 266-8.

1816. KLUGE, O. Erasmus' Beziehungen zu Frankreich und England. N. Mon., VII, 354-65.

1817. LAPRADE, W. T. Elizabethans. VQR., Jan., XII, 146-50.

1818. MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. The Scotland of Queen Mary and the Religious Wars, 1513-1638. London: Maclehose. 8vo. pp. xix, 404. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 758.

1819. MEISSNER, P. Empirisches und ideelles Zeiterleben in der englischen Renaissance. Ang., LX, 165-80.

1820. OMAN, SIR CHARLES. The Sixteenth Century. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. vii, 247. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 590.

1821. PARKS, GEORGE B. Frobisher's Third Voyage, 1578. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr. 1935, No. 7, 181-90.

1822. PEARCE, G. R. John Knox. With a Bibliography. Toronto: Copp Clark Co.; London: Duckworth. 16mo. pp. 142. 70 cents; 2s. Rev. by W. E. Harrison in QQ., Autumn, XLIII, 325-9.

1823. POWER, D'ARCY. Sir Thomas Bodley's London House. BQR., VIII, 203-5.

1824. READ, CONYERS. A Letter from Robert, Earl of Leicester, To a Lady. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., No. 9, 15-26.

1825. — The Tudors. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford; N.Y.: Holt. 8vo. pp. xii, 264. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 806; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Autumn, XLIII, 325-9; by J. S. Southron in NYTBR., July 12, p. 10; in Com., Sept. 25, XXIV, 512; by K. Feiling in Obs., Nov. 22; by A. K. in NR., Dec. 23, LXXXIX, 254.

1826. RIVAL, PAUL. The Six Wives of Henry VIII. Transl. by LEO GURKO. N.Y.: Putnam's. 8vo. pp. viii, 277. \$2.75. Rev. by C. O. Skinner in SRL., Nov. 14, XV, 14.

1827. RUSHWORTH, G. McN. Medieval Christian Imagery, as illustrated by the painted windows of Great Malvern Parish Church. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xx, 456. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 87.

1828. SMITH, ALAN GORDON. William Cecil, the Power Behind Elizabeth. (Bibl. 1935, 1831.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 118-9; by M. Waldman in SRL., Aug. 8, XIV, 18; by A.K. in NR., Jan. 1, LXXXV, 235.

1829. TAYLOR, MARION ANSEL. Queen Elizabeth and Woman Pages. SAB., Apr., XI, 122-3.

1830. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Erasmus in Praise of England. July 11, pp. 569-70; cf. H. R. CRESWICK, *ib.*, July 18, p. 600; H. W. D., *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 648.

1831. TWEMLow, J. A. (ed.). Liverpool Town Books. Proceedings of Assemblies, Common Councils, Portmoot Courts, etc., 1550-1862. Vol. II. 1571-1603. Liverpool: Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 778.

1832. WALLACE, KARL R. Rhetorical Exercises in Tudor Education. QJS., Feb., XXII, 28-51.

1833. WHITE, BEATRICE. Mary Tudor. (Bibl. 1935, 1836.) Rev. by M. Waldman in SRL., Feb. 1, XIII, 5; by F. De Mercado in NYTBR., Feb. 2, p. 11; by B. L. C. in CW., Aug., CXLIII, 624-5.

1834. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Queen Elizabeth. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 143. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 816.

1835. WRIGHT, CUTHBERT. A Tudor Bishop. Com., Feb. 7, XXIII, 406-8.

1836. WRIGHT, L. B. Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England. (Bibl. 1935, 1839.) Rev. by W. G. Rice in JEGP., July, XXXV, 427-9; by M. M. Knappen in Journ. Mod. Hist., Mar., VIII, 101-2; by E. P. Cheyney in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XLI, 530-2; by E. A. Strathmann in LJ., Feb. 15, LXI, 154; in TAM., Feb., XX, 166.

1837. ZWEIF, STEFAN. Mary, Queen of Scotland and the Isles. Transl. by Cedar and Eden Paul. (Bibl. 1935, 1840.) Rev. by C. Read in YR., Spring, XXV, 609-12

XVI (b). AUTHORS

Arden of Feversham. 1838. OLIPHANT, E. H. C. 'Arden of Feversham.' TLS., Jan. 18, p. 55; cf. V. SCHOLDERER, *ib.*, p. 96.

Bastard, Thomas. 1839. ATKINS, SIDNEY H. Thomas Bastard. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 768.

Berners, Lord. 1840. SCHLEICH, G. Beiträge zur Textkritik von Lord Berners' Froissart-Übersetzung. Archiv, CLXX, 20-43.

Campion, Edmund. 1841. WAUGH, EVELYN. Edmund Campion. (Bibl. 1935, 1848.) Rev. by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Jan. 5, p. 5; by E. Ryan in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXII, 68-9; by M. C. M. in CW., Apr., CXLIII, 117.

Campion, Thomas. 1842. BRADNER, LEICESTER. References to Chaucer in Campion's 'Poemata.' RES., July, XII, 322-3.

Case, John. 1843. STARNES, D. T. Chaucer, John Lyly and 'Sphaera Civitatis' (1588). NQ., Aug. 8, CLXXI, 95.

Cecil, William. 1844. 'The Execution of Justice in England,' 1583. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Chettle, Henry. 1845. JENKINS, HAROLD. The Life and Work of Henry Chettle. (Bibl. 1934, 1794; 1935, 1849.) Rev. by F. S. Boas in MLR., July, XXXI, 426-8; by H. Spencer in MLN., Dec., LI, 549-50.

Coverdale, Miles. 1846. ALTHOFF, E. Myles Coverdales 'Goostly Psalmes and Spirituall Songes' und das Deutsche Kirchenlied. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 144.

1847. MOFFATT, JAMES. Coverdale Church Hist., June, v, 113-20.

Daniel, Samuel. 1848. SCHÜTZE, J. Daniels 'Cleopatra' und Shakespeare. E. Studien, LXXI, 58-72.

1849. THALER, ALWIN. Shakspeare, Daniel, and 'Everyman.' See 2043.

Danyel, John. 1850. JUDD, PERCY. The Songs of John Danyel. ML., Apr., LVII, 118-23.

Dekker, Thomas. 1851. BOWERS, F. T. Bibliographical Problems in Dekker's 'Magnificent Entertainment.' Library, Dec., XVII, 333-9.

1852. BOWERS, FREDSON T. Dekker and Jonson. TLS., Sept. 12, p. 729.

1853. PAYLOR, W. J. Thomas Dekker and the 'Overburian' Characters. MLR., Apr., XXXI, 155-60.

1854. THIEME, H. Zur Verfasserfrage des Dekkerschen Stückes 'The Pleasant Comedy of Old Fortunatus.' (Bibl. 1934, 1799.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in LGRP., LVII, 172-4; by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 289-90.

Deloney, Thomas. 1855. DUNN, C. W. Weaver of Silk, Spinner of Tales: A Study of Thomas Deloney, Novelist. McMaster Univ. Quarterly (Hamilton, Ontario), Apr., pp. 49-55.

1856. KUEHN, GEORGE W. Deloney and Gilds. TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1052.

1857. ROLLINS, HYDER E. Deloney's Sources for Euphuistic Learning. PMLA., June, LI, 399-406.

Drayton, Michael. **1858.** BOYD, EVA PHILLIPS. Trailing Michael Drayton. A Summer Idyl for Dryasdusts. SR., July-Sept., XLIV, 303-19.

1859. HASKELL, GLENN PERCIVAL. Drayton's Secondary Modes. A Critical Study. (Abstract of a Thesis.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. 23.5 cm., pp. 10.

1860. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Another Collier Forgery. TLS., July II, p. 576.

Dyer, Sir Edward. **1861.** SARGENT, R. M. At the Court of Queen Elizabeth: the Life and Lyrics of Sir Edward Dyer. (Bibl. 1935, 1865.) Rev. by A. Walker in RES., Oct., XII, 461-6; by G. Bullough in MLR., July, XXXI, 418-21; by H. E. Rollins in MLN., Jan., LI, 57-8; by A. Koszul in RAA., Apr., 342-4; by E. K. in NR., Sept. 9, LXXXVIII, 137-8; by C. Read in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XLI, 326-8.

Elyot, Thomas. **1862.** The Castel of Helth, 1541. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Florio, John. **1863.** First Fruites. In two parts. By ARUNDELL DEL RE (Memoirs of the Faculty of Literature and Politics, Taihoku Imperial University. Vol. III, No. i.) Formosa, Japan: Taihoku Imperial University. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1053.

1864. DEL RE, ARUNDELL. References to Florio in the Irish State Papers. RES., Apr., XII, 194-7.

1865. YATES, F. A. John Florio. (Bibl. 1934, 1809.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in MLN., Apr., LI, 266-7.

Gager, William. **1866.** BROOKE, C. F. TUCKER. William Gager's 'Pyramis.' Trans. of the Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Feb., XXXII, 247-349.

1867. WILLIAMS, F. B. William Gager's Will. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 336; cf. J. B. WHITMORE, *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 356; cf. H. E. SALTER, *ib.*, May 2, p. 379.

Garter, Thomas. **1868.** EVANS, B. IFOR. The Lost 'Commodity' of Susanna. TLS., May 2, p. 372.

Gascoigne, George. **1869.** PROUTY, C. T. Gascoigne in the Low Countries. RES., Apr., XII, 139-46.

Grange, John. **1870.** The Golden Aphroditis, 1577. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Greene, Robert. **1871.** SAUNDERS, CHAUNCEY and WILLIAM A. JACKSON. A Note on Robert Greene's 'Planetomachia' (1585). Library, Mar., XVI, 444-7.

1872. SIMPSON, EVELYN. A Greene Quarto. TLS., Nov. 21, p. 980.

1873. WENTWORTH, CLARENCE L. A Probable Source for 'George a Greene.' TLS., July 4, p. 564.

Hakluyt, Richard. **1874.** The Original Writings and Correspondence of the Two Hakluyts. With an Introd. and Notes by

E. G. R. TAYLOR. (Hakluyt Society.) London: Quaritch, for the Society. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 198.

Hall, Joseph. 1875. ATKINS, SIDNEY H. 'Naenius' and 'Furius.' TLS., May 30, p. 460.

1876. — Who was 'Labeo'? TLS., July 4, p. 564; cf. J. D. PARSONS, *ib.*, July 11, p. 580; cf. A. G. H. DENT, *ib.*, July 18, p. 600; S. H. ATKINS, *ib.*, July 25, p. 616.

1877. KANE, ROBERT JOSEPH. Joseph Hall and 'Work for Chimney-Sweepers.' PMLA., June, LI, 407-13.

1878. McNEIR, WALDO F. 'Raymundus' Again. TLS., May 30, p. 460.

Harington, Sir John. 1879. RICH, TOWNSEND. Harington's Fountain. TLS., May 30, p. 460.

1880. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., Jr. 'Orlando Furioso' and 'Rodomonths Infernall.' MLN., Mar., LI, 173-5.

Harriot, Thomas. 1881. YATES, FRANCES A. Harriot and the 'School of Night.' TLS., Nov. 7, p. 908.

Harvey, Gabriel. 1882. Gabriel Harvey's 'Foure Letters.' Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., 1935, No. 7, 192.

Jonson, Benjamin. 1883. The Poems of Ben Jonson. Ed. by BERNARD H. NEWDIGATE. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Peter Smith. 8vo. pp. 420. 31s. 6d.; \$10.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), July 4, pp. 549-50; cf. F. PAGE, *ib.*, July 25, p. 616; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Aug. 7, CLVII, 245-6; in NQ., July 18, CLXXI, 53; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., June 21.

1884. Epigrams. See 398.

1885. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. A Jonson Allusion. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 336.

1886. BENSLEY, E. Ben Jonson Query. NQ., Feb. 8, CLXX, 103.

1887. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. The Dramatic Construction of 'Poetaster.' Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., No. 9, 37-62.

1888. DE VOCHT, H. (ed.). Ben Jonson's Seianus. His Fall. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 232. Louvain: Uystspruyt. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama, Vol. II.)

1889. ECCLES, MARK. Jonson's Marriage. RES., July, XII, 257-72.

1890. — Memorandums of the Immortal Ben. MLN., Dec., LI, 520-3.

1891. HANKINS, JOHN E. Jonson's 'Ode on Monson' and Seneca's 'Epistulae Morales.' MLN., Dec., LI, 518-20.

1892. KEMPLING, W. B. Dedicatory Copies. TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1016.

1893. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Ben Jonson on the English Stage, 1660-1776. (Bibl. 1935, 1895.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 219; by A. Nicoll in JEGP., July, XXXV, 434-5; by H. P. Grundy in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 99-100.

1894. — Ben Jonson's Masques in the Eighteenth Century. SP., July, XXXIII, 427-36.

1895. PAGE, F. Jonson and Herrick. TLS., July 25, p. 616.

1896. SHILLINGLAW, ARTHUR T. Hobbes and Ben Jonson. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 336.

1897. SNUGGS, H. L. Fynes Moryson and Jonson's Puntarvolo. MLN., Apr., LI, 230-4.

Kyd, Thomas. **1898.** BALDWIN, T. W. Parallels between 'Soliman and Perseda' and Garnier's 'Bradamante.' MLN., Apr., LI, 237-41.

1899. BIESTERFELDT, PETER WILHELM. Die dramatische Technik Thomas Kyds: Studien zur inneren Struktur und szenischen Form des Elizabethanischen Dramas. Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 115. Rev. by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXX, 283.

Levytt, John. **1900.** GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. Machiavelli's Discourses. A Manuscript Translation of 1599. TLS., Oct. 10, p. 820; *ib.*, Oct. 17, p. 844; cf. W. ROBERTS, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 868.

Lily, William. **1901.** BASKERVILL, C. R. William Lily's Verse for the Entry of Charles V into London. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., No. 9, 1-14.

Lodge, Thomas. **1902.** TENNEY, E. A. Thomas Lodge. (Bibl. 1935, 1905.) Rev. by A. Walker in RES., Oct., XII, 466-8; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 326-7; by W. S. Knickerbocker in SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 124; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXIX, 98.

Marlowe, Christopher. **1903.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Marlowe, Vol. I. Roma: A. Signorelli. 16mo. pp. 160. L. 15.

1904. BØGHOLM, N. Marlowe og Dr Faustus. Tilskueren, June, PP. 427-34.

1905. ECCLES, M. Christopher Marlowe in London. (Bibl. 1934, 1857; 1935, 1907.) Rev. by U. Ellis-Fermor in RES., Apr., XII, 209-12; by F. S. Boas in MLR., Oct., XXXI, 565-7; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 116-18.

1906. SCHNEIDER, REINHOLD. Christopher Marlowe, der Dichter der Macht. Die Literatur, XXXVIII, 215-18.

1907. — Idyll und Tragödie (Die Dichter). DR., XLVII, 582-8.

1908. SEARLE, JOHN. Marlowe and Chrysostom. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 139.

1909. TAYLOR, RUPERT. A Tentative Chronology of Marlowe's and Some Other Elizabethan Plays. PMLA., Sept., LI, 643-88.

Mirror for Magistrates. **1910.** CAMPBELL, LILY B. A Mirror for Magistrates. TLS., Feb. 29, p. 188.

1911. — Tudor Conceptions of History and Tragedy in 'A Mirror for Magistrates.' Berkeley: California Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 27. 1s. 3d.

More, Sir Thomas. **1912.** Utopia. Ed. by MARIE DELCOURT. Paris, Droz. Rev. by J. Schlumberger, in Nouv. Rev. Française, Jan., 116-17.

1913. BODLEIAN QUARTERLY RECORD. St Thomas More and St John Fisher. 1935, VIII, 66-72.

1914. BRÉMOND, HENRI. Thomas Morus, Lordkanzler, Märtyrer und Held. Übersetzt v. Johannes Maria Höcht und Rudolf von der Wehd. Regensburg: Habbel, 1935. pp. 304.

1915. BRIE, F. Thomas More der Heitere. E. Studien, LXXI, 28-57.

1916. CHAMBERS, R. W. Thomas More. (Bibl. 1935, 1926.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 210-11; by M. Schütt in LGRP., Nov.-Dec., LVII, 388-90; by H. Simpson in NR., Feb. 5, LXXXV, 373; by F. L. Baumann in Journ. Mod. Hist., Mar., VIII, 100-1; by C. Read in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XLI, 528-30.

1917. DELCOURT, J. A propos du IVE centenaire et de la Canonisation de Thomas More. RAA., June, pp. 416-30.

1918. — Deux Saints Anglais; John Fisher (1459-1535) et Thomas More (1478-1535). Paris: Bonne Presse, 1935, pp. 124. Rev. by J. J. R. in CW., CXLII, 369-70.

1919. — Some Aspects of Sir Thomas More's English. See **387**.

1920. DELCOURT, MARIE. L'amitié d'Erasmus et de More entre 1520 et 1535. Bulletin G. Budé, Jan., 7-29.

1921. — Le pouvoir du roi dans l'Utopie. (Mélanges Abel Lefranc.) Paris: Droz. pp. 101-12.

1922. JENKINS, CLAUDE. Sir Thomas More. London: Friends of Canterbury Cathedral, 1935. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, 1935, p. 771.

1923. KAPFINGER, H. Thomas Morus und John Fisher, Märtyrer der Wahrheit. Bamberg: St.-Otto-Verl., 1935. pp. 123.

1924. SARGENT, DANIEL. Thomas More. London: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. 299. 5s.

1925. — The Trial of Saint Thomas More. Cath. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXII, 1-11.

1926. SELLMAIR, J. Erasmus von Rotterdam und der heilige Thomas Morus. Der katholische Gedanke, IX, 235-46.

1927. SMITH, RICHARD LAURENCE. John Fisher and Thomas More. (Bibl. 1935, 1949.) Rev. by P. Burnham in Com., Apr. 10, XXIII, 669-70.

1928. VIERNEISEL, E. Neue Literatur über Thomas Morus. Der katholische Gedanke, IX, 359-73.

Morison, Sir Richard. 1929. BASKERVILL, C. R. Sir Richard Morison as the Author of Two Anonymous Tracts on Sedition. Library, June, XVII, 83-7.

Nebuchadnezzar's Fierie Furnace. 1930. RÖSLER, M. (ed.). Nebuchadnezzar's Fierie Furnace. Louvain: Uystspruyt. (Materials for the Study of Old English Drama. Vol. 12.) 8vo. pp. xvi, 80.

Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1931. KITTLE, WILLIAM. Edward de Vere, Seventeenth Earl of Oxford, 1550-1604. Washington, D.C.: Buchanan Co., 1935. 8vo. pp. 247. \$3.00.

Peele, George. 1932. BLAIR, ROBERT LEE. An Edition of George Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale.' (An Abstract of a Thesis.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. 23.5 cm. pp. 22.

1933. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Plot Structure in Peele's Plays as a Test of Authorship. PMLA., Sept., LI, 689-701.

Puttenham, George. 1934. The Arte of English Poesie. Ed. by GLADYS DOIDGE WILLCOCK and ALICE WALKER. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 472. 21s.; \$6.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 179; in NQ., Sept. 5, CLXXI, 180; by J. Hayward in Obs., May 17.

Recorde, Robert. 1935. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. and SANDFORD V. LARKEY. Robert Recorde's Mathematical Teaching and the Anti-Aristotelian Movement. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., 1935, No. 7, 59-87.

Sackville, Sir Thomas. 1936. The Complaint of Henry, Duke of Buckingham. Including the Induction, or, Thomas Sackville's Contribution to The Mirror for Magistrates. Ed., from the Author's Manuscript, with Introd., Notes, and Collation with the first printed edition, by MARGUERITE HEARSEY. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 139. 9s.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1053; in NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXI, 234.

1937. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). A Poet Turned Statesman. Jan. 25, p. 61. Cf. P. ALLEN, *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 116.

Shakespeare, William.

EDITIONS

1938. The New Shakespeare. Ed. by JOHN DOVER WILSON. Hamlet. (Bibl. 1934, 1892; 1935, 1968.) Rev. by S. A. T. in SAB., July, XI, 185-6; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Feb. 2, pp. 2, 24. King John. pp. lxxii, 208. 6s.

1939. The New Temple Shakespeare. Ed. by M. R. RIDLEY. In forty vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 1969.) London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. 5¼ × 4¼. 2s. each vol. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 613.

1940. The Complete Works of Shakespeare. Ed. by GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE. Boston: Ginn. 8vo. pp. 1561. \$6.00. Rev. by T. Brooke in SRL., Nov. 7, xv, 12; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., XI, 453-4.

1941. Selected Plays. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by KARL J. HOLZKNECHT and NORMAN E. MCCLURE. In 3 vols. Vols. 1-2. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 12mo. pp. vi, 673; vii, 739. \$1.25 each. Contents: Vol. 1. King Richard II; King Henry IV, Pt 1; Much Ado about Nothing; Julius Caesar; Hamlet; The Winter's Tale. Vol. 2. The Comedy of Errors; Romeo and Juliet; A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Life of King Henry V; King Lear; Antony and Cleopatra; The Tempest.

1942. Scholar's Edition. Sonnets, pp. 109; As You Like It, pp. 193; Hamlet, pp. 296; Henry V, pp. 220; Julius Caesar, pp. 203; King Lear, pp. 275; Macbeth, pp. 195; Merchant of Venice, pp. 202; Midsummer Night's Dream, pp. 159; Othello, pp. 244; Richard III, pp. 262;

Romeo and Juliet, pp. 228; Taming of the Shrew, pp. 165. N.Y.: Grosset. 12mo. 50 cents each.

1943. The Works of William Shakespeare. Gathered into One Volume. (Bibl. 1934, 1895.) Rev. briefly by H. S. in MLN., Apr., LI, 272.

1944. Henry the Fourth; Pt I. Ed. by SAMUEL BURDETT HEMINGWAY. See 419.

1945. BROOKE, TUCKER (ed.). Shakespeare's Sonnets. N.Y.: Oxford. 12mo. pp. 353. \$5.00.

1946. Shakespeare's Sonnets. 1609. See 400.

1947. Le Conte d'Hiver. Traduction de EMILE LEGOUIS. Paris: Les Belles Lettres. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 648.

1948. The Shakespeare Anthology. (Bibl. 1935, 1967.) Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 26.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1949. ADAMS, JOHN C. Shakespeare's Stage. New Facts and Figures. TAM., Oct., XX, 812-18.

1950. ADNÈS, ANDRÉ. Shakespeare et la pathologie mentale. Paris: Librairie Maloine, 1935. pp. 247.

1951. — Shakespeare et la folie. Paris: Maloine. pp. 315. 18 fr.

1952. ALBRECHT, J. O problému baroknosti v Shakespearově díle dramatickém. [The problem of baroque features in Shakespeare's dramatic work.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, XXIII, 33-43 (Prague). [To be continued.]

✓1953. ALEXANDER, ROSE. Slang and Popular Phrases Used by Shakespeare. Los Angeles: Author. 8vo. pp. 64. 30 cents.

1954. ALLEN, PERCY. Stage or Study? TLS., Apr. 11, p. 316; cf. W. W. GREG, *ib.*, May 2, p. 379; P. ALLEN, *ib.*, May 9, p. 400; L. L. SCHÜCKING, *ib.*, May 16, p. 420.

1955. BLACK, MATTHEW W. Shakespeare's Seventeenth Century Editors. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., LXXVI, 707-17.

1956. BRADBY, ANNE (ed.). Shakespeare Criticism, 1919-1935. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 388. 80 cents; 2s.

1957. BROWN, IVOR. The Boy-Player. TAM., May, XX, 385-91.

1958. — The British and their Bard. TAM., July, XX, 503-8.

1959. BROWN, JOHN MASON. The Will to Make Believe. TAM., Nov., XX, 892-5.

1960. BUZZINI, BERTRAM G. If Shakespeare Knew. San Francisco Quart., Nov. 1935, II, 21-4.

1961. BYRNE, SISTER ST GERALDINE. Shakespeare's Use of the Pronoun of Address; Its Significance in Characterizations and Motivation. Diss. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 189.

^v 1962. CAMDEN, CARROLL, JR. Shakespeare on Sleep and Dreams. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XXIII, 106-33.

1963. CARTER, ANNIE B. Shakespeare Gardens; Design, Plants and Flower Lore. Philadelphia: Dorrance. 12mo. pp. 85. \$1.25.

1964. CASSON, LESLIE F. Notes on a Shakespearean First Folio in Padua. MLN., Nov., LI, 417-23.

1965. CHANG, Y. Z. Who and What Were the Cathayans? [a name used by Shakespeare in 'Merry Wives of Windsor' and 'Twelfth Night.'] SP., Feb., XXXIII, 203-21.

1966. CHILD, H. The Shakespearian Productions of Philip John Kemble. See 429.

1967. CLARK, CUMBERLAND. Shakespeare and Psychology. London: Williams and Norgate. 8vo. pp. 192. 7s. 6d.

1968. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Shakespeares Bilder, ihre Entwicklung und ihre Funktionen im dramatischen Werk. (Bonner studien zur engl. Philologie, xxvii.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 339. RM. 12.90. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article, 'Dr Clemen and Walter Whiter'), Sept. 5, p. 701; by H. Pongs in Dichtung und Volkstum, xxxvii, 387-8; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXXI, 251-4; by K. Brunner in LGRP., LVII, 393-4; by W. Meineke in NS., XLIV, 527-8; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 177-81; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIX, 298.

1969. CUNNINGHAM, CORNELIUS C. Persuasive Factors in Shakespearean Address. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa. (Abstract of diss.) No pp.

1970. DAVID, RICHARD. The Janus of Poets: Being an Essay on the Dramatic Value of Shakespeare's Poetry, both good and bad. (Bibl. 1935, 1996.) Rev. by S. A. Coblenz in NYTBR., Jan. 5, p. 8.

1971. DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH, Comtesse. The Book Shakespeare Used: A Discovery. Scribner's, July, c, 28-34.

1972. — My Shakespeare Rise. [English ed. of Two Loves I have, with added material.] Philadelphia: Lippincott. 12mo. pp. 366. \$2.50.

1973. DEATON, MARY. Something Shakspeare Left Out. SAB., Jan., XI, 52-6.

1974. DRAPER, JOHN W. Political Themes in Shakespeare's Later Plays. JEGP., Jan., XXXV, 61-93.

1975. EDGAR, IRVING I. Medical Practice and the Physician in Elizabethan England and in Shakespeare's Dramas. Medical Life, 1935, XLI, 331-50.

1976. — Shakespeare's Medical Knowledge, with Particular Reference to his Delineation of Madness. Annals of Medical Hist., 1935, VI, 150-68.

1977. — Shakespeare's Psychopathological Knowledge: A Study in Criticism and Interpretation. Journ. of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1935, XXX, 70-83.

1978. EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. Dryden's Criticism of Shakespeare. See 2359.

1979. ELTON, O. Style in Shakespeare. *See* 364.

1980. FISCHER, W. Zu Rothes Shakespeare-Übersetzung. *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 97-102.

1981. FORD, H. L. Shakespeare, 1700-1740. (*Bibl.* 1935, 2006.) *Rev.* in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 100.

1982. FRANZ, W. Shakespeares Blankvers. (2e Auflage.) Tübingen: Osiander, 1935. 8vo. pp. 104. *Rev.* by K. Brunner in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 108-9.

1983. GLUNZ, H. Shakespeare in der deutschen Gegenwart. *Kölnische Zeitung*, Nr. 124-5, p. 17.

1984. GOURFINKEL, NINA. Shakespeare chez les Soviets. *Merc. de France*, June, 319-30.

1985. GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. and G. B. HARRISON (eds.). A Companion to Shakespeare Studies. (*Bibl.* 1934, 1940; 1935, 2011.) *Rev.* by E. Eckhardt in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 100-6; by H. de Groot in *E. Studies*, Feb., XVIII, 32-6; by H. H. Hudson in *QJS.*, Feb., XXII, 131-3.

1986. GREGOR, J. Shakespeare. (*Bibl.* 1935, 2012.) *Rev.* by L. Stettner in *NJWJ.*, XII, 375.

1987. HART, ALFRED. Shakespeare and the Homilies. (*Bibl.* 1935, 2014.) *Rev.* by P. Alexander in *RES.*, July, XII, 343-4; by M. J. Wolff in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 106-11.

1988. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. Shakespeare's Imagery. *SAB.*, July, XI, 131-41.

1989. HELINE, THEODORE. The Occult in Shakespeare; The Merchant of Venice; Romeo and Juliet. N.Y.: New Age Press. 12mo. pp. 31. 25 cents.

1990. HOCHÉ, A. E. Shakespeare und die Psychiatrie. In 'Aus der Werkstatt.' München: Lehmann, 1935. pp. 25-37.

1991. HOUSE, ROY TEMPLE. Shakespeare and a Poor Swiss Peasant. *Books Abroad*, 1935, IX, 325-7.

1992. HUHNER, MAX. Shakspeare's Conception of the Clergy. *SAB.*, July, XI, 161-70.

1993. ISAACSEN, H. Der Junge Herder und Shakespeare. (*Bibl.* 1931, 1745.) *Rev.* briefly by E. P. in *MLR.*, Jan., XXXI, 129.

1994. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Bd. LXXII. *See* 404.

1995. KIMBALL, ELISABETH G. The Shakespeares in Warwickshire. *TLS.*, May 9, p. 400.

1996. KITTREDGE, GEORGE L. The Man Shakespeare. *SAB.*, July, XI, 171-4.

1997. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. The Pragmatic Shakespeare. *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XLIV, 482-500.

1998. KNIGHT, G. W. Principles of Shakespearean Production. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 246. 10s. 6d.; \$3.50. *Rev.* in *TLS.*, May 2, p. 373; by W. J. Lawrence in *Spect.*, May 8, CLVI, 848; in *CF.*, Dec.; by T. R. Barnes in *Scrutiny*, Dec., v, 328-9.

- 1999.** KNIGHTS, L. C. Shakespeare and Profit Inflation. *See* 21.
- 2000.** KNOWLTON, EDGAR C. Nature and Shakespeare. PMLA., Sept., LI, 719-44.
- 2001.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. On the Dating of Shakspeare's Plays. SAB., Jan., XI, 46-51; correction by the Author, *ib.*, July, XI, 141.
- 2002.** LAWRENCE, W. J. Something New about Shakespeare. Merc., July, XXXIV, 224-8.
- 2003.** LAWRENCE, W. W. Shakespeare's Problem Comedies. (Bibl. 1931, 1758.) Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, Apr., XVIII, 81-83.
- 2004.** LOVETT, DAVID. Shakespeare's Characters in Eighteenth-Century Criticism. *See* 2553.
- 2005.** MACKIE, W. S. Shakespeare's English: and how far it can be investigated with the help of the 'New English Dictionary.' MLR., Jan., XXXI, 1-10.
- 2006.** MATHESON, B. S. The Invented Personages in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1933, 1695; 1934, 1965.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXX, 401-2; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63.
- 2007.** MEIGHEN, ARTHUR. The Greatest Englishman of History [Shakespeare]. An address. Foreword by SIR ROBERT FALCONER. Toronto: Oxford U.P. pp. 39. \$0.50.
- 2008.** MESSIAEN, PIERRE. Thèmes moraux et sentimentaux dans Shakespeare. Rev. Universitaire, Dec., 420-7.
- 2009.** MEYER-ERLACH, WOLF. Shakespeare. Die Verkörperung nordischer Schöpferkraft. München: J. F. Lehmanns, 1935. pp. 65.
- 2010.** MITCHELL, P. BEATTIE. Shakespeare Allusion. [1664.] TLS., Feb. 1, p. 96. Cf. R. P. McCUTCHEON, *ib.*, Mar. 14, p. 224.
- 2011.** MORROW, DONALD. Where Shakespeare Stood. (Bibl. 1935, 2038.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in NR., Feb. 19, LXXXVI, 52.
- 2012.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Shakespeare. London: Cape; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 448. 12s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Feb. 8, p. 101; by H. Read in Spect., Feb. 21, CLVI, 312, 314; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 9; by R. G. Cox in Scrutiny, June, v, 105-7; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., June, XI, 234-5; by T. Brooke in YR., Autumn, xxvi, 176-7; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 22, CXLII, 520-2; by H. E. Stearns in Scribner's, July, c, Books... 4; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Apr. 19, p. 2; by C. M. in CW., Aug., CXLIII, 631.
- 2013.** O'HAGAN, THOMAS. What Shakespeare Is Not. Toronto: Hunter-Rose. 8vo. pp. x, 115. \$2.00.
- 2014.** PAR, A. Shakespeare en la literatura española. (Bibl. 1935, 2043.) Rev. by H. Thomas in MLR., Oct., xxxi, 594-5.
- 2015.** PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. William Shakespeare, a Handbook. (Bibl. 1934, 1968.) Rev. by H. de Groot in Eng. Studies, Feb., XVIII, 31-2; by H. S. in MLN., June, LI, 414.

2016. PAUL, HENRY N. Billy Jones' Shakespeare. Colophon, Winter, 1, 461-2.

2017. ——— Shakespeare in Philadelphia. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., LXXVI, 719-29.

2018. POMERANZ, HERMAN. Medicine in the Shakespearean Plays, and Dickens' Doctors. N.Y.: Powell Pub. Co. 12mo. pp. 410. \$2.50.

2019. PONGS, H. Shakespeare und das politische Drama. Dichtung und Volkstum, XXXVII, 257-81.

2020. PRICE, H. T. Allusions to Shakspeare. SAB., Oct., XI, 250.

2021. ——— Shakespeare and the Reporters. Library, Sept., XVII, 225-7.

2022. 'RHEDECYNIAN.' Shakespeare, Handel and Gervinus. NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXI, 327-8.

2023. RIDLEY, M. R. William Shakespeare. A Commentary. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. 5¼ × 4¼. pp. vii, 195. 2s.; 65 cents.

2024. ROBERTS, DONALD R. Shakespeare and the Rhetoric of Stylistic Ornamentation. (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 4.

2025. ROTHE, H. Der Kampf um Shakespeare. Ein Bericht. Leipzig: List. 8vo. pp. 105. RM. 1.60. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 97-102.

2026. RUBOW, PAUL V. Digternes Ansigter. [An essay criticizing the attempts of Shakespearian biography to reconstruct the poet's personality.] (In: Smaa kritiske Breve, pp. 51-63.) Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 20 × 14½ cm. pp. 128. 4 kr.

2027. RUUTZ-REES, C. Flower garlands of poets: Milton, Shakespeare, Spenser, Marot, Sannazaro. (Mélanges Abel Lefranc.) Paris: Droz. pp. 75-90.

2028. SCHREY, K. and K. ARNS. Kurz- oder Ganzausgabe von Shakespeare-Dramen? N.Mon., VII, 319-20.

2029. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Die Frage der Rotheschen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr. 147 and 154.

2030. SCHULZ, B. Der Shakespeare des 20. Jahrhunderts? (Eine Wegweisung zu deutscher Sprachkunst.) Zeitschrift für deutsche Bildung, XII, 253-67.

2031. A Shakespeare Conference in U.S.S.R. SAB., Apr., XI, 123-4.

2032. SMALL, SAMUEL A. Shakspeare's Ghosts. SAB., Apr., XI, 118-19.

2033. Shakespeare. A Marxist Interpretation. By A. A. SMIRNOV. Translated from the Russian by SONIA VOLOCHOVA, with the assistance of Sidonie Kronman, A. Goldstein, A. Morais, Zena Rauthbort and the Editorial Committee. N.Y.: Critics' Group Series. 12mo. pp. 95. 35 cents. Rev. by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Aug. 16, p. 4.

2034. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. On Reading Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1730.) Rev. by H. de Groot in E. Studies, Feb., XVIII, 37-9.

2035. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR C. Shakespeare and the Audience. A Study in the Technique of Exposition. (Bibl. 1935, 2065.) Rev. by A. Thaler in JEGP., Oct., xxxv, 605-6; by H. H. Hudson in QJS., Feb., xxii, 131-3; by T. Brooke in YR., Autumn, xxvi, 176-7.

2036. SPURGEON, C. F. E. Shakespeare's Imagery and What it Tells us. (Bibl. 1935, 2066.) Rev. by K. Tillotson in RES., Oct., xii, 458-61; by U. M. Ellis-Fermor in MLR., July, xxxi, 421-6; by M. D. Zabel in MP., Aug., xxxiv, 78-83; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Jan. 3, xxiii, 279; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., xviii, 177-81; by A. B. Dick in SR., Apr.-June, xliv, 249-52; by T. Brooke in YR., Spring, xxv, 632-3; by E. C. Dunn in Atlantic Mo., May, clvii, Bookshelf; by R. P. Blackmur in NR., Feb. 19, lxxxvi, 52.

2037. STARNES, D. T. More about the Prince Hal Legend. PQ., Oct., xv, 358-66.

2038. STOLL, E. E. Art and Artifice in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1734; 1935, 2071.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, lxx, 397-400; by S. Sp. in Archiv, clxix, 135.

2039. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Adding a Word to Shakspeare's Vocabulary. SAB., Apr., xi, 120-1.

2040. — All to the Rescue. [Hitler finds in Paul Ernst a substitute for Shakspeare.] SAB., July, xi, 186-7.

2041. THALER, ALWIN. Shakespeare and 'Everyman.' TLS., July 18, p. 600.

2042. — Shakspeare and Spenser. SAB., Jan., xi, 32-40.

2043. — Shakspeare, Daniel, and 'Everyman.' PQ., Apr., xv, 217-18.

2044. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). The Imagery of Shakespeare. Dr Clemen and Walter Whiter. Sept. 5, p. 701; cf. J. ISAACS, *ib.*, Sept. 12, p. 729.

2045. TRENCH, W. F. Shakespeare's Unfinished Sentences. TLS., Apr. 4, p. 300; cf. J. M. NOSWORTHY, *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 356; W. F. TRENCH, *ib.*, May 2, p. 379; *ib.*, July 25, p. 616.

2046. WALKER, ALBERT L. Conventions in Shakespeare's Dramatic Poetry. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa. (Abstract of diss.) No pp.

2047. WATSON, EARLE M. Medical Lore in Shakespeare. Annals of Medical History, viii, 249-65.

2048. WEBER, CARL J. On Shakspeare's Biblical Knowledge. SAB., July, xi, 184.

2049. WELLSTOOD, FREDERICK C. Shakespeare's Birthplace Library and Repository, Stratford-upon-Avon. Bull. of the Institute of Hist. Research, xii, 210-11.

2050. WHITEBROOK, J. C. Fynes Morison, Giordano Bruno and William Shakespeare. NQ., Oct. 10, clxxi, 255-60.

2051. WILSON, ARTHUR HERMAN. At the Elbow of the Shakespearean Protagonist. Susquehanna Univ. Studies, Annual No., 1, No. 1, 38-40.

2052. WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL. What Happens to Shakespeare. *VQR.*, Oct., XII, 636-40.

2053. WILSON, J. DOVER. The Essential Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1932, 1700.) Rev. by H. de Groot in *E. Studies*, Feb., XVIII, 36-7.

2054. ZEEVELD, W. GORDON. The Influence of Hall on Shakespeare's English Historical Plays. *ELH.*, Dec., III, 317-353.

SEPARATE WORKS

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

2055. LEAVIS, F. R. 'Antony and Cleopatra' and 'All for Love.' A Critical Exercise. *Scrutiny*, Sept., v, 158-69.

2056. WILCOX, JOHN. Love in 'Antony and Cleopatra.' Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXI, 531-44.

As You Like It.

2057. DRAPER, J. W. 'As You Like It' and 'Belted Will' Howard. *RES.*, Oct., XII, 440-4.

CORIOLANUS.

2058. ZUCKER, A. E. Ibsen—Hettner—Coriolanus—Brand. *See* 4322.

CYMBELINE.

2059. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Vision of Jupiter in 'Cymbeline.' *TLS.*, Nov. 21, p. 958.

HAMLET.

2060. ALEXANDER, PETER. The Text of 'Hamlet.' *RES.*, Oct., XII, 385-400.

2061. BABCOCK, R. W. A Prince of Shreds and Patches. *SAB.*, July, XI, 175-83.

2062. BEATTY, J. M., Jr. The King in 'Hamlet.' *SAB.*, Oct., XI, 238-49.

2063. BRAUMÜLLER, W. Shakespeares 'Hamlet.' *Völkischer Beobachter*, XXXVI, No. 23.

2064. CAIRNCROSS, A. S. The Problem of Hamlet. A Solution. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xx, 205. 7s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, p. 1053; by C. M. Bowra in *Spect.*, Aug. 28, CLVII, 353-4.

2065. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Hamlet's Fourth Soliloquy and Samuel Ward. *SAB.*, Jan., XI, 59-60.

2066. CHAPMAN, J. A. Hamlet. (Bibl. 1932, 1715; 1933, 1756.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 458-63.

2067. DOWNS, B. W. Ducis's Two 'Hamlets.' MLR., Apr., xxxi, 206-8.

2068. DRAPER, JOHN W. Ophelia's Crime of Felo De Se. West Virginia Law Quart., XLII, 228-234.

2069. FLATTER, R. Hamlets Flucht in den Tod. Das Hamlet-Problem neu dargestellt und gedeutet. Wien: Reichner. 8vo. pp. 88. RM. 1.50.

2070. FRASSATI, ALFREDO. La volontà in Amleto. Bologna: Zanichelli. 8vo. pp. 151. L. 10. Rev. by J. H. Whitfield in English, I, 362.

2071. GILDER, ROSAMOND. Hamlets. TAM., Dec., xx, 975-82.

2072. GRANVILLE-BARKER, SIR HARLEY. Prefaces to Shakespeare. Third Series. Hamlet. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 8vo. pp. 342. 10s. 6d.

2073. GREG, W. W. What Happens in 'Hamlet'? MLR., Apr., xxxi, 145-54.

2074. HANDLEMAN, CELIA and R. W. BABCOCK. 'One Part Wisdom,' and Ever Two Parts? SAB., Oct., xi, 191-225.

2075. HART, ALFRED. The Vocabulary of the First Quarto of 'Hamlet.' RES., Jan., xii, 18-30.

2076. KNIGHT, A. H. J. 'Der Bestrafte Brudermord' and 'Hamlet,' Act v. MLR., July, xxxi, 385-91.

2077. LAWRENCE, W. J. Still Another 'Hamlet' Problem. Spect., Aug. 7, CLVII, 243.

2078. LEECH, C. A 'Dram of Ease.' See **2372**.

2079. MALLESON, J. P. Was King Claudius a Usurper? TLS., Jan. 4, p. 15. Cf. J. DOVER WILSON, *ib.*, Jan. 11, p. 35; G. M. GATHORNE-HARDY, *ib.*, Jan. 18, p. 55; J. P. MALLESON and J. D. WILSON, *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 75.

2080. MEYER-BENFEY, H. Das Problem des Hamlet. GRM., XXIV, 35-45.

2081. MORGAN, MONA and A. B. CRUIKSHANK. Hamlet, the Dane! an Explanation of the True Character of Hamlet and the meaning of the Play. Philadelphia: Mona Morgan. 24mo. pp. 54. \$1.00.

2082. NOSWORTHY, JAMES M. 'Dram of Eale.' TLS., Mar. 21, p. 244; cf. W. W. GREG, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 278.

2083. RAVEN, ANTON ADOLPH. A Hamlet Bibliography and Reference Guide, 1877-1935. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 292. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1070.

2084. ROBERTS, DONALD R. 'Miching Mallico.' TLS., Apr. 18, p. 336.

2085. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Der Sinn des Hamlet. (Bibl. 1935, 2114.) Rev. by A. J. A. Waldo in MLR., Oct., xxxi, 567-8; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 103-5; by H. Pongs in Dichtung und Volkstum, XXXVII, 385-7; by L. Stettner in NJWJ., xii, 375; by H. C. Matthes

in LGRP., LVII, 246-9; by T. Brooke in JEGP., Jan., XXXV, 149-50; by J. Speck in Archiv, CLXIX, 99-100.

2086. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Zum Problem der Überlieferung des Hamlettextes. (Bibl. 1931, 1819.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXXI, 112-13.

2087. SMITH, ROBERT M. Hamlet and Gertrude, or the Conscience of the Queen. SAB., Apr., XI, 84-92.

2088. SPRIGGS, CHARLES O. Hamlet on the Eighteenth Century Stage. QJS., Feb., XXII, 78-85.

2089. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Shall a King Smite a King? [He smote the sledded Polack on the ice.] PQ., July, xv, 307-10.

2090. — That Monster Custom. [That monster custome, who all sence doth eate.] (III, iv, 161, Furness.) PQ., Oct., xv, 401-5.

2091. WALKER, ALICE. 'Miching Malicho' and the Play Scene in 'Hamlet.' MLR., Oct., XXXI, 513-17.

2092. WILSON, J. DOVER. The Manuscript of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet.' (Bibl. 1934, 2041; 1935, 2118.) Rev. by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Feb. 2, pp. 2, 24.

2093. — Prince Fortinbras. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 768; cf. H. W. CRUNDELL, *ib.*, Oct. 3, p. 791; J. P. MALLESON, *ib.*, Oct. 10, p. 815; J. D. WILSON, *ib.*, Oct. 17, p. 839; A. GOMME, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 887.

2094. — What Happens in 'Hamlet.' (Bibl. 1935, 2120.) Rev. by Paul V. Rubow in Tilskueren, May, pp. 360-7; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 141-4; by E. C. Dunn in Atlantic Mo., May, CLVII, Bookshelf; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Feb. 2, pp. 2, 24.

HENRY IV.

2095. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. Pistol and the Roaring Boys. SAB., Oct., XI, 226-37.

2096. MITCHELL, P. BEATTIE. Falstaff in the 'Mercurius Aulicus.' MLN., Apr., LI, 241.

2097. SANDISON, HELEN E. The Ninth Earl of Northumberland quotes his Ancestor Hotspur. RES., Jan., XII, 71-5.

HENRY VI.

2098. KING, LUCILLE. Text Sources of the Folio and 'Henry VI.' PMLA., Sept., LI, 702-18.

JULIUS CAESAR.

2099. MORSBACH, L. Shakespeares Cäsarbild. (Bibl. 1935, 2132.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Leishman in MLR., July, XXXI, 467; by A. Gabele in Die Literatur, XXXIX, 121; by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 289-90; by S. A. Tannenbaum in SAB., Jan., XI, 58.

2100. VODIČKA, T. K novému překladu Shakespearova Caesara. [On a new translation of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.] Listy pro umění a kritiku, IV, 274-82 (Prague).

KING JOHN.

2101. ASH, MARGARET S. A Historical Study of King John. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. Iowa. (Abstract of diss.) No pp.

KING LEAR.

2102. ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. King Lear—Another Contemporary Account. ELH., Mar., III, 63-6.

2103. DREWS, W. König Lear auf der deutschen Bühne. (Bibl. 1932, 1737; 1935, 2137.) Rev. by H. H. Dorcherdt in Zeitschrift für Deutsche Philologie, LXI, 451-2.

2104. FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. King Lear and his Daughters. E. Studien, LXX, 352-7.

2105. GREG, W. W. 'King Lear'—Mislineation and Stenography. Library, Sept., XVII, 172-83.

2106. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. 'Waterish Burgundy.' SP., Apr., XXXIII, 222-7.

2107. MERRIFIELD, F. DE G. Background to King Lear. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 204.

2108. VAN DAM, B. A. P. The Text of Shakespeare's Lear. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama, ed. by H. DE VOCHT. New Series, vol. x.) Louvain: Librairie Universitaire. 1935. pp. 110. Rev. by R. W. Z(andoort) in E. Studies, Feb., XVIII, 48.

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST.

2109. DODDS, M. H. A Study of 'Love's Labour's Lost.' NQ., June 20, CLXX, 434-5; cf. F. A. YATES, *ib.*, July 11, CLXXI, 31.

2110. DUNSTAN, W. R. 'Perttaunt.' TLS., Oct. 3, p. 791; cf. H. CUNNINGHAM, *ib.*, Oct. 10, p. 815; W. R. DUNSTAN, *ib.*, Oct. 17, p. 839; J. D. WILSON, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 863; W. R. DUNSTAN, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 887; J. D. WILSON, *ib.*, Nov. 7, p. 908.

2111. FREEMAN, BERNICE. The Costumes of 'Love's Labor's Lost,' 'Twelfth Night,' and 'The Tempest.' SAB., Apr., XI, 93-106.

2112. LEFRANC, ABEL. Les éléments français de Peines d'Amour Perdues de Shakespeare. Rev. Historique, Dec., pp. 411-32.

2113. YATES, FRANCES A. A Study of Love's Labour's Lost. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 252. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 414; in NQ., May 9, CLXX, 341-2; by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 10.

MACBETH.

2114. DEUTSCHBEIN, MAX. Shakespeares Macbeth als drama des barock. Leipzig: Quelle and Meyer. 8vo. pp. 130. RM. 6.00. Rev. by H. Pongs in Dichtung und Volkstum, xxxvii, 387.

2115. MORRIS, J. E. 'The Fatal Bellman.' NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXI, 404-5; cf. E. BENSLEY, *ib.*, Dec. 19, CLXXI, 443.

MEASURE FOR MEASURE.

2116. GREWE, W. Die Gnade. Deutscher Volkstum, XVIII, 77-9.

MERCHANT OF VENICE.

2117. DIGEON, A. Le jeu de l'amour et de l'amitié dans 'Le Marchand de Venise.' RAA., Feb., 219-31.

2118. GREWE, W. Shylock oder die Parodie der Rechtssicherheit. Deutscher Volkstum, XVIII, 77-9.

MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.

2119. SPENCER, HAZELTON. A Note on Cutting and Slashing. MLR., July, XXXI, 393-5.

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.

2120. DANCHIN, F.-C. Une source de Much Ado. [A Pleasant Comedy of Two Italian Gentlemen.] RAA., June, pp. 430-1.

2121. MESSIAEN, PIERRE. Beaucoup de Bruit pour Rien. Langues Modernes, June, pp. 361-7.

OTHELLO.

2122. CAVALLI, E. La Gelosia di Otello. Loano: Tip. G. Olocco, 1934. Pp. 24.

PERICLES.

2123. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. Exit George Wilkins? Wilkins and 'Pericles'—The Wilkins Canon. SAB., Apr., XI, 67-83.

PHOENIX AND TURTLE.

2124. NEWDIGATE, B. H. The Phoenix and Turtle. Was Lady Bedford the Phoenix? TLS., Oct. 24, p. 862; *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 996.

RICHARD III.

2125. GREG, W. W. 'Richard III'—Q. 5. (1612). Library, June, XVII, 88-97.

2126. PATRICK, DAVID L. The Textual History of Richard III. (Univ. Ser.: Lang. and Lit., Vol. 6, No. 1.) Stanford Univ., Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 153. \$2.00.

2127. SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. Clarence in the Malmsey-Butt. MLN., Mar., LI, 166-73.

ROMEO AND JULIET.

2128. ADAMS, JOHN C. Romeo and Juliet; As Played on Shakespeare's Stage. TAM., Nov., XX, 896-904.

2129. — The Staging of 'Romeo and Juliet.' TLS., Feb. 15, p. 139. Cf. H. GRANVILLE-BARKER and G. SAMPSON, *ib.*, Feb. 22,

p. 163; W. J. LAWRENCE, *ib.*, Feb. 29, p. 184; J. C. ADAMS, *ib.*, May 23, p. 440; H. GRANVILLE-BARKER and W. J. LAWRENCE, *ib.*, May 30, p. 460.

2130. CAMP, G. C. The Printing of 'Romeo and Juliet.' TLS., June 27, p. 544; cf. R. B. MCKERROW, *ib.*, July 4, p. 564.

2131. CUNINGHAM, HENRY. 'Romeo and Juliet,' I. 2, 14-15. TLS., May 23, p. 440; cf. W. WORRALL, *ib.*, June 20.

2132. FREEDLEY, GEORGE. An Early Performance of 'Romeo and Juliet' in New York. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., June, XL, 494, 1 p. facsimile.

2133. GAW, ALLISON. The Impromptu Mask in Shakspeare. With especial reference to the stagery of 'Romeo and Juliet,' I, iv-v. SAB., July, XI, 149-60.

SONNETS.

2134. ARCHER, C. 'Thou' and 'You' in the Sonnets. TLS., June 27, p. 544.

2135. EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. Lawes' Version of Shakespeare's Sonnet CXVI. PMLA., Mar., LI, 120-2.

2136. KAHN, L. W. Shakespeares Sonette in Deutschland. (Bibl. 1935, 2172.) Rev. by J. Shawcross in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 253-4; by B. von Wisse in GRM., XXIV, 156; by E. Kast in Zeitschr. f. Aesthetik u. allegemeine Kunstwissenschaft, XXX, 341-3; by W. Kayser in ADA., LV, 54-6; by J. E. Eilenberg in Germanic Rev., Jan., XI, 58-9.

2137. NISBET, ULRIC. The Onlie Begetter. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 112. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 414; in NQ., June 6, CLXX, 413-14; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Aug. 2, p. 2.

THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.

2138. CROSSE, GORDON. A Shakespeare Allusion. TLS., July 11, p. 580.

THE TEMPEST.

2139. GARVIN, KATHARINE. 'Most busy lest.' TLS., Apr. 25, p. 356.

2140. HOWARTH, R. G. Shakespeare's 'Tempest.' Sydney: Australian English Assoc. 8vo. pp. 55.

2141. WAGNER, EMMA BROCKWAY. Shakespeare's 'The Tempest': An Allegorical Interpretation. Ed. from MS. and Notes by H. R. ORR. Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press, 1935. pp. viii, 133.

TIMON OF ATHENS.

2142. EMPSON, W. Timon's Dog. LL., Winter, xv, 108-15.

2143. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Farewell to 'Vllorxa.' SAB., Jan., XI, 41-5.

TITUS ANDRONICUS.

2144. PRICE, HEReward T. The Language of 'Titus Andronicus.' Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXI, 501-7.

TWELFTH NIGHT.

2145. GARVIN, KATHARINE. A Speculation about 'Twelfth Night.' NQ., May 9, CLXX, 326-8; cf. H. W. CRUNDELL, *ib.*, May 23, CLXX, 373; M. H. DODDS, *ib.*, June 6, CLXX, 408-9; K. GARVIN, *ib.*, June 20, CLXX, 442.

THE WINTER'S TALE.

2146. GRIFFIN, WILLIAM J. Names in 'The Winter's Tale.' TLS., June 6, p. 480; cf. P. ALLEN, *ib.*, July 18, p. 600.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **2147.** The Defence of Poesie. See 401.

2148. BÜHLER, CURT F. On the Date of the Letter written by Sir Philip Sidney to Christopher Plantin. RES., Jan., XII, 66-71.

2149. FRIEDRICH, WALTER G. The Stella of Astrophel. ELH., June, III, 114-39.

2150. GOLDMAN, M. S. Sir Philip Sidney and the Arcadia. (Bibl. 1934, 2105; 1935, 2184.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in MLR., July, XXXI, 421-3; by R. W. Zandvoort in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 242-8; by A. H. Gilbert in JEGP., Jan., XXXV, 151-3; by W. G. Friedrich in MLN., Nov., LI, 491-2.

2151. HUDSON, HOYT H. Penelope Devereux as Sidney's Stella. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., 1935, No. 7, 89-129.

2152. HÜSGEN, H. Das Intellektualfeld in der deutschen Arcadia und in ihrem englischen Vorbild. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 94.

2153. MYRICK, K. O. Sir Philip Sidney as a Literary Craftsman. (Bibl. 1935, 2185.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in MLR., July, XXXI, 421-3; by R. W. Zandvoort in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 242-8.

2154. OSBORN, A. W. Sir Philip Sidney en France. (Bibl. 1932, 1794; 1933, 1841.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 239-42.

2155. WARREN, C. HENRY. Sir Philip Sidney. A Study in Conflict. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 250. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, p. 888; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Oct. 11.

Skelton, John. **2156.** EDWARDS, H. L. R. 'Hermoniake.' TLS., Oct. 24, p. 863.

2157. — 'Pleris cum musco.' TLS., Sept. 12, p. 729; cf. G. P. C. SUTTON and E. A. BUNYARD, *ib.*, Sept. 19, p. 748; P. ABRAHAMS, *ib.*, Oct. 3, p. 791.

2158. — A Skelton Emendation. TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1052.

2159. LEVIN, HARRY. Skelton and Oxford. TLS., May 9, p. 400; cf. H. E. SALTER, *ib.*, May 16, p. 420.

2160. NELSON, WILLIAM. Skelton's Quarrel with Wolsey. PMLA., June, LI, 377-98.

2161. — Skelton's 'Speak, Parrot.' PMLA., Mar., LI, 59-82.

A Small Handful of Fragrant Flowers (1575). **2162.** ROLLINS, HYDER E. 'A Small Handful of Fragrant Flowers' (1575). Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., No. 9, 27-35.

Southwell, Robert. **2163.** JANELLE, P. Robert Southwell. (Bibl. 1935, 2192.) Rev. by R. Woesler in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 296-9.

Spenser, Edmund. **2164.** The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 10½ x 8. 27s.; \$6.00 each vol. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 2194.) Vol. v. The Faerie Queene. Bk v. Ed. by RAY HEFFNER. pp. xii, 375. Vols. I-III rev. by E. M. Albright in MP., Feb., XXXIII, 322-34. Vol. III rev. by E. Buyssens in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, xv, 165-74.

2165. The Axiochus of Plato. Ed. by F. M. PADEFORD. (Bibl. 1934, 2124; 1935, 2196.) Rev. by D. Hamer in RES., Jan., XII, 84-6; by F. Brie in E. Studien, LXXI, 248.

2166. ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. Edmund Spenser's Family and the Church. NQ., Mar. 7, CLXX, 172-5; cf. E. BENSLEY, *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXX, 230-1.

2167. BUYSENS, E. Aristotelianism and Anti-Puritanism in Spenser's Allegory of the Three Sisters. E. Studies, Apr., XVIII, 68-73.

2168. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. La Gerusalemme Liberata nella Inghilterra di Spenser. Milan: 'Vita e Pensiero.' Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 500.

2169. DRAPER, JOHN W. Spenser's Talus Again. PQ., Apr., xv, 215-17; comment by V. B. HULBERT, *ib.*, Oct., xv, 413.

2170. GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF. Spenser and Stanyhurst. TLS., Oct. 31, p. 887.

2171. — Spenser's Ireland Dialogue. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 116.

2172. HEFFNER, RAY. Essex and Book Five of the 'Faerie Queene.' ELH., Mar., III, 67-82.

2173. HENLEY, PAULINE. Spenser's 'Story Aubrian.' TLS., Nov. 28, p. 996.

2174. JUDSON, A. C. A Biographical Sketch of John Young, Bishop of Rochester, with emphasis on his relations with Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1935, 2213.) Rev. briefly by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., July, XXXI, 468.

2175. LADNUM, GRACE W. Spenser's 'Clouded Heaven.' SAB., July, XI, 142-8.

2176. LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Bydding Base ("October" 5). [October Eclogue of 'Shepherd's Calendar.'] MLN., Dec., LI, 535-6.

- 2177.** LEWIS, C. S. *Genius and Genius*. RES., Apr., XII, 189-94.
- 2178.** MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. *The Major Sources of Spenser's 'Epithalamion.'* JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 183-213.
- 2179.** PARMENTER, MARY. *Spenser's 'Twelve Aeglogues Proportionable to the Twelve Monethes.'* ELH., Sept., III, 190-217.
- 2180.** RATHBORNE, ISABEL E. *A New Source for Spenser's 'Faerie Queene,' Bk I.* SP., Apr., XXXIII, 166-81.
- 2181.** SPENS, J. *Spenser's Faerie Queene.* (Bibl. 1934, 2156; 1935, 2236.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 76-8.
- 2182.** STEIN, HAROLD. *Spenser and William Turner.* MLN., June, LI, 345-51.
- 2183.** —. *Studies in Spenser's Complaints.* (Bibl. 1934, 2157; 1935, 2237.) Rev. by E. A. Strathmann in MLN., Jan., LI, 55-6; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXIX, 257-8.
- 2184.** SUGDEN, HERBERT W. *The Grammar of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene.'* (Language Dissertations published by the Linguistic Society of America, No. 22, Oct.-Dec.) Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America, Univ. of Penn. Press. 25 cm., pp. 228.
- 2185.** THALER, ALWIN. *Shakspeare and Spenser.* See 2042.
- 2186.** TUVE, ROSEMOND. *Spenser's Reading: The 'De Claris Mulieribus.'* SP., Apr., XXXIII, 147-65.
- 2187.** WURTSBAUGH, JEWEL. *Two Centuries of Spenserian Scholarship, 1609-1805.* Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 174. 10s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 401; in NQ., Oct. 17, CLXXI, 287-8; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXX, 284-5.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of.** **2188.** *Surrey's Fourth Booke of Virgill.* Ed. by H. HARTMAN. (Bibl. 1933, 1888; 1935, 2245.) Rev. by H. J. Byrom in RES., Jan., XII, 81-3.
- 2189.** CASADY, EDWIN R. *A Reinterpretation of Surrey's Character and Action.* PMLA., Sept., LI, 626-35.
- 2190.** GRAY, M. M. *Surrey's Vocabulary.* TLS., Oct. 3, p. 791. Cf. E. BANNISTER, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 863; M. M. GRAY, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 887; L. F. CASSON, *ib.*, Nov. 7, p. 908.
- Theatre for Voluptuous Worldings.** **2191.** VAN DER NOODT, JOHN (ed.). *A Theatre for Voluptuous Worldings.* N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.
- Tindale, William.** **2192.** GUPPY, H. *William Tindale: Scholar and Martyr.* JRLB., July-Aug., XX, 258-67.
- 2193.** KNAPPEN, M. M. *William Tindale—First English Puritan.* Church Hist., Sept., XXII, 201-15.
- 2194.** HASLEHURST, R. S. T. *William Tyndale.* N. Cent., Oct., CXX, 475-81.
- 2195.** LIKEMAN, HELEN. *William Tyndale.* CM., Nov., CLIV, 529-32.
- 2196.** THOMAS, ALFRED. *The Life and Martyrdom of William Tyndale.* See 424.

2197. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Tyndale and our Bible. The English Prose Tradition. Oct. 3, p. 773.

Tottel, Richard. 2198. SALMON, DAVID. 'Miscellany' Tottel. TLS., Oct. 24, p. 863. Cf. F. E. DYER, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 980.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 2199. STARNES, D. T. Sir Thomas Graverer. [The subject of an epitaph ascribed to Wyatt.] TLS., Aug. 22, p. 680.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2200. BRINKLEY, ROBERTA F. (ed.). English Poetry of the Seventeenth Century. NY.: W. W. Norton. 12mo. pp. xvi, 584. \$3.75. Rev. by E. L. Walton in NYTBR., July 19, p. 5.

2201. BRYANT, ARTHUR (comp.). Postman's Horn. An Anthology of the Letters of latter Seventeenth-century England. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. xiv, 304. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 900; by J. Hayward in Obs., Nov. 8.

2202. GAYLEY, CHARLES M. and ALWIN THALER (eds.). Representative English Comedies. Vol. iv, Dryden and his Contemporaries: Cowley to Farquhar. London and N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xii, 777. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXX, 285.

2203. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT (ed.). Rare Poems of the Seventeenth Century. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 234. 7s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1031. Cf. L. B. Marshall, *ib.*, Dec. 26, p. 1068.

2204. MOORE, C. A. (ed.). Restoration Literature: Poetry and Prose, 1660-1700. (Bibl. 1934, 2169.) Rev. by J. R. S. in RES., Oct., XII, 492-3.

2205. MORGAN, A. E. (ed.). English Plays, 1660-1820. (Bibl. 1935, 2259.) Rev. by H. S. in MLN., June, LI, 414-15.

2206. A Collection of Poems by Several Hands. Comp. and ed. by F. NEEDHAM. (Bibl. 1934, 2168; 1935, 2260.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., Apr., XII, 224-6.

2207. The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON and J. BULLOUGH. (Bibl. 1934, 2170; 1935, 2261.) Rev. by J. Sparrow in RES., Jan., XII, 87-91; by G. R. Potter in MLN., Mar., LI, 206.

2208. QUENNELL, P. (comp.). Aspects of Seventeenth Century Verse. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 287. 3s. 6d.

Literary History and Criticism

2209. BENNETT, J. Four Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw. (Bibl. 1934, 2175; 1935, 2267.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 157.

2210. BIRNBAUM, J., geb. GÖHR. Die 'Memoirs' um 1700. (Bibl. 1934, 2176; 1935, 2268.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., Oct., xxxv, 608; by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 328-33.

2211. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. Story-Books of Little Gidding. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 238; cf. B. BLACKSTONE, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 278.

2212. BOURNE, J. A. Some English Translations of Seventeenth-century Spanish Novels. MLR., Oct., xxxi, 555-6.

2213. BOWERS, R. H. 'Yt's follie to keep the selfe single.' NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXI, 188-9.

2214. CLARK, WILLIAM S. Restoration Prompt Notes and Stage Practices. MLN., Apr., LI, 226-30.

2215. DANIELLS, JAMES R. An Enquiry into Some Formal Problems in English Non-Dramatic Literature of the Seventeenth Century. Programme of the Final Oral Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Univ. of Toronto. (Abstract of Diss.)

2216. DAY, CYRUS L. and ELEANORE B. MURRIE. English Song-Books, 1651-1702, and their Publishers. Library, Mar., XVI, 356-401.

2217. DORAN, MADELEINE. Manuscript Notes in the Bodleian Copy of Bright's Characterie. Library, Mar., XVI, 418-24.

2218. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA M. The Jacobean Drama: An Interpretation. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xv, 336. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 179; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Mar. 20, CLVI, 530; 532; by J. Hayward in Obs., Mar. 1; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Oct., xxxi, 568-9; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., xviii, 177-81.

2219. GIBSON, MARTHA JANE. Identifying Samuel Johnson, Jr. [American lexicographer.] NEQ., Dec., ix, 688-9.

2220. HARBAGE, ALFRED BENNETT. Cavalier Drama. See 417.

2221. HEIL, LISELOTTE. Die Darstellung der englischen Tragödie zur Zeit Bettertons (1660-1710). (Berlin diss.) Düsseldorf: Nolte. 8vo. pp. 131.

2222. JUMP, J. D. The Anonymous Masque in MS. Egerton 1994. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 2280.) RES., Oct., XII, 455.

2223. LEISHMAN, J. B. The Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Traherne. (Bibl. 1934, 2197; 1935, 2283.) Rev. by G. Williamson in MLN., Mar., LI, 197.

2224. MAURER, DAVID WARREN. The Spanish Intrigue Play on the Restoration Stage. Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Diss., No. 18, pp. 275-82.

2225. MEISSNER, P. Die geistesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen des englischen Literaturbarocks. (Bibl. 1934, 2198; 1935, 2286.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXX, 402-5; by J. Speck in Archiv, CLXIX, 100-1.

2226. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Scenery between Shakespeare and Dryden. TLS., Aug. 15, p. 658.

2227. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. A World in the Moon, a Study of the Changing Attitude toward the Moon in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

teenth Centuries. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, xvii, 2.) Northampton, Mass.: George Banta. 22.5 cm., pp. vi, 72.

2228. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Songs from Restoration Drama in Contemporary and Eighteenth-century Poetical Miscellanies. ELH., Dec., III, 291-316.

2229. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. Topographical Comedy in the Seventeenth Century. ELH., Dec., III, 270-90.

2230. PICKEL, MARGARET BARNARD. Charles I as Patron of Poetry and Drama. London: Muller. 8vo. pp. 192. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 856.

2231. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. Dramatic Advertisements in the Burney Newspapers 1660-1700. PMLA., Mar., LI, 123-52.

2232. — The Players in Norwich, 1669-1709. RES., Apr., XII, 129-38.

2233. SCHIRMER, W. F. Das Problem des religiösen Epos im 17. Jahrhundert in England. Dt. Vjschr., XIV, 60-74.

2234. SEATON, E. Literary Relations of England and Scandinavia in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1935, 2296.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 262; by Y. Hirn in NM., xxxvii, 320-2; briefly by J. Nordström in Lychnos (Uppsala and Stockholm), I, 353; by J. Kruuse in RLC., July, pp. 608-12; by A. G. van Hamel in Museum, XLIII, 298-9; by E. Eckhardt in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 365-7; by Y. Hirn in NM., xxxvii, 320-2; by H. D. Leach in Amer.-Scandinavian Rev., Summer, xxiv, 180; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIX, 135-6.

2235. SHAFER, ROBERT (ed.). Seventeenth Century Studies. (Bibl. 1933, 1947.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63.

2236. SHORT, RAYMOND W. The Patronage of Poetry under James First. (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 6.

2237. SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH. Plays about the Theatre in England, from The Rehearsal in 1671 to the Licensing Act in 1737, or, The Self-Conscious Stage and Its Burlesque and Satirical Reflections in the Age of Criticism. N.Y.: Oxford. 8vo. pp. 309. \$4.00.

2238. STRUCK, W. Der Einfluss Jakob Boehmes auf die englische Literatur des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Neue deutsche Forschungen, lxi.) Berlin: Junker und Dünhaupt. 8vo. pp. 262. RM. 10.

2239. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. The Playhouse of Pepys. (Bibl. 1935, 2302.) \$6.00. Rev. by R. G. Ham in SRL., June 20, xiv, 17-18.

2240. — The Restoration Theatre. (Bibl. 1934, 2220.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 113-15; by A. Thaler in MLN., June, LI, 405-7.

2241. SWAYNE, MATTIE. The Progress Piece in the Seventeenth Century. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, xvi, 84-92.

2242. THOMPSON, W. M. Der Tod in der englischen Lyrik des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1935, 2303.) Rev. by H. Marcus in DL., LVII, 1397-9; by S. B. Liljegren in LGRP., LVII, 249-50; by W. Sorg in NS., XLIV, 192-3; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIX, 137.

2243. WATKIN-JONES, A. *Langbaine's Account of the English Dramatick Poets* (1691). See 387.

2244. WHITE, HELEN CONSTANCE. *Metaphysical Poets; a Study in Religious Experience*. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. ix, 444. \$3.00.

2245. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. *Senecan Style in the Seventeenth Century*. PQ., Oct., xv, 321-5.

2246. ——— *Strong Lines*. E. Studies, Aug., xviii, 152-9. [On the poetry of the first half of the seventeenth century.]

2247. WOESLER, R. *Über englisches Literaturbarock*. Literaturwiss. Jahrbuch der Görres-Gesellschaft, viii, 139-50.

2248. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. *The First English Translation of the 'Decameron'*. MLR., Oct., xxxi, 500-12.

2249. YOUNG, R. FITZGIBBON. *The Invisible College* (1645-1660). TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1035.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2250. BAMFORD, FRANCIS (ed.). *A Royalist's Notebook. The Commonplace Book of Sir JOHN OGLANDER, Kt.* London: Constable. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 262. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 625; by A. Bryant in Obs., July 19.

2251. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. *Discord at Little Gidding*. TLS., Aug. 1, p. 628.

2252. BROWNING, ANDREW (ed.). *Memoirs of Sir John Reresby. The Complete Text and a Selection from his Letters. With an Introd. and Notes*. London: Simpkin Marshall; Glasgow: Jackson. 8vo. pp. xlv, 626. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 673; by A. Bryant in Obs., July 19; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., July 3, clvii, 66.

2253. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *The England of Charles II.* (Bibl. 1934, 2230; 1935, 2314.) Rev. by W. C. Abbott in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xli, 570.

2254. CLARK, G. N. *The Later Stuarts*. (Bibl. 1934, 2235; 1935, 2318.) Rev. by M. Coate in RES., Apr., xii, 218-22; by W. T. Morgan in Journ. Mod. Hist., June, viii, 212-13.

2255. DAVIES, GODFREY. *The Army and the Downfall of Richard Cromwell*. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., 1935, No. 7, 131-67.

2256. DAVIES, J. D. GRIFFITH. *Honest George Monck*. London: Lane. 8vo. pp. 350. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 986.

2257. DOWLING, MARGARET. *Nathaniel Ponder*. Library, June, xvii, 109-10.

2258. FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM (ed.). *The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies, 1612-1614*. London: Quaritch, for the Hakluyt Society. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 848.

2259. INGRAM, BRUCE S. (ed.). *Three Sea Journals of Stuart Times. Transcribed from the Original Manuscripts*. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 272. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 941.

2260. JONES, M. B. Thomas Maule, the Salem Quaker, and Free Speech in Massachusetts Bay, with Bibliographical Notes. Essex Institute Hist. Coll., Jan., LXXII, 1-42.

2261. LONGDEN, HENRY ISHAM (ed.). The Visitation of the County of Northampton in the Year 1681. (Harleian Society, Vol. LXXXVII.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 220.

2262. MAYO, LAWRENCE SHAW. John Endecott; a Biography. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard. 8vo. pp. 310. \$5.00.

2263. MAYO, THOMAS FRANKLIN. Epicurus in England (1650-1725). (Bibl. 1934, 4646.) Rev. by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXV, 429-30; by B. Harris in MLN., Nov., LI, 491.

2264. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. The Founding of Harvard College. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1935. 24.5 cm. pp. xxvi, 472. \$5.00. Rev. by L. Price in Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLVIII, Bookshelf; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Mar. 13, XXIII, 556.

2265. — Harvard College in the Seventeenth Century. In two vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 734. 31s. 6d.; \$7.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Sept. 26, p. 753; by A. Cowie in NEQ., Sept., IX, 530-6; by L. Price in Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLVIII, Bookshelf; by J. Corbin in NYTBR., Mar. 29, p. 5; by M. Van Doren in Nation, July 25, CXLIII, 108-9.

2266. — The Puritan Pronaos: Studies in the Intellectual Life of New England in the Seventeenth Century. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 281. \$3.75; 16s. Rev. by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Sept., IX, 510-19; by H. M. Jones in SRL., Aug. 8, XIV, 10; by T. H. Johnson in AL., Nov., VIII, 337-8.

2267. NORSWORTHY, LAURA. The Lady of Bleeding Heart Yard. Lady Elizabeth Hatton, 1578-1646. (Bibl. 1935, 2340.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., July, XXXV, 346-7; by K. Woods in NYTBR., Feb. 23, p. 3.

2268. OGG, D. England in the Reign of Charles II. (Bibl. 1934, 2250.) Rev. by T. F. Cleary in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXI, 460-1.

2269. OMAN, CAROLA. Henrietta Maria. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 8vo. pp. 366. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 706.

2270. ONCKEN, H. Cromwell. (Bibl. 1935, 2342.) Rev. by H. M. Görgen in ZFDG., II, 116; by W. Beyer in Monatsschrift für höhere Schulen, XXXV, 60-1; by H. Rühl in Archiv, CLXIX, 103-5.

2271. PAKENHAM, PANSY. King Charles I. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 143. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1017.

2272. POE, CLARENCE. Wherein I set a Good Example. Recording Traditions of an Average Southern Family, 1675-1865. SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 27-41.

2273. PRIMROSE, J. B. The First Review of 'Athenae Oxonienses.' BQR., VIII, 206-7.

2274. PURNELL, E. K. and A. B. HINDS (eds.). Report on the Manuscripts of the Marquess of Downshire, preserved at Easthampstead Park, Berks. Vol. II. Papers of William Trumbull the Elder,

1605-1610. London: H.M. Stationery Office. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1034.

2275. RAMSEY, ROBERT W. Richard Cromwell, Protector of England. (Bibl. 1935, 2346.) Rev. by J. S. Southron in NYTBR., Jan. 26, p. 22.

2276. ROBINSON, C. F. and ROBIN ROBINSON. Three Early Massachusetts Libraries. Colonial Soc. of Mass. Pubs., 1935, xxviii, 107-75.

2277. SCHOLES, P. A. The Puritans and Music in England and New England. (Bibl. 1934, 2254; 1935, 2348.) Rev. by O. Kinkeldey in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xli, 346-7.

2278. SHAW, WILLIAM A. (ed.). Report on the Manuscripts of Lorde de l'Isle and Dudley, preserved at Penshurst Place. Vol. III. (Hist. MSS. Commission.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1034.

2279. SIEBERT, FRED S. Regulation of the Press in the Seventeenth Century: Excerpts from the Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company. Journalism Quart., xiii, 381-93.

2280. SMITH, PRESERVED. Chronicles of a New England Family: I. The Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. II. Reminiscences of Preserved Smith of Warwick. NEQ., Sept., ix, 417-46.

2281. TERRY, WILLIAM H. The Life and Times of John, Lord Finch. London: Simpkin, Marshall. 8vo. pp. 828. 18s. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 432; cf. A. F. POLLARD and W. H. TERRY, *ib.*, p. 480.

2282. WARNER, OLIVER. Hero of the Restoration. A Life of General George Monck, First Duke of Albemarle. London: Jarrolds. 8vo. pp. 288. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 904.

2283. WEBSTER, CLARENCE M. Puritans at Home [short stories and sketches]. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 230. \$2.00. Rev. by P. Miller in NEQ., Dec., ix, 710-12.

2284. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. King James I. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 144. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 56.

2285. YOUNG, ROBERT FITZGIBBON. Comenius in England. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1932. 8vo. pp. xii, 100. 10s. Rev. by J. Butt in RES., Apr., xii, 212-14.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Aylett, Robert. **2286.** PADELFOED, FREDERICK M. Robert Aylett. Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 10, 1-48.

Bacon, Francis. **2287.** MINKOWSKI, H. Einordnung, Wesen und Aufgaben der Heilkunst in dem philosophisch-naturwissenschaftlichen System des Francis Bacon. Sudhoff's Archiv, xxvii, 299-327; Janus, xxxvii, 325-53.

2288. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Bacone e Machiavelli. Genova: Emiliano degli Ozfini editore. (Collana della nuova cultura, diretta da

Luigi Russo, No. 12.) 16mo. pp. 210. Lire 15. Rev. by J. H. Whitfield in English, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 359-60.

2289. TEAGER, FLORENCE E. Francis Bacon's Mother. TLS., Feb. 29, p. 184.

2290. WALLACE, KARL R. Bacon's Conception of Rhetoric Speech. Monographs, III, 21-48.

Barnfield, Richard. **2291.** The Poems of Richard Barnfield. (Lim. ed.) London: Fortune Press. 8vo. pp. 136. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 11, p. 582.

Beaumont, Francis. **2292.** OLIPHANT, E. H. C. Three Beaumont and Fletcher Plays. RES., Apr., XII, 197-202. Cf. R. WARWICK BOND, *ib.*, Oct., XII, 444-5.

2293. SIMPSON, PERCY. King Charles the First as a Dramatic Critic. BQR., VIII, 257-62.

Behn, Aphra. **2294.** SEEBER, EDWARD D. 'Oroonoko' in French in the XVIIIth Century. See **4303**.

Benlowes, Edward. **2295.** JENKINS, HAROLD. Towards a Biography of Edward Benlowes. RES., July, XII, 273-84.

2296. NIEMEYER, CARL. New Light on Edward Benlowes. RES., Jan., XII, 31-41.

Betterton, Thomas. **2297.** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. The Comedies of Thomas Betterton. NQ., June 27, CLXX, 454-6.

Bible, The. **2298.** The Holy Bible. (Ltd. ed.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 15 guineas. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 348.

2299. The Bible: Designed to be Read as Living Literature. Arranged and edited by ERNEST SUTHERLAND BATES. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 1239. \$3.75. Rev. by L. Bacon in SRL., Oct. 17, XIV, 6-7; by A. Livingston in Nation, Oct. 31, CXLIII, 523-4.

2300. ANDERSON, D. The Bible in Seventeenth Century Scottish Life and Literature. London: Allenson. 8vo. pp. 302. 6s.

2301. C., T. C. The Authorized Version of the Bible. NQ., July 25, CLXXI, 62.

2302. An Exhibit of English Bibles [in Boston Public Library]. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., XI, 1-3.

2303. The First American Bible in English. Colophon, Winter, I, 455-7.

2304. The Gutenberg Bible in America. Colophon, Spring, I, 610-11.

2305. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. English Bibles in the [Boston Public] Library. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., XI, 425-46.

2306. LONG, MASON (comp.). The Bible and English Literature. State College, Pa.: Compiler, 1935. 8vo. pp. 42. \$1.00.

2307. MACARTHUR, JOHN R. Biblical Literature and Its Backgrounds. N.Y.: Appleton-Aubury. 16mo. pp. xix, 528. \$3.00.

2308. MANSBRIDGE, F. R. Three Centuries of Cambridge Bibles. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 4, CXXIX, 1406-8.

2309. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The New Cambridge Bible. Sept. 26, p. 772.

2310. WALKER, JAMES B. R. A Comprehensive Concordance to the Holy Scriptures; based on the Authorized Version. New ed. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vi, 957.

Breton, Nicholas. **2311.** The Arbor of Amorous Devices. Ed. by HYDER E. ROLLINS. (Huntington Lib. Pub'n.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard. 8vo. pp. 73. \$3.00.

2312. Two Pamphlets: Grimellos Fortunes, 1604; An Olde Man's Lesson, 1605. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by E. G. MORICE. London: Arrowsmith. 8vo. pp. 127. 5s.

2313. ROLLINS, HYDER E. Nicholas Breton's 'The Works of Young Wit' (1577). SP., Apr., XXXIII, 119-33.

Brown, Thomas. **2314.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Milton and Thomas Brown's Translation of Gelli. NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXI, 328-9.

Browne, Sir Thomas. **2315.** CHALMERS, GORDON KEITH. Three Terms of the Corpuscularian Philosophy. MP., Feb., XXXIII, 243-60.

2316. FINCH, JEREMIAH STANTON. Sir Thomas Browne. A Study of His Mind, Works and Influence. (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 4.

Buckler, Edward. **2317.** BUCKLER, W. H. Edward Buckler (1610-1706), Poet and Preacher. Library, Dec., XVII, 349-53.

Bunyan, John. **2318.** HARRISON, F. M. Some Illustrators of 'The Pilgrim's Progress' (Part One): John Bunyan. Library, Dec., XVII, 241-63.

2319. SACHS, WOLFGANG. Der typisch-puritanische Ideengehalt in Bunyans 'Life and Death of Mr Badman.' (Leipzig diss.) Zwönitz i. Ergeb.: B. Ott. 8vo. pp. 93.

2320. TINDALL, W. Y. John Bunyan, Mechanick Preacher. (Bibl. 1934, 2290; 1935, 2390.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 237-9; in NQ., Aug. 29, CLXXI, 162.

Burton, Robert. **2321.** The Anatomy of Melancholy. London: Dent. 8vo. pp. 1350. 6s.

2322. BENSLEY, EDWARD. Burton in the XVIII Century. NQ., Feb. 1, CLXX, 87.

2323. SENSABAUGH, G. F. Burton's Influence on Ford's 'The Lover's Melancholy.' SP., Oct., XXXIII, 545-71.

Butler, Samuel. **2324.** HINDLE, C. J. A Broadside by Samuel Butler. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 244.

Chapman, George. **2325.** Hero and Leander. The Divine Poem of Musaeus. Translated according to the Original by George Chapman. Shaftesbury: High House Press. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 16, p. 422.

2326. KREIDER, P. V. Elizabethan Comic Character Conventions. (Bibl. 1935, 2400.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 185; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXX, 283-4.

2327. LOANE, GEORGE G. A Cause of Corruption? [In the Odyssey.] TLS., Nov. 28, p. 996.

2328. — Chapman's Greek. NQ., Aug. 8, CLXXI, 94.

2329. — Queries from Chapman's Iliad. NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXI, 261-2.

2330. — Queries from Chapman's Odyssey. NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXI, 330-1.

2331. — The Text of Chapman's Homer. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 336.

2332. WEEVERS, TH. Coornhert's and Chapman's Odysseys, an Early and a Late Renaissance Homer. E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 145-52. [Coornhert translated the first 12 books of the 'Odyssey' into Dutch, publ. 1561.]

Charleton, Walter. **2333.** WILLIAMSON, G. 'The Ephesian Matron' versus the Platonic Lady. RES., Oct., XII, 445-9.

Cowley, Abraham. **2334.** KREMPIEN, H.-H. Der Stil der Davideis von Abraham Cowley im Kreise ihrer Vorläufer. Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung des 'metaphysical wit' und des Epos vor Milton. (Britannica, xi.) Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 147. RM. 6.50.

2335. WALTON, GEOFFREY. A Poem by Cowley. TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1016.

Crashaw, Richard. **2336.** NEWDIGATE, B. H. An Overlooked Poem by Richard Crashaw. Merc., XXXI, 265-6.

2337. WALLERSTEIN, R. C. Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1935, 2407.) Rev. by J. Bennett in MLR., July, XXXI, 429.

2338. WARREN, AUSTIN. Crashaw's Reputation in the Nineteenth Century. PMLA., Sept., LI, 769-85.

Davenant, Sir William. **2339.** DOWLIN, C. M. Sir William Davenant's Gondibert. (Bibl. 1934, 2314.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., Oct., XXXI, 571; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 151-4.

2340. HARBAGE, A. Sir V. Davenant. (Bibl. 1935, 2411.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., Oct., XII, 471-3; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 216-17; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 148-50.

2341. MARCHANT, E. C. Sir William Davenant. An Informal Address. The Davenant Society, Lincoln College, Oxford. 2s. 6d.

Davenport, Robert. **2342.** McMANAWAY, JAMES G. MS. of Davenport's 'Policy without Piety': John Withorn: Sir John Kaye. NQ., Apr. 25, CLXX, 295.

Donne, John. **2343.** Iuvenilia. See 397.

2344. BENNETT, R. E. Donne and 'The Queen.' TLS., Aug. 29, p. 697.

2345. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Bowman v. Donne. TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1035.

2346. GROS, LÉON G. Présentation de John Donne. Cahiers du Sud, Nov., pp. 785-93 (with transl. pp. 794-802).

2347. LANGSTON, BEACH. A Donne Poem Overlooked. TLS., Jan. 18, p. 55; cf. B. H. NEWDIGATE and J. HAYWARD, *ib.*, p. 75;

I. A. SHAPIRO and E. K. CHAMBERS, *ib.*, p. 96; B. H. NEWDIGATE, *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 116; R. B. BOTTING, *ib.*, Mar. 14, p. 224. Cf. B. H. NEWDIGATE in *Merc.*, Feb.

2348. LINDSAY, JACK. Donne and Giordano Bruno. *TLS.*, June 20, p. 523; cf. R. INCE, *ib.*, June 27, p. 544; F. A. YATES, *ib.*, July 4, p. 564; J. LINDSAY, *ib.*, July 11, p. 580.

2349. MATHEWS, ERNEST G. A Spanish Proverb. *TLS.*, Sept. 12, p. 729.

2350. MOORE, JOHN F. Scholasticism, Donne and the metaphysical conceit. *RAA.*, Apr., pp. 289-96.

2351. POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN. Donne's 'Extasie,' Contra Legouis. *PQ.*, July, xv, 247-53.

2352. SAMPSON, ASHLEY. The Resurrection of Donne. *Library*, Mar., xvi, 307-14.

2353. TEAGER, FLORENCE S. Patronage of Joseph Hall and John Donne. *PQ.*, Oct., xv, 408-13.

2354. TREDEGAR, VISCOUNT. John Donne—Lover and Priest. *See* 424.

Dryden, John. **2355.** 'Marriage à la Mode.' Ed. with *Introd.* *Notes* and *Glossary* by J. R. SUTHERLAND. (*Temple Classics.*) London: Dent, 1935. 32mo. pp. xiv, 153. 1s. 6d.; 50 cents.

2356. ALLEN, N. B. The Sources of John Dryden's Comedies. (*Bibl.* 1935, 2427.) *Rev.* by V. de S. Pinto in *MLR.*, Oct., xxxi, 572; by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXX, 285-6.

2357. BREDVOLD, L. I. The Intellectual Milieu of John Dryden. (*Bibl.* 1934, 2341; 1935, 2428.) *Rev.* by R. G. Ham in *RES.*, July, xii, 353-5; by V. de S. Pinto in *MLR.*, July, xxxi, 429-31; by G. M. Turnell in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 115-18; by G. Williamson in *MLN.*, Mar., LI, 195-6.

2358. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Milton and Dryden. *See* 2433.

2359. EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. Dryden's Criticism of Shakespeare. *SP.*, Apr., xxxiii, 273-80.

2360. HISCOCK, W. G. A Poem Attributed to Dryden. *TLS.*, Apr. 18, p. 340; cf. W. G. HISCOCK, *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 360; E. S. DE BEER, *ib.*, May 16, p. 420; W. G. HISCOCK, *ib.*, May 23, p. 440; E. S. DE BEER, *ib.*, May 30, p. 460.

2361. — A Poem by Dryden? *TLS.*, Oct. 10, p. 815.

2362. JÜNEMANN, W. Drydens Fabeln und ihre Quellen. (*Bibl.* 1932, 1992; 1935, 2436.) *Rev.* by K. Arns in *NS.*, LXIV, 214.

2363. MACDONALD, HUGH. The Attacks on Dryden. *See* 387.

2364. MUNDY, P. D. Portraits of John Dryden. *NQ.*, May 2, CLXX, 318-19.

2365. MURPHY, DENNIS. Metaphor and Simile in Dryden's Non-dramatic Poetry. *Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees*, Univ. of Iowa. (*Abstract of Diss.*) No pp.

2366. WALCOTT, FRED G. John Dryden's Answer to Thomas Rymer's 'The Tragedies of the Last Age.' *PQ.*, Apr., xv, 194-214.

2367. WARD, CHARLES EUGENE. *The Dates of Two Dryden Plays.* PMLA., Sept., LI, 786-92.

Duke, Arthur. 2368. *The Larke: a Seventeenth-century Poem* ascribed to Dr Arthur Duke. Ed. by GEOFFREY TILLOTSON. Privately printed in the Department of English at University College, London, 1934. 1s. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., July, XII, 375-6.

Ellwood, Thomas. 2369. *Dauids.* A Reprint of the First Edition of 1712 with Various Readings of Later Editions. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by W. FISCHER. (Engl. Textbibliothek, xxi.) Winter: Heidelberg. 8vo. pp. 248. RM. 8. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 23, p. 443; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 248-9; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Oct., XVIII, 230-2; by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXXI, 256-7.

England's Helicon. 2370. *England's Helicon, 1600, 1614.* Ed. by H. E. ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1935, 2444.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, XXXI, 465; by T. Brooke in MLN., Dec., LI, 547-9.

Evelyn, John. 2371. *A Devotional Book of John Evelyn, of Wotton, 1620-1706.* (Lim. ed.) London: Murray. 4to. pp. 74. 7s. 6d.

Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmorland. 2372. LEECH, CLIFFORD. A 'Dram of Ease.' TLS., Jan. II, p. 35.

Fletcher, John. 2373. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. *The John Fletcher Holograph.* PQ., Apr., xv, 221.

Fletcher, Phineas. 2374. LANGDALE, ABRAM BARNETT. *Phineas Fletcher, Man of Letters, Science and Divinity.* (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., No. 125.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 236. \$3.00.

Forbes, John. 2375. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD. *John Forbes's 'Songs and Fancies.'* Musical Quart., Oct., XXII, 402-19.

Ford, John. 2376. BABB, LAWRENCE. *Abnormal Psychology in John Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck.'* MLN., Apr., LI, 234-7.

2377. SARGEANT, M. JOAN. *John Ford.* (Bibl. 1935, 2449.) Rev. by L. Babb in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 83-5; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., XVIII, 83-6.

2378. SENSABAUGH, G. F. *Burton's Influence on Ford's 'The Lover's Melancholy.'* See 2323.

Fuller, Thomas. 2379. LYMAN, D. B. *The Great Tom Fuller.* (Bibl. 1935, 2451.) Rev. by D. C. Macgregor in RES., Oct., XII, 469-71; by J. M. McBryde in SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 329-41; by T. Spencer in SRL., Jan. 18, XIII, 18; cf. D. B. Lyman and T. Spencer, *ib.*, Feb. 22, XIII, 9.

2380. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Bibliographical Notes). Thomas Fuller. June 13, p. 504.

Glanvill, Joseph. 2381. HABICHT, H. *Joseph Glanvill, ein spekulativer Denker in England des XVII. Jahrhunderts.* (Zürich diss.) pp. 183.

Glaphthorne, Henry. 2382. WALTER, J. H. *Henry Glaphthorne.* TLS., Sept. 19, p. 748.

Gordon, Patrick. 2383. BULLOCH, J. M. Patrick Gordon's 'Geographical Grammar.' NQ., Sept. 5, CLXXI, 171.

Harrington, James. 2384. WERSHOFEN, C. James Harrington und sein Wunschbild vom germanischen Staate. (Bibl. 1935, 2454.) Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXIV, 232; by P. Meissner in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 181-2.

Hawkins, William. 2385. RHOADS, HOWARD GARRETT. Wm. Hawkins' 'Apollo Shroving': An Edition with Notes and an Introduction. (Univ. of Penn. Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. 22 cm. pp. 197.

Herbert, George. 2386. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. A Paper by George Herbert. TLS., Aug. 15, p. 664; cf. F. E. HUTCHINSON, *ib.*, Aug. 22, p. 680.

2387. WARREN, AUSTIN. George Herbert. AR., Summer, VII, 249-71.

Herrick, Robert. 2388. MACLEOD, MALCOLM LORIMER. A Concordance to the Poems of Robert Herrick with an Analysis of Herrick's Vocabulary. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 18-24.

2389. — A Concordance to the Poems of Robert Herrick. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 299. 18s.; \$4.00.

2390. POWYS, LLEWELYN. Robert Herrick: Minister of Grace. SRL., Feb. 8, XIII, 3-4, 12.

2391. RUGGLES, MELVILLE J. Horace and Herrick. CJ., Jan., XXXI, 223-34.

Heywood, Thomas. 2392. GALINSKY, H. Die Familie im Drama von Thomas Heywood. (Sprache und Kultur der germanischen und roman. Völker, A. Bd. 22.) Breslau: Priebeatsch. 8vo. pp. 134. RM. 4.

Hobbes, Thomas. 2393. CAPITANT, RENÉ. Thomas Hobbes et le troisième Reich. Allemagne Contemporaine (Strasbourg). 20 Apr., pp. 55-7.

2394. LECLER, JOSEPH. Les doctrines politiques de P. Dubois à T. Hobbes. [Rev. of Pierre Mesnard, 'L'essor de la philosophie politique au XVI^e siècle.' Boivin, Paris. 1936. pp. 711. 75 fr.] Études, May, 524-39.

2395. SHILLINGLAW, A. T. Hobbes and Ben Jonson. *See* 1896.

2396. STRAUSS, LEO. The Political Philosophy of Hobbes. Its Basis and its Genesis. Transl. by ELSA M. SINCLAIR. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 172. 10s.; \$3.50.

2397. TEETER, LOUIS. The Dramatic Use of Hobbes's Political Ideas. ELH., June, III, 140-69.

2398. — The Dramatic Use of Hobbes's Political Ideas; a chapter from Political Themes in Restoration Tragedy. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 8vo. pp. 34. 34 cents.

2399. VIALATOUX, J. La cité de Hobbes—Théorie de l'état totalitaire. Paris and Lyon: Lecoffre, 1935. 24 x 16 cm., pp. 222. Rev. by R. Capitant, in Archives de Philosophie du Droit, 46-75.

2400. VON BROCKSDORFF, C. Friedrich Maximilian Klinger und Hobbes. Kiel: Rössler, 1935. 8vo. pp. 20. RM. 1.80.

Horden, Hildebrand. **2401.** BOAS, F. S. Old Plays in Columbia University. See 147.

Hubbard, William. **2402.** Hubbard's Narrative, 1677. Colophon, Winter, 1, 456-7.

Imperial Tragedy. **2403.** McCABE, WILLIAM H. The Imperial Tragedy. PQ., July, xv, 311-14.

Josselyn, John. **2404.** MOOD, FULMER. Notes on John Josselyn, Gent. Colonial Soc. of Mass. Publications, 1935, xxviii, 24-36.

Journal from Parnassus. **2405.** MACDONALD, HUGH. 'A Journal from Parnassus.' An Unpublished Satire on Dryden. TLS., Oct. 17, p. 844.

Killigrew, Henry. **2406.** NIEMEYER, CARL. Henry Killigrew and the Duke of Buckingham. RES., July, xii, 326-8.

Lee, Nathaniel. **2407.** Constantine the Great. Herausg. von WALTER HÄFELE. (Bibl. 1933, 2102; 1935, 2466.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63; by F. Wild in LGRP., LVII, 101-3.

Lluelyn, Martin. **2408.** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. Martin Lluelyn, Cavalier and 'Metaphysical.' JEGP., Jan., xxxv, 94-111.

Locke, John. **2409.** An Early Draft of Locke's Essay, together with Excerpts from his Journals. Ed. by R. I. AARON and JOCELYN GIBB. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 132. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 764; by A. J. Ayer in Spect., Aug. 21, CLVII, 315-16.

2410. HOFSTADTER, ALBERT. Locke and Scepticism. (Thesis, Columbia Univ.) N.Y.: Albee Press, 1935. 25.5 cm: pp. ii, 134. Rev. by J. Wild in Philosophical Rev., Nov., xlv, 632; by S. P. L. in Journ. of Philos., Nov. 19, XXXIII, 662-3.

2411. MACLEAN, KENNETH. John Locke and English Literature of the Eighteenth Century. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 176. \$2.50.

Markham, Gervase. **2412.** FUSSELL, G. E. 'The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent.' 1625. NQ., Oct. 3, CLXXI, 239-40.

Marvell, Andrew. **2413.** ROBBINS, CAROLINE. A Note on a Hitherto Unprinted Speech by Andrew Marvell. MLR., Oct., xxxi, 549-50.

2414. WATTIE, MARGARET. The Death of Marvell. TLS., May 2, p. 379; cf. C. ROBBINS, *ib.*, May 9, p. 400.

Massinger, Philip. **2415.** The City-Madam. Ed. by R. KIRK. (Bibl. 1934, 2393; 1935, 2471.) Rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., July, xii, 347-50.

Milton, John. **2416.** The Works of John Milton. To be completed in eighteen vols. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9½ x 6½. £30 the set. (Bibl. 1931, 2145; 1935, 2481.) Vols. III-X, XIV-XVII, rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Jan., xxxi, 79-83; by H. W.

Garrod in *Nation*, Oct. 24, CXLIII, 498-9. Vol. XII. Contents: The Familiar Letters of John Milton, ed. by DONALD L. CLARK; The Prolusions of John Milton, ed. by DONALD L. CLARK; An Early Prolusion of John Milton and Miscellaneous Correspondence in Foreign Tongues, ed. and transl. by THOMAS O. MABBOTT and NELSON G. MCCREA; English Correspondence by John Milton, coll. and ed. by THOMAS O. MABBOTT; Correspondence of Milton and Mylius 1651-1652, coll., ed., and transl. by THOMAS O. MABBOTT and NELSON G. MCCREA. Vols. XIV-XVII. *De Doctrina Christiana*. Ed. with translation of Charles R. Summer, by JAMES HOLLY HANFORD and WALDO HILARY DUNN. Rev. by M. Kelley in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 463-6.

2417. Complete Poems; with complete Notes by THOMAS NEWTON. N.Y.: Crown Publishers. 8vo. pp. ix, 665. \$2.75.

2418. The Student's Milton. Ed. by F. A. PATTERSON. (Bibl. 1930, 1882; 1934, 2406.) Rev. by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 56-7.

2419. Poems; with Introd. and Notes by JAMES HOLLY HANFORD. N.Y.: Nelson. 12mo. pp. lxxxviii, 582. \$1.50.

2420. Minor Poems. Ed. by TOM PEETE CROSS. Boston: Ginn. 12mo. pp. viii, 130. 52 cents.

2421. *Epitaphium Damonis*. Printed from the First Edition. With a New Translation by W. W. SKEAT. (Bibl. 1933, 2140.) Rev. by J. H. Hanford in *MLN.*, Jan., LI, 53-4; by E. Bensly in *RES.*, Jan., XII, 92-3.

2422. Milton's Lament for Damon and his Other Latin Poems. Rendered into English by W. SKEAT. (Bibl. 1935, 2486.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. II, p. 26; in *NQ.*, Jan. 4, CLXX, 17.

2423. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. Milton, Sonnet XVII. *TLS.*, Apr. II, p. 316.

2424. BELLOC, HILAIRE. Milton. (Bibl. 1935, 2488.) Rev. by E. Ryan in *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, XXI, 458-60.

2425. BOWLING, WILLIAM GLASGOW. The Travelogue Sections of 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso.' *EJ.*, Mar., XXV, 220-3.

2426. BROWN, E. G. Milton's Blindness. (Bibl. 1934, 2409; 1935, 2490.) Rev. by D. Saurat in *MLN.*, Apr., LI, 263-4.

2427. BRUNNER, H. Miltons persönliche und ideelle Welt. (Bibl. 1933, 2148; 1934, 2410.) Rev. by J. H. Hanford in *MLN.*, Jan., LI, 53-4; by W. Schmidt in *LGRP.*, LVII, 34-5.

2428. CAMERON, KENNETH W. Milton's Library. *TLS.*, Oct. 24, p. 868.

2429. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. The Parable of the Good Shepherd, 'De Contemptu Mundi,' and 'Lycidas': Excerpts for a Chapter on Literary History and Culture. *ELH.*, June, III, 101-13.

2430. DE FILIPPIS, MICHELE. Milton and Manso: Cups or Books? *PMLA.*, Sept., LI, 745-56.

2431. DE PILATO, S. Un Ispiratore italiano del Paradiso Perduto di Milton: P. Serafino della Salandra. Potenza: ed. Marchesiello, 1934. pp. 26.

2432. DIEKHOFF, JOHN S. The Punctuation of 'Comus.' PMLA., Sept., LI, 757-68.

2433. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Milton and Dryden: a Comparison and Contrast in Poetic Ideas and Poetic Method. ELH., Mar., III, 83-100.

2434. ELIOT, T. S. A Note on the Verse of John Milton. See **387**.

2435. FLETCHER, HARRIS. The First Edition of Milton's 'History of Britain.' JEGP., July, XXXV, 405-14.

2436. FRENCH, J. MILTON. An Action Against Milton. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 224.

2437. — The Date of Milton's Blindness. PQ., Jan., xv, 93-4.

2438. — Milton and the Politicians. PQ., Jan., xv, 94-5.

2439. — Milton as Satirist. PMLA., June, LI, 414-29.

2440. — Milton, Needham, and 'Mercurius Politicus.' SP., Apr., XXXIII, 236-52.

2441. GAGE, CLARA S. Sources of Milton's Concepts of Angels and the Angelic World. (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 6.

2442. GALLAND, R. Milton et Buchanan. RAA., Apr., 326-33.

2443. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Some Critical Opinions on Milton. SP., July, XXXIII, 523-33.

2444. GLAESNER, H. Le voyage de Milton en Italie—Prélude au Paradis Perdu. RLC., Apr., 294-329.

2445. HARDELAND, G. Miltons Anschauungen von Staat, Kirche, Toleranz. (Bibl. 1934, 2421; 1935, 2506.) Rev. by D. Saurat in MLN., Apr., LI, 263-4; by W. Schmidt in LGRP., LVII, 35-6.

2446. HOWARD, LEON. Early American Copies of Milton. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr. 1935, No. 7, pp. 169-79.

2447. — The Influence of Milton on Colonial American Poetry. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., No. 9, pp. 63-89.

2448. KELLEY, MAURICE. Milton's Library. TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1056.

2449. MABBOTT, T. O. The Notes on Farnaby Ascribed to John Milton. NQ., Aug. 29, pp. 152-4.

2450. MCKERAHAN, ANNABELLE LIVINGSTON. 'Paradise Lost': A Sublimation of the Philosophical Concepts Found in Milton's Prose. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburg Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 168-74.

2451. MANNING, CLARENCE A. A Russian Translation of 'Paradise Lost.' Slavonic Rev., XIII, 173-6.

2452. MORE, PAUL ELMER. How to Read 'Lycidas.' AR., May, VII, 140-58.

2453. MUTSCHMANN, H. Further Studies Concerning the Origin of Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1934, 2437.) Rev. by D. Saurat in MLN., Apr., LI, 263-4.

2454. — Milton's Projected Epic on the Rise and Future Greatness of the Britannic Nation, together with a Reprint of the Anonymous Pamphlet 'Great Britain's Ruin Plotted by Seven Sorts of Men,' 1641. Tartu: J. G. Krüger. 6s. 8d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 633.

2455. MUTSCHMANN, H. That Two-Handed Engine at the Door. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 356; cf. H. L. SAVAGE, *ib.*, July 25, p. 616; H. MUTSCHMANN, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 664; A. F. POLLARD, *ib.*, Aug. 29, p. 697.

2456. PARKER, WILLIAM R. Contributions toward a Milton Bibliography. Library, Mar., xvi, 425-38.

2457. — Milton's Hobson Poems: Some Neglected Early Texts. MLR., July, xxxi, 395-402.

2458. — Milton's Unknown Friend. TLS., May 16, p. 420.

2459. SAURAT, DENIS. Two Notes on Milton. RES., July, xii, 323-5.

2460. SCHNEIDER, R. Milton. Zwischen Politik und Geschichte. Die Literatur, xxxviii, 314-18.

2461. SMITH, J. C. Feminine Endings in Milton's Blank Verse. TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1016.

2462. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Shelley and Milton's 'Chariot of Paternal Deity.' See 3551.

2463. STAUFFER, DONALD A. Milton's 'Two-handed Engine.' MLR., Jan., xxxi, 57-60.

2464. TAYLOR, G. C. Milton's Use of Du Bartas. (Bibl. 1934, 2447; 1935, 2528.) Rev. by D. Saurat in RES., Apr., xii, 216-18; by B. A. Wright in MLR., Jan., xxxi, 84-5; by D. Saurat in MLN., Apr., li, 263-4.

2465. WHITING, GEORGE W. Milton and Lord Brooke on the Church. MLN., Mar., li, 161-6.

2466. — A Pseudonymous Reply to Milton's 'Of Prelatical Episcopacy.' PMLA., June, li, 430-5.

2467. — The Satire in 'Eikonoklastes.' NQ., June 20, clxx, 435-8.

2468. — [Hezekiah] Woodward's Debt to Milton in 1644. SP., Apr., xxxiii, 228-35.

2469. WILDE, H. O. Milton's Geistesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. (Bibl. 1933, 2181.) Rev. by J. H. Hanford in MLN., Jan., li, 53-4.

2470. WOLFE, DON M. Milton's Conception of the Ruler. SP., Apr., xxxiii, 253-72.

Mountfort, William. **2471.** BORGMAN, ALBERT S. The Life and Death of William Mountfort. (Bibl. 1935, 2543.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Oct., xxxv, 607-8.

New-Made Nobleman. **2472.** VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. 'The New-Made Nobleman.' TLS., June 20, p. 523.

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of. **2473.** A Pleasaunte and Merrye Humor off a Roge. Ed. by F. NEEDHAM. (Bibl. 1934, 2459; 1935, 2544.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., Apr., xii, 224-6.

Niccols, Richard. **2474.** The Beggars Ape, 1627. With an Exposition by BRICE HARRIS. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Oldham, John. **2475.** BROOKS, HAROLD F. A Bibliography of John Oldham, the Restoration Satirist. Oxford Bibliographical Society, Proceedings, Vol. v, Pt. i. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 932.

Overbury, Sir Thomas. 2476. PAYLOR, W. J. (ed.). The Overburian Characters, to which is added A Wife, by Sir Thomas Overbury. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 157. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1049.

2477. — The Editions of the 'Overburian' Characters. Library, Dec., xvii, 340-8.

Pain, Philip. 2478. Daily Meditations. Reproduced from the original edition of 1668 in the Huntington Library. With an Introd. by LEON HOWARD. San Marino, Cal.: Huntington Library. 20 cm. pp. 36. 75 cents. [The earliest specimen of American verse printed in the Colonies.] Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 842.

Pepys, Samuel. 2479. Passages from the Diary. Ed. with Introd. by R. LE GALLIENNE. London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. xvi, 330. 3s. 6d.

2480. BRYANT, ARTHUR. Samuel Pepys. The Years of Peril. (Bibl. 1935, 2550.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., July, xxxv, 347-8; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Spring, xxv, 638-40; by G. Sherburn in NR., July 22, LXXXVII, 332; by C. L. Grose in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XLII, 116-17; by R. Kirk in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 85-6; by J. J. Reilly in Com., May 15, xxiv, 80-1.

2481. KIRK, RUDOLF. Mr Pepys upon the State of Christ's Hospital. (Bibl. 1935, 2557.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Spring, xxv, 638-40; W. C. A. in SRL., July 4, xiv, 20-1; by C. Brinkmann in DL., LVII, 2010-11.

2482. MANCHÉE, W. H. Samuel Pepys and his Link with the Huguenots. Reptd. from the Proc. of the Huguenot Society of London, xv, No. 2. London: Spottiswoode and Ballantyne. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 37.

2483. MARBURG, C. Mr Pepys and Mr Evelyn. (Bibl. 1935, 2558.) Rev. by H. Williams in MLR., Oct., xxxi, 612-13; by C. Brinkmann in DL., LVII, 2009-10; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Spring, xxv, 638-40; by W. C. A. in SRL., July 4, xiv, 20-1.

2484. MORAND, PAUL. Samuel Pepys. Nouv. Rev. Française, Aug., pp. 315-20.

2485. MURRAY, HOWARD. A New Pepys Letter. Dalhousie Review, July, pp. 212-15.

2486. PENDLETON, LOUIS. Pepys as Dramatic Critic. SAQ., Oct., xxxv, 411-19.

2487. SELIGO, I. Der englische Jedermann: Samuel Pepys. Frankfurter Zeitung, No. 60/61, p. 6.

2488. TALBOT, M. F. Samuel Pepys, Naval Administrator. N. Cent., May, CXIX, 624-39.

Prince, Thomas. 2489. FORBES, A. B. Notes Based on Items in the Correspondence of Henry Newman. Colonial Soc. of Mass. Pubs., 1935, XXVIII, 94-107.

2490. HORNBERGER, THEODORE. The Science of Thomas Prince. NEQ., Mar., IX, 26-42.

Quarles, Francis 2491. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Francis Quarles in the Civil War. RES., Apr., XII, 147-64.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2492. BRADBROOK, M. C. The School of Night. A Study in the Literary Relationships of Sir Walter Raleigh. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 200. 6s.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, p. 881; in NQ., Oct. 31, CLXXI, 323.

2493. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. Raleigh's 'Even Such Is Time.' Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 10, 185-88.

2494. JAGGARD, W., A. J. H. and Others. Sir Walter Raleigh: 'History of the World, 1621.' NQ., Nov. 28, CLXXI, 394-5.

2495. KONETZKE, R. Sir Walter Raleigh und die geistesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen des englischen Imperialismus. N. Mon., VII, 61-74.

2496. LOFTS, NORAH. Here Was a Man. A Romantic History of Sir Walter Raleigh, His Voyages, His Discoveries and His Queen. N.Y.: Knopf. 12mo. pp. 304. \$2.50. Rev. by J. S. Southron in NYTBR., Oct. 11, p. 7.

2497. SORENSEN, FRED. Sir Walter Raleigh's Marriage. SP., Apr., XXXIII, 182-202.

2498. THOMPSON, EDWARD. Sir Walter Raleigh: The Last of the Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1935, 2566.) Rev. by W. H. Dunham, Jr. in YR., Summer, XXV, 853-4; by M. Waldman in SRL. Sept. 26, xiv, 12; in Nation, June 3, CXLII, 720; by P. W. Wilson in NYTBR., May 3, p. 4.

2499. WHITING, GEORGE W. Sicily in Ortelius and in Raleigh. TLS., July 11, p. 580.

2500. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. The Influence of the Genesis Commentary on the Genesis Material of Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Thomas Browne. (Abstract of Diss.) Univ. of N. Carolina Record; Research in Progress, No. 298, 1935, pp. 35-6.

2501. WILLIAMSON, BRUCE. Sir Walter Raleigh and his Trial. (A Reading Delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, November 13, 1935.) London: Pitman. 8vo. pp. 40. 2s.; 60 cents.

Ravenscroft, Edward. 2502. PARSHALL, RAYMOND E. The Source of Ravenscroft's 'The Anatomist.' RES., July, XII, 328-33.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 2503. PINTO, V. DE S. Rochester. (Bibl. 1935, 2571.) Rev. by B. Willey in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 85-6; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXX, 405-8.

2504. WHITFIELD, F. J. Beast in View; a Study of the Earl of Rochester's Poetry. (Harvard Honor Theses in English, No. 9.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 75. \$1.25; 6s.

Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of. 2505. STUART, DOROTHY M. Roscommon of the 'Unspotted Bays.' English, I, 140-50.

Shadwell, Thomas. 2506. HARRIS, BRICE. The Date of Thomas Shadwell's Birth. TLS., Oct. 10, p. 815. Cf. D. M. WALMSLEY, *ib.*, Oct. 17, p. 839.

Shirley, James. 2507. MACMULLAN, HUGH. A Note on Source-Studies of 'St Patrick for Ireland.' PMLA., Mar., LI, 302.

Taylor, Jeremy. 2508. DE BEER, E. S. Jeremy Taylor in 1655. NQ., Jan. II, CLXX, 24-5.

Traherne, Thomas. 2509. IREDALE, Q. Thomas Traherne. (Bibl. 1935, 2584.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 16.

2510. WAHL, JEAN. Thomas Traherne: poèmes. [Transl. with commentary.] Mesures, Apr., pp. 59-82.

Vaughan, Henry. 2511. GALLAND, R. Poèmes de Vaughan. Hermes, June, pp. 67-76. [Transl. and commentary; 'The Night,' 'Cock-crowing.']

2512. HOWARTH, R. G. Vaughan and Boethius. NQ., July 25, CLXXI, 60-1.

2513. WARDLE, RALPH M. Thomas Vaughan's Influence upon the Poetry of Henry Vaughan. PMLA., Dec., LI, 936-52.

Walton, Izaak. 2514. SCHNEIDER, REINHOLD. Idyll und Tragödie. (Die Angler.) DR., XLVII, pp. 561-9.

2515. — Das stille England: Izaak Walton. Die Literatur, XXXIX, 76-9.

2516. SWAEN, A. E. H. Walton's 'bockerel,' 'bockeret.' MLR., July, XXXI, 392-3.

Webster, John. 2517. GLEN, ENID. Webster and Lavater. TLS., Apr. II, p. 316.

Whitlock, Richard. 2518. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. Richard Whitlock, Learning's Apologist. PQ., July, xv, 254-72.

Williams, Roger. 2519. A Key into the Language of America; with an Introd. by HOWARD M. CHAPIN; reprinted for the R.I. and Providence Plantations Tercentenary Com. 5th ed. Providence, R.I.: Roger Williams Press. 12mo. pp. 205. \$1.50.

2520. Illustrations Connected with Roger Williams' Life. R.I. Hist. Soc. Coll., Apr., XXIX, 33-44.

2521. EASTON, EMILY. Mary Barnard [Roger Williams' wife]. R.I. Hist. Soc. Coll., July, XXIX, 65-80.

2522. HUTCHINSON, PAUL. The Uneasy Ghost of Roger Williams. Forum, June, xcv, 323-8.

Wilson, John. 2523. The Cheats. Ed. by M. C. NAHM. (Bibl. 1935, 2593.) Rev. by A. Tillotson in RES., Oct., XII, 475-6; by H. Jenkins in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 215-16.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2524. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). *An Eighteenth Century Miscellany; the Classics of the Eighteenth Century which Typify and Reveal an Era.* N.Y.: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 578. \$3.00. Rev. by T. F. Mayo in *NR.*, July 29, LXXXVII, 361; by B. Belitt in *Nation*, May 13, CXLII, 619-20.

Literary History and Criticism

2525. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. *Splendor out of Scandal: The Lucinda-Artesia Papers in 'The Female Tatler.'* *PQ.*, July, xv, 286-300.

2526. AUBIN, ROBERT ARNOLD. *Topographical Poetry in XVIII-Century England.* See 414.

2527. AUSTEN-LEIGH, R. A. *Joseph Pote of Eton and Bartlet's Farriery.* *Library*, Sept., xvii, 131-54.

2528. AVERY, E. L. and M. A. DEUPREE. *The New Theatre in the Haymarket, 1734 and 1737.* *NQ.*, July 18, CLXXI, 41-2.

2529. BABB, LAWRENCE. *The Cave of Spleen.* *RES.*, Apr., xii, 165-76.

2530. — *The Cave of Spleen.* *RES.*, Apr., xii, 177-88.

2531. BICKHAM, GEORGE. *Masterpieces of Manuscript Writing [reproductions of plates engr. and printed in London in 1741].* Comp. by JEROME S. SCHWARTZ. N.Y.: Marmor. Folio. pp. 25, loose leaf. \$5.00.

2532. BOAS, FREDERICK S. *From Richardson to Pinero. Some Innovators and Idealists.* London: Murray. 8vo. pp. 300. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 14, p. 922.

2533. BOND, RICHMOND P. *Eighteenth Century Correspondence: a Survey.* *SP.*, Oct., XXXIII, 572-86.

2534. BREDENFÖRDER, E. *Die Texte der Handel-Oratorien.* (Bibl. 1934, 2546.) Rev. by H. Engel in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 54-6.

2535. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography.* *PQ.*, Apr., xv, 153-93.

2536. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *The Popularity of English Travel Books about the Near East. 1775-1825.* *PQ.*, Jan., xv, 70-80.

2537. CREED, J. M. and J. S. BOYS. *Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century. Illustrated from Writers of the Period.* (Bibl. 1934, 2558; 1935, 2616.) Rev. by N. Micklem in *QQ.*, Spring, 1935, XLII, 142-5.

2538. DALE, C. *The Glasgow Periodical Press in the Eighteenth Century.* *Scottish Notes and Queries*, 1935, XIII, 165-8.

2539. DEANE, C. V. Aspects of Eighteenth Century Nature Poetry. (Bibl. 1935, 2619.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Jan. 4, p. 1; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 120-2.

2540. DURLING, D. L. Georgic Tradition in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1935, 2620.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Jan. 4, p. 1.

2541. FEHR, BERNHARD. The Antagonism of Forms in the Eighteenth Century. E. Studies, June and Oct., XVIII, 115-21, 193-205. [Continued and concluded in Vol. XIX.]

2542. GEORGE, M. D. Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires. See 80.

2543. GREEN, C. C. The Neo-Classic Theory of Tragedy in England during the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 2568.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 218-19; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 258-60; by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 290-1; by E. N. Hooker in MLN., Apr., LI, 264-6.

2544. GREEN, F. C. Minuet: A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1935, 2626.) Rev. by L. Kronenberger in NYTBR., Feb. 9, p. 2.

2545. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. The Serpent in Milady's Library. Univ. of Penn. Lib. Chron., IV, 57-61.

2546. HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. The Reviewers and the New Trends in Poetry, 1754-1770. MLN., Apr., LI, 207-14.

2547. HUSE, WILLIAM. A Noble Savage on the Stage. MP., Feb., XXXIII, 303-16.

2548. IMBERT-TERRY, SIR HENRY. An Unwanted Prince. See 424.

2549. LANGE, V. Die Lyrik und ihr Publikum im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1935, 2634.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., LVII, 888-90.

2550. LEAVIS, F. R. English Poetry in the Eighteenth Century. Scrutiny, June, V, 13-31.

2551. LLOYD, LLEWELYN C. The Book Trade in Shropshire. Some Account of the Stationers, Booksellers and Printers at Work in the County to about 1800. (Reptd. from the Trans. of the Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc., XLVIII.) Shrewsbury: The Author, The Groves, Wenlock Road. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 868.

2552. LONGAKER, M. English Biography in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 2316; 1932, 2221.) Rev. by O. Wieselgren in Lychnos (Uppsala and Stockholm), 1, 382-5.

2553. LOVETT, DAVID. Shakespeare's Characters in Eighteenth Century Criticism. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1935. pp. 30. 30 cents.

2554. MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. The Hartford Wits. (Conn. Tercentenary Commission Committee on Hist. Pubs., 59.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. 29. 25 cents.

2555. MORSHEAD, O. F. The Origin of the National Anthem. NQ., Feb. 22, CLXX, 135; cf. F. T. Wood, *ib.*, Mar. 7, CLXX, 177-8.

2556. MOSSNER, ERNEST C. Bishop Butler and the Age of Reason:

a Study in the History of Thought. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 271. \$2.50.

2557. NEWTON, THEODORE F. M. William Pittis and Queen Anne Journalism. MP., Feb., XXXIII, 279-302.

2558. NOLTE, F. O. Early Middle Class Drama, 1696-1774. (Bibl. 1935, 2646.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., LVII, 1484-6; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIX, 136-7.

2559. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Ben Jonson on the English Stage, 1660-1776. See 1893.

2560. — Ben Jonson's Masques in the Eighteenth Century. See 1894.

2561. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. The First Century of American Literature, 1770-1870. (Bibl. 1935, 2648.) Rev. by E. E. Leisy in AL., Jan., VII, 481-3; by H. L. Mencken in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LX, 79-80.

2562. RANSOM, HARRY. From a Gentleman in Edinburgh: 1769. An Early Sidelight on Literary Property. SR., July-Sept., XLIV, 366-71.

2563. ROBERTS, W. M. Le Texier: Reader of Plays. TLS., Sept. 19, p. 752.

2564. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. Actors in Bristol, 1741-1748. TLS., Aug. 29, p. 700.

2565. — The Players in Norwich, 1710-1750. RES., July, XII, 285-304. (Cf. 2232.)

2566. SCHEFFER, JOHN D. The Idea of Decline in Literature and the Fine Arts in Eighteenth-century England. MP., Nov., XXXIV, 155-78.

2567. THIELKE, K. L. F. Literatur- und Kunstkritik in ihren Wechselbeziehungen. (Bibl. 1935, 2662.) Rev. briefly by F. E. Budd in MLR., July, XXXI, 468-9.

2568. VAN DER VEEN, H. R. S. Jewish Characters in Eighteenth Century English Fiction and Drama. (Bibl. 1935, 2667.) Rev. by J. Walch in Museum, Oct., XLIV, 12-16; by R. Kreemers in Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXVIII, 10-12.

2569. WEAD, EUNICE. A Packet of News from Eighteenth Century England. Colophon, Winter, I, 441-52.

2570. WEBER, CARL AUGUST. Bristols Bedeutung für die englische Romantik und die deutsch-englischen Beziehungen. (Bibl. 1935, 2670.) Rev. by H. Bergholz in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 266-70; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIX, 299.

2571. WEIR, JOHN L. A Claverhouse Garland: Lesser-known Poems on Viscount Dundee. NQ., July 18, CLXXI, 38-40.

2572. WHELAN, SISTER M. K. Enthusiasm in English Poetry of the Eighteenth Century (1700-1774). (Bibl. 1935, 2672.) Rev. by Karl Arns in LGRP., LVII, 250-1.

2573. WHITNEY, L. Primitivism and the Idea of Progress in English Popular Literature of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934,

2613; 1935, 2673.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in RES., Oct., XII, 478-9; by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 70-4; by E. H. Wright in JEGP., July, XXXV, 430-3; by M. Nicolson in MLN., June, LI, 398-400; by L. N. Broughton in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLV, 101.

2574. WILEY, MARGARET LEE. Eighteenth-century Ideas of Literary Genius. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations. pp. 24-8.

2575. WILLIAMS, IOLO A. English Book-Illustration, 1700-1775. Library, June, XVII, 1-21.

2576. WOOD, F. T. Unrecorded XVIII Century Plays. NQ., Jan. 25, CLXX, 56-8; cf. DOUGALD MACMILLAN, *ib.*, Mar. 14, CLXX, 193-4; F. T. WOOD, *ib.*, May 2, CLXX, 319.

2577. YOST, CALVIN DANIEL, Jr. The Poetry of the Gentleman's Magazine: A Study in Eighteenth Century Literary Taste. (Univ. of Penn. Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 21.5 cm. pp. 147.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2578. ANDREWS, CHARLES M. The Colonial Period of American History. Vol. II, The Settlements. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 407. \$4.00. Rev. by F. Brown in NYTBR., Dec. 27, p. 1.

2579. ARMES, E. (ed.). Nancy Shippen: Her Journal Book. The International Romance of a Young Lady of Fashion of Colonial Philadelphia, with letters to her and about her. Philadelphia and London: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 349. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by A. Repplier in AM., Mar., XXXVII, 379-81.

2580. BAMFORD, FRANCIS (ed.). Dear Miss Heber. An Eighteenth Century Correspondence. With Introductions by GEORGIA and SACHEVERELL SITWELL. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 320. 30 Plates. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1011; by A. Bryant in Obs., Dec. 6.

2581. BELLAMY, R. REYNELL (ed.). Ramblin' Jack. The Journal of Captain John Cremer, 1700-1774. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 259. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 410; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., June 5, CLVI, 1050; by A. Bryant in Obs., May 17.

2582. BLUNT, REGINALD. Thomas Lord Lyttelton. With an Introd. by MAUD WYNDHAM. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 288. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 193.

2583. BOWEN, MARJORIE. William Hogarth: The Cockney's Mirror. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xii, 340. 33 Plates. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 762; by J. S. Southron in NYTBR., Nov. 22, p. 9.

2584. CARPENTER, EDWARD. Thomas Sherlock, 1678-1761. Bishop of Bangor, 1728; of Salisbury, 1734; of London, 1748. London: S.P.C.K. 8vo. pp. xiii, 335. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1060.

2585. CHALK, E. S. Tiverton Letters and Papers, 1724-1843. NQ., Jan. 11, CLXX, 21-4; *ib.*, Jan. 18, CLXX, 38-43; *ib.*, Jan. 25,

CLXX, 58-63; *ib.*, Feb. 1, CLXX, 77-81; *ib.*, Feb. 8, CLXX, 92-6; *ib.*, Feb. 15, CLXX, 113-18; *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXX, 128-32; (cf. J. E. MORRIS, *ib.*, 139); *ib.*, Feb. 29, CLXX, 151-3; *ib.*, Mar. 7, CLXX, 168-71, 178; *ib.*, Mar. 14, CLXX, 186-90; *ib.*, Mar. 21, CLXX, 203-6; *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXX, 220-3; *ib.*, Apr. 4, CLXX, 239-43; *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXX, 258-61; *ib.*, Apr. 18, CLXX, 273-7.

2586. CHASE, ISABEL W. William Mason and Sir William Chambers' 'Dissertation on Oriental Gardening.' JEGP., Oct., xxxv, 517-29.

2587. CHURCHILL, WINSTON S. Marlborough: His Life and Times. Vol. III. London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 360. 24 Plates. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 847; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Nov. 27, CLVII, 953; by A. G. Macdonell in Obs., Oct. 25; by V. Barbour in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xli, 332-4.

2588. DAVIES, J. D. GRIFFITH. George III. A Record of a King's Reign. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8vo. pp. 352. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 235.

2589. DE MURALT, B. L. Lettres sur les Anglois et les François et sur les Voiages. Ed. by C. GOULD. (Bibl. 1933, 1917; 1934, 2627.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., Apr., xii, 228-30.

2590. ETHINGER, AMOS A. James Edward Oglethorpe. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 348. \$5.50. Rev. by N. G. Goodman in NYTBR., Mar. 22, pp. 4, 20.

2591. FRANTZ, R. W. The English Traveller and the Movement of Ideas, 1660-1732. (Bibl. 1935, 2697.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., Oct., xii, 473-5; briefly by G. Kitchin in MLR., July, xxxi, 468; by G. B. Parks in MLN., Dec., li, 555-6.

2592. FREMANTLE, ANNE (ed.). The Wynne Diaries. Vol. 1. 1789-1794. (Bibl. 1935, 2698.) Rev. by F. De Mercado in NYTBR., Apr. 19, p. 4.

2593. GOODMAN, NATHAN G. Benjamin Rush: Physician and Citizen (1746-1813). Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1934. 8vo. pp. 421. \$4.00. Rev. by H. H. Clark in AL., May, viii, 236-7.

2594. HANSON, L. Government and the Press, 1695-1763. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. ix, 149. 21s. Rev. by J. L. Hammond in Spect., Sept. 11, CLVII, 423-4; in NQ., July 11, CLXXI, 34-5.

2595. HOBHOUSE, E. (ed.). The Diary of a West Country Physician. (Bibl. 1934, 2634.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 138-9.

2596. HOPKINSON, M. R. Married to Mercury. A sketch of Lord Bolingbroke and his Wives. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 300. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 851.

2597. HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER (ed.). Humor of the Old Deep South. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 572. \$5.00. Rev. by S. Young in NR., June 3, LXXXVII, 105; by D. Davidson in AR., Summer, vii, 335-41; by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., May 24, p. 6.

2598. KAIN, RICHARD M. The Problem of Civilization in English Abolition Literature, 1772-1808. PQ., Apr., xv, 103-25.

2599. KRAUS, MICHAEL. America and the Utopian Ideal in the Eighteenth Century. *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, xxii, 487-504.

2600. ——— Eighteenth Century Humanitarianism: Collaboration Between Europe and America. *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, July, LX, 270-86.

2601. ——— Slavery Reform in the Eighteenth Century: An Aspect of Transatlantic Intellectual Cooperation. *Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, Jan., LX, 53-66.

2602. L., J. R. Lady Carnarvon. *BQR.*, VIII, 165-9.

2603. LASCELLES, EDWARD. The Life of Charles James Fox. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 345. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading article), June 20, p. 505; by E. L. Woodward in *Spect.*, July 3, CLVII, 26; by P. Guedalla in *Obs.*, July 5; by H. D. Jordan in *SRL.*, Nov. 14, xv, 20; by H. S. in *NR.*, Sept. 16, LXXXVIII, 165; by P. W. Wilson in *NYTBR.*, Aug. 16, p. 5.

2604. MAXWELL, CONSTANTIA. Dublin Under the Georges. London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 304. Illus. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 4, P. 553.

2605. MONAGHAN, FRANK. The Webb Manuscripts [in Yale Univ. Lib.]. *Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette*, July, xi, 2-7.

2606. MORAIS, H. M. Deism in Eighteenth-century America. (Bibl. 1934, 2639; 1935, 2709.) Rev. by B. M. Wainger in *Philosophical Rev.*, Jan., XLV, 96.

2607. MORGAN, WILLIAM THOMAS. A Bibliography of British History (1700-1715). Vol. 1, 1700-1707. (Bibl. 1935, 2710.) Rev. by L. Brummel in *E. Studies*, June, XVIII, 124-5.

2608. MOWAT, R. B. The Age of Reason. (Bibl. 1934, 2640.) Rev. by F. W. Knickerbocker in *SR.*, Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 111-14.

2609. MUNDY, P. D. John Holland's Voyage from South Carolina to London, 1704. *NQ.*, Apr. 25, CLXX, 290-2.

2610. PARSONS, FRANCIS. Ezra Stiles [president] of Yale. *NEQ.*, June, ix, 286-316.

2611. PEMBERTON, W. BARING. Carteret, the Brilliant Failure of the Eighteenth Century. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. xvi, 354. 12s. 6d. Rev. by K. Feiling in *Obs.*, May 17.

2612. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. The Four Georges. (Bibl. 1935, 2713.) Brief mention by W. T. Laprade in *SAQ.*, July, xxxv, 347; rev. by G. R. Crosby in *YR.*, Autumn, xxvi, 193-4; by G. M. in *SRL.*, Aug. 8, xiv, 21; by P. W. Wilson in *NYTBR.*, Feb. 9, pp. 3, 24; in *Nation*, Feb. 26, CXLII, 258-9.

2613. PLYLER, M. T. Family Traditions of Early Pioneers in Piedmont, Carolina. *SAQ.*, Oct., xxxv, 420-33.

2614. POE, CLARENCE. Wherein I set a Good Example. See 2272.

2615. ROBERTS, B. DEW. Mr Bulkeley and the Pirate. A Welsh Diarist of the eighteenth century. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 194. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, p. 781; in *NQ.*, Dec. 5, CLXXI, 413-14.

2616. RUSSELL, PHILLIPS. *The Glittering Century*. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 326. \$3.50.

2617. S., W. *The Family Papers of Jedidiah Morse, D.D.*, Yale 1783. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Jan., x, 52-8.

2618. *The Sins and Mercies of a Harvard Student, Anno 1707*. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., xi, 277-85.

2619. SMITH, PRESERVED. *A History of Modern Culture*. Vols. I and II. (Bibl. 1934, 2648; 1935, 2716.) Rev. by E. Aghorn in NYTBR., Jan. 12, p. 10.

2620. STEEGMANN, JOHN. *The Rule of Taste, from George I to George IV*. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xviii, 203. 10s. 6d. Rev. by E. Shanks in S. Times, May 17; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 300-1.

2621. STREETER, HAROLD WADE. *The Eighteenth Century English Novel in French Translation; a Bibliographical Study*. (Comparative Lit. Ser.) N.Y.: G. L. van Roosbroeck, Ins. of French Studies. 8vo. pp. 264. \$2.25.

2622. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. *Molly Lepell, Lady Hervey*. London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 360. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 314; cf. D. M. Stuart, *ib.*, Apr. 18, p. 336; by A. Bryant in Obs., Apr. 12.

2623. SYKES, N. *Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1934, 2257; 1935, 2718.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XLI, 335-6; by P. Kiniery in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXII, 70-2.

2624. TAYLER, ALISTAIR and HENRIETTA TAYLER. 1715: *The Story of the Rising*. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 360. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 511.

2625. TEMPERLEY, HAROLD and LILLIAN M. PENSON. *Short Bibliography of Modern European History (1789-1935)*. (Historical Assoc. Pamphlet, 103.) London: Bell.

2626. THOMAS, MILTON HALSEY. *Columbia in 1805: an English View*. [Contains a long satire in verse.] Columbia Univ. Quart., Sept., XXVIII, 202-9.

2627. *The Torrington Diaries*. Ed. by C. BRUYN ANDREWS. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 2721.) London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 9 x 6½. pp. 326. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 761; by J. S. Southron in NYTBR., July 26, p. 2; by J. Hayward in Obs., Sept. 27.

2628. TURBERVILLE, A. S. *Johnson's England*. (Bibl. 1933, 2315; 1935, 2723.) Rev. by M. Rösler in E. Studien, LXX, 419-23.

2629. VINCENT, HOWARD P. *George Colman the Younger: 'Adopted Son.'* PQ., Apr., xv, 219-20.

2630. VULLIAMY, C. E. *Aspasia: The Life and Letters of Mary Granville, Mrs Delany*. (Bibl. 1935, 2724.) Rev. by W. King in Spect., Jan. 3, CLVI, 25-6.

2631. *Warrender Letters*. Correspondence of SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, Bart., Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and Members of Parliament for the City, with relative papers, 1715. Transcribed by

MARGUERITE WOOD. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by WILLIAM KIRK DICKSON. Edinburgh: Univ. Press, for the Scottish History Society. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 17.

2632. WELLEK, A. Das Doppelempfinden im 18. Jahrhundert. Dt. Vjschr., XIV, 75-102.

XVIII (b) AUTHORS

Adams, John. 2633. POWELL, J. H. Some Unpublished Correspondence of John Adams and Richard Rush, 1811-1816. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., LX, 419-54.

Addison, Joseph. 2634. COLEMAN, ERNEST CLAUDE. The Influence of the Addisonian Essay in America before 1810. (An Abstract of a Thesis.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. 23.5 cm. pp. 17.

2635. GRAHAM, WALTER. Addison and Sir Henry Newton. NQ., Feb. 15, CLXX, 110-11.

2636. — Addison's Travel Letters in the 'Tatler' and 'Guardian.' PQ., Apr., XV, 97-102.

2637. GREENOUGH, CHESTER NOYES. Did Joseph Addison Write 'The Play-House'? Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., 1935, XVII, 55-65.

2638. PETERSON, H. Notes on the Influence of Addison's 'Spectator' and Marivaux's 'Spectateur Français' upon 'El Pensador.' Hispanic Rev., IV, 256-63.

2639. THORPE, CLARENCE DE WITT. Addison's Theory of the Imagination as 'Perceptive Response.' Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXI, 509-30.

Arbuthnot, John. 2640. BEATTIE, L. M. John Arbuthnot. (Bibl. 1935, 2735.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 71; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 260-2; in NQ., Jan. 25, CLXX, 72; by C. Kerby-Miller in MP., Nov., XXXIV, 209-11.

2641. John Arbuthnot, M.D. Died February 27, 1735. TLS. (Leading article), Feb. 28, 1935, pp. 113-14.

Barlow, Joel. 2642. MILLER, V. C. Joel Barlow, Revolutionist. (Bibl. 1932, 2271.) Rev. by C. T. Hallenbeck in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LX, 201-2.

2643. ZUNDER, T. A. The Early Days of Joel Barlow. (Bibl. 1934, 2670; 1935, 2737.) Rev. by K. B. Murdock in MLN., June, LI, 401-5.

Beckford, William. 2644. CHAPMAN, GUY. Beckford and 'Al Raoui.' TLS., Oct. 31, p. 887.

2645. — William Beckford. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 75.

2646. JEAN-AUBRY, G. Auteur du Vathek de W. Beckford. RLC., July, 549-52.

Berkeley, George. 2647. The Querist. Ed. with an Introd. by J. M. HONE. Dublin: Talbot Press. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 187.

2648. KAVEESHWAR, G. W. *The Metaphysics of Berkeley. Critically Examined in the Light of Modern Philosophy.* 1933. 8vo. pp. xii, 362. Rev. by J. Wild in *Philosophical Rev.*, Sept., XLV, 526.

2649. LUCE, A. A. *Berkeley and Malebranche.* (Bibl. 1934, 2678; 1935, 2747.) Rev. by R. W. Church in *Philosophical Rev.*, Jan., XLV, 79-81.

2650. OERTEL, H. J. *George Berkeley und die englische Literatur.* (Bibl. 1934, 2679; 1935, 2748.) Rev. by F. Wild in *DL.*, LVII, 409-12.

2651. WILD, JOHN. *George Berkeley: A Study of his Life and Philosophy.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xi, 552. \$6.00; 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 22, p. 678; by R. L. Calhoun in *YR.*, Autumn, XXVI, 214-16; by H. A. Larrabee in *NEQ.*, Sept., IX, 538-40; by P. Weiss in *NR.*, Aug. 19, LXXXVIII, 52.

Blake, William. **2652.** *The Note-Book of William Blake.* Ed. by G. KEYNES. (Bibl. 1935, 2751.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, p. 133.

2653. *Illustrations of the Book of Job.* Introd. by LAURENCE BINYON and GEOFFREY KEYNES. N.Y.: Pierpont Morgan Lib.; London: Quaritch, 1935. Folio. 6 fasc. \$75; 15 guineas. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in *Obs.*, Jan. 5.

2654. *The Book of Job:* ed. by A. NAIRNE. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xviii, 81. \$2.00.

2655. BAGDASARIANZ, W. *William Blake. Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte des Mystikers. I: Bis 1795.* (Zürich diss., 1935. Teildruck.) 8vo. pp. 71. Rev. by A. B. in *Archiv*, CLXX, 286.

2656. — William Blake. *Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte des Mystikers.* (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Swiss Studies in English, 2.) Zürich: Niehans. pp. 171. Swiss fr. 6.50; RM. 5.50.

2657. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS. *William Blake, Painter.* Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 10, 135-48.

2658. LOWERY, MARGARET R. *A Census of Copies of William Blake's 'Poetical Sketches,' 1783.* Library, Sept., XVII, 354-60.

2659. SAURAT, DENIS. *Blake and Milton.* *TLS.*, Jan. 11, p. 35.

2660. — Blake, la pensée moderne et les Gnostiques—Yggdrasil, Aug., pp. 3-6.

2661. WAHL, JEAN. *Magie et romantisme; Novalis et Blake.* *Hermes*, June, pp. 7-13.

Bolingbroke, Henry St John. **2662.** DAVIES, GODFREY and MARION TINLING. *Letters from James Brydges, Created Duke of Chandos, to Henry St John, Created Viscount Bolingbroke.* (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 2756.) Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., No. 9, 119-66.

Boswell, James. **2663.** *Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Now First Published from the Original Manuscript. Prepared for the Press, with Preface and Notes, by FREDERICK A. POTTLE and C. H. BENNETT.* N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Heinemann. 4to. pp. 432. 8 facsimiles. 105s. Rev. in

TLS., Nov. 7, p. 903; by G. M. Young in *Obs.*, Nov. 8; by M. Josephson in *NR.*, Nov. 18, LXXXIX, 80-1; by J. W. Krutch in *Nation*, Oct. 31, CXLIII, 549, 552; by H. Hansen in *Harper's*, Dec., CLXXIV, Among the New Books; by P. M. Jack in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 8, p. 1; by G. N. Shuster in *Com.*, Nov. 20, XXV, 109; by C. G. Osgood in *SRL.*, Nov. 7, xv, 5-6; by W. Follett in *Atlantic Mo.*, Dec., CLVIII, Bookshelf.

2664. *Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson.* Ed. by F. A. POTTLE and C. H. BENNETT. (Cheap edition.) London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 456. 21s.

2665. *Life of Johnson.* Ed. by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, rev. by L. F. POWELL. (Bibl. 1934, 2683; 1935, 2757.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in *RES.*, Jan., XII, 78-80; by R. Kilbourne in *MLN.*, Dec., LI, 553-4.

2666. ABBOTT, C. C. *A Catalogue of Papers Relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, found at Fettercairn House, 1930-31.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 257. 21s.; \$7.00.

2667. COWIE, ALEXANDER. *A Boswell Misquotation.* TLS., Apr. 25, p. 356.

2668. REEVES, A. S. FRERE. *Boswell's Journal.* TLS., Nov. 14, p. 928.

2669. SMITH-DAMPIER, J. L. *Who's Who in Boswell?* Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xx, 366. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 49; by H. Pearson in *Obs.*, Jan. 26.

2670. WARNOCK, RICHARD H. *Boswell and Wilkes in Italy.* ELH., Dec., III, 257-69.

2671. WECTER, DIXON. *The Soul of James Boswell.* VQR., Apr., XII, 195-206.

Brown, Charles Brockden. **2672.** *Alcuin: A Dialogue. A Type-facsimile Reprint of the First Edition Printed in 1798.* (Bibl. 1935, 2762.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in *AL.*, Mar., VIII, 101-2.

2673. HENDRICKSON, JAMES C. *A Note on 'Wieland.'* *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 305-6.

Burchett, Joseph. **2674.** JAMES, G. F. *Josiah Burchett: A Newly Discovered Poem.* *NQ.*, July 25, CLXXI, 57.

Burk, John Daly. **2675.** WYATT, EDWARD A. *John Daly Burk: Patriot—Playwright—Historian.* (Southern Sketches No. 7, First Series.) Charlottesville, Va.: Historical Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 32. 75 cents.

Burney, Fanny. **2676.** BRACEY, ROBERT. *Hawkins in Madame D'Arblay's Diary.* *NQ.*, July 18, CLXXI, 43.

2677. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. *Fanny Burney.* London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. viii, 320. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 833; by E. Blunden in *Spect.*, Nov. 20, CLVII, 14; by R. Bell in *Obs.*, Oct. 18.

2678. WAUCHOPE, A. J. *The D'Arblays in July, 1815.* *CM.*, July, CLIV, 25-32.

Burns, Robert. **2679.** BESTERMAN, THEODORE. *Burns Documents.* TLS., Mar. 7, p. 208.

2680. BROWN, EVERETT SOMERVILLE. The political ideas of Burns: Pt 1. Burns Chron., XI, 56-64.

2681. BULLOCH, JOHN MALCOLM. A Frenchman on Burns. Burns Chron., XI, 82-5.

2682. EWING, J. C. Letters of Robert Burns. Burns Chron., XI, 1-5.

2683. — The Stair Burns Manuscript. Burns Chron., XI, 44-8.

2684. — 'The Lament': note on the earliest known illustration of a poem of Burns. Burns Chron., XI, 43.

2685. — Correspondence of John Syme and Alexander Cunningham, 1789-1811: Pt III. Burns Chron., XI, 34-42.

2686. — Burns in the auction-room, 1934-1935. Burns Chron., XI, 6-7.

2687. — The Wordsworths on Burns. Burns Chron., XI, 93.

2688. FERGUSON, DE LANCEY. 'The Immortal Memory.' Amer. Scholar, Autumn, V, 441-50.

2689. — Some New Burns Letters. PMLA., Dec., LI, 975-84.

2690. FITZHUGH, ROBERT T. The Composition of 'Scots Wha Hae.' MLN., Nov., LI, 423-6.

2691. HECHT, H. Robert Burns, the Man and his Work. Transl. by J. LYMBURN. Edinburgh: Hodge. 8vo. pp. xi, 375. 17s. 6d. Rev. by C. Carswell in Spect., Feb. 7, CLVI, 224.

2692. LEFTWICH, B. R. Burns and the excise: an account of the surviving records in official custody. Burns Chron., XI, 65-9.

2693. MITCHELL, W. FRASER. Eliza Burnett of Monboddoo. Burns Chron., XI, 73-7.

2694. MORISON, JOHN L. Burns and Scottish nationalism. Burns Chron., XI, 49-55.

2695. SMITH, A. CAMERON. Wallace Hall Academy and some Burns personalities. Burns Chron., XI, 88-92.

2696. SMITH, GRANT (comp.). Robert Burns 1759-1796. Toronto: The Author, 20 Victoria St. pp. 47. [Prints an unpublished poem by Burns: 'My Lord, I would not fill your chair.']

2697. SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS. Robert Burns: his Personality, his Reputation, and his Art. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Milford; Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 119. 6s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. by P. L. Carver in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., VI, 132-7.

Butler, Joseph. **2698.** STEDMAN, R. E. Bishop Butler and his 'Analogy of Religion.' N. Cent., May, CXIX, 612-23.

Chatterton, Thomas. **2699.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Chatterton's Birtha. TLS., July 18, p. 600.

2700. STAUBERT, P. Thomas Chatterton und seine Rowley-Dichtung, untersucht auf Grund der Psychologie der Reifezeit. (Bibl. 1935, 2784.) Rev. by K. Richter in LGRP., VII, 174-7; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIX, 137-8.

2701. WRIGHT, G. W. Chatterton Set to Music. NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXI, 228-9.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. **2702.** COCK, F. WILLIAM. Chesterfield and Dowdeswell: Letters. NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXI, 219-20.

2703. GULICK, SYDNEY L., Jr. A Chesterfield Bibliography to 1800. (Bibl. 1935, 2787.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 100.

2704. — The Publication of Chesterfield's 'Letters to His Son.' PMLA., Mar., LI, 165-77.

2705. SHELLABARGER, S. Lord Chesterfield. (Bibl. 1935, 2788.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 123-5; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Jan. 3, CLVI, 24; by L. Kronenberger in NYTBR., Jan. 26, pp. 4, 21.

City Patriots, The. **2706.** WALLACE, A. DAYLE. A Note on 'The City Patriots,' a Satirical Print. NQ., Sept. 5, CLXXI, 169.

Collins, William. **2707.** MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Collins's 'Ode to the Passions.' TLS., Mar. 7, p. 204.

Colman, George. **2708.** PAGE, E. R. George Colman the Elder. (Bibl. 1935, 2796.) Rev. by F. E. Budd in MLR., Oct., XXXI, 574.

Congreve, William. **2709.** HODGES, JOHN C. Congreve's Will and Personal Papers. NQ., Aug. 15, CLXXI, 117.

2710. — The Dating of Congreve's Letters. PMLA., Mar., LI, 153-64.

2711. — William Congreve: Confused Signatures. TLS., Aug. 15, p. 664.

2712. HOWARTH, R. G. The Date of 'The Old Bachelor.' TLS., June 13, p. 500.

Correspondents, The. **2713.** DAVIS, ROSE M. 'The Correspondents.' PMLA., Mar., LI, 207-20.

Cowper, William. **2714.** POVEY, KENNETH. Notes on Cowper's Letters. IV. RES., July, XII, 333-5.

Cumberland, Richard. **2715.** VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. 'The Princess of Parma.' TLS., Oct. 24, p. 863.

Darwin, Erasmus. **2716.** LOGAN, JAMES V. The Poetry and Aesthetics of Erasmus Darwin. (Princeton Studies in English, 15.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 162. \$2.00.

Day, Thomas. **2717.** SCOTT, SIR S. H. The Exemplary Mr Day. (Bibl. 1935, 2807.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 127-8.

De Crèvecoeur, Saint-John. **2718.** RICE, H. C. Le Cultivateur Américain. (Bibl. 1934, 2741; 1935, 2808.) Rev. briefly by F. C. G. in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 127-8.

Defoe, Daniel. **2719.** The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders. London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. 328. 3s. 6d.

2720. GREENOUGH, C. N. Defoe in Boston. Colonial Soc. of Mass. Pubs., 1935, XXVIII, 461-93.

2721. KLINGENDER, F. D. Coleridge on 'Robinson Crusoe.' TLS., Feb. 1, p. 96.

2722. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Daniel, the Pope and the Devil: A Caricaturist's Portrait of the True Defoe. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 134.

2723. Robinson Crusoe at Yale [extensive collection]. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Oct., XI, 17-37.

2724. RÖHNSCH, MARIE. Defoes Stellung zu den religiösen Strömungen seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1933, 2415; 1934, 2755.) Rev. by R. Stamm in LGRP., LVII, 318-21.

2725. STAMM, RUDOLF G. Daniel Defoe: an Artist in the Puritan Tradition. PQ., July, xv, 225-46.

2726. — Der aufgeklärte Puritanismus Daniel Defoes. Leipzig and Zürich: M. Niehans. 8vo. pp. 343. Fr. 15; RM. 12.70. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 11, p. 580.

Dennie, Joseph. **2727.** Letters, 1768-1812. Ed. and Annotated by LAURA GREEN PEDDER. (Univ. of Maine Studies [2nd ser.], No. 36.) Orono, Me.: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxii, 212. 75 cents.

Edwards, Jonathan. **2728.** Representative Selections. Ed. by C. H. FAUST and T. H. JOHNSON. Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Mar., IX, 174-5; by J. T. Gerould in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 102-3; by H. W. S. in Journ. of Philos., June 4, XXXIII, 327.

2729. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Jonathan Edwards' Background of Reading. Colonial Soc. of Mass. Pubs., 1935, XXVIII, 193-222.

Evans, Nathaniel. **2730.** PENNINGTON, EDGAR L. Nathaniel Evans: A Poet of Colonial America. (Bibl. 1935, 2824.) Rev. by C. T. Hallenbeck in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LX, 83-4; by J. A. Montgomery in Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron., July, XXXVIII, 449.

Fielding, Henry. **2731.** The History of Tom Jones. London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. 861. 3s. 6d.

2732. COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD C. A Fielding Pamphlet. TLS., May 9, p. 400.

2733. GILL, W. W. Early Fielding Documents. NQ., Oct. 3, CLXXI, 242.

2734. LIND, LEVI ROBERT. Lucian and Fielding. See **4276.**

2735. RAUSHENBUSH, ESTHER M. Charles Macklin's Lost Play about Henry Fielding. MLN., Dec., LI, 505-14.

2736. SHERBURN, GEORGE. Fielding's Amelia: an Interpretation. ELH., Mar., III, 1-14.

Franklin, Benjamin. **2737.** Autobiography and Selections from his Other Writings. Ed. by N. G. GOODMAN. London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. xiii, 260. 3s. 6d.

2738. Benjamin Franklin; Representative Selections; ed. by FRANK LUTHER MOTT and CHESTER E. JORGENSEN. (American Writers Ser.) N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 16mo. pp. 732. \$1.00. Rev. by C. A. Hawley in Unity, July 20, CXVII, 198.

2739. Some Conversations of Dr Franklin and Mr Jay. Being the

First Publication of a Manuscript written by John Jay in Paris during 1783-1784. With an Introd. by FRANK MONAGHAN. New Haven: Three Monks Press. 8vo. pp. 19. \$2.00. Rev. by N. G. Goodman in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LX, 300.

2740. ANGUS, W. Poor Richard's Alphabet and his Pronunciation. Speech Monographs, Oct. 1935, II, 60-70.

2741. Acquisition of the Benjamin Franklin Collection of Yale University. School and Society, Aug. 29, XLIV, 267-8.

2742. Benjamin Franklin and his Circle; a Catalogue of an Exhibition, at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, from May 11 through Sept. 13, 1936. N.Y.: Metropolitan Museum. 8vo. pp. 163. \$1.00.

2743. CRANE, VERNER WINSLOW. Benjamin Franklin, Englishman and American. [Ed. by A. K. Potter.] (Brown Univ. Colver Lectures, 1935.) Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins. 12mo. pp. 142. \$1.50.

2744. — Three Fables by Benjamin Franklin. NEQ., Sept., IX, 499-504.

2745. EDDY, GEORGE SIMPSON. The Mason-Franklin Collection. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Apr., X, 65-90.

2746. FARRAND, MAX. Benjamin Franklin's Memoirs. Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 10, 49-78.

2747. LIPPINCOTT, HORACE MATHER. Franklin and Lee. Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron., July, XXXVIII, 371-9.

2748. NOLAN, J. BENNETT. General Benjamin Franklin. The Military Career of a Philosopher. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 101. 7s.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 666; by N. G. Goodman in NYTBR., June 14, p. 5.

2749. TOWNSEND, ATWOOD H. The Franklin Fable. EJ., College ed., Mar., XXV, 215-23.

Freneau, Philip. **2750.** MARSH, PHILIP M. Freneau and Jefferson: The Poet-Editor Speaks for Himself about the National Gazette Episode. AL., May, VIII, 180-9.

Gay, John. **2751.** The Beggar's Opera. Ed. with Introd., Notes, and Glossary by F. W. BATESON. (Temple Classics.) London: Dent, 1935. 8vo. pp. 123.

2752. BERGER, ARTHUR V. The Beggar's Opera, the Burlesque, and Italian Opera. ML., Apr., XVII, 93-105.

2753. SWAEN, A. E. H. The Airs and Tunes of John Gay's Polly. Ang., LX, 403-22.

2754. TOLKSDORF, C. John Gay's 'Beggar's Opera' und Bert Brechts 'Dreigroschenoper.' (Bibl. 1934, 2786.) Rev. by H. Engel in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 78-9.

Gibbon, Edward. **2755.** MOWAT, R. B. Gibbon. London: Barker. 8vo. pp. 282. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 132; cf. J. McB., *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 163; A. S. MORGAN, *ib.*, Feb. 29, p. 184.

Godwin, William. **2756.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). William Godwin. Apr. 4, p. 285.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 2757. FRASER-HARRIS, D. F. Goldsmith on his Teachers. *Dalhousie Rev.*, XVI, 362-70.

2758. GWYNN, S. Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1935, 2852.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 264-6; by J. Cournos in *NYTBR.*, Jan. 19, p. 10.

2759. 'OLYBRIUS.' Fragment of a letter of Goldsmith. *NQ.*, 1935, CLXVII, 358.

2760. SEITZ, R. W. Goldsmith to Sir William Chambers. *TLS.*, Sept. 26, p. 772.

Graves, Richard. 2761. HILL, C. J. The Literary Career of Richard Graves. (Bibl. 1935, 2857.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in *MLR.*, Oct., XXXI, 573.

Gray, Thomas. 2762. Enduring Monuments. An Elegy Wrote in a Country Churchyard. Reading and Collecting, Dec., 1, 9, 22.

2763. Correspondence. Ed. by P. TOYNBEE and L. WHIBLEY. (Bibl. 1935, 2858.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXX, 408-9; by A. Brandl in *DL.*, LVII, 490-4; by C. B. Tinker in *YR.*, Autumn, XXVI, 204-6; by W. P. Jones in *SRL.*, Mar. 14, XIII, 11; by L. Kronenberger in *NYTBR.*, Jan. 19, p. 2; in *Nation*, Jan. 15, CXLII, 82; by G. N. Shuster in *Com.*, May 22, XXIV, 108-9.

2764. CAMERON, JOHN H. Munro's Latin version of Gray's Elegy. (Toronto, College of Education), Oct., pp. 127-31. [Prints Munro's rendering with brief note on translator.]

2765. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. Thomas Gray. (Bibl. 1935, 2860.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 264.

2766. MARTIN, R. Chronologie de la Vie et de l'Œuvre de Thomas Gray. (Bibl. 1935, 2861.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 262-3.

2767. — Essai sur Thomas Gray. (Bibl. 1934, 2801; 1935, 2862.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 263-4.

2768. VAN HOOK, LA RUE. New Light on the Classical Scholarship of Thomas Gray. *Am. J. Phil.*, Jan., LVII, 1-9.

Green, Matthew. 2769. The Spleen. Ed. with Introd., Notes and Appendices by W. H. WILLIAMS. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 88. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 25, p. 618.

Hearne, Thomas. 2770. BULLOCH, J. M. Hearne's First Master, the Rev. Patrick Gordon. *NQ.*, 1935, CLXIX, 344-6.

Holcroft, Thomas. 2771. STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL R. Thomas Holcroft: Radical and Man of Letters. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 8vo. pp. 31-62. 41 cents. (Rptd. from *ELH.*, Mar., III, 31-62.)

Hume, David. 2772. Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. Ed. by N. KEMP SMITH. (Bibl. 1935, 2871.) Rev. by R. W. Church in *Philosophical Rev.*, Nov., XLV, 619-20; by E. E. Aubrey in *Journ. of Religion*, Apr., XVI, 232-4.

2773. R. David Hume. Zu seinem 225. Geburtstag. Germania, No. 116.

Hutton, James. 2774. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT* (Bibliography and Sales). James Hutton. Nov. 28, p. 1000.

Jefferson, Thomas. 2775. BEARD, CHARLES A. Jefferson in America Now. YR., Winter, xxv, 241-57.

Johnson, Charles. 2776. BOYS, RICHARD C. Rural Setting in the Drama: an Early Example. NQ., Mar. 21, CLXX, 207.

Johnson, Samuel. 2777. ADDINGTON, M. H. A Contemporary Comment on Dr Johnson. NQ., Dec. 12, CLXXI, 418-19.

2778. C., T. C. Johnson on Boots. NQ., July 18, CLXXI, 43.

2779. CLIFFORD, JAMES LOWRY. Further Letters of the Johnson Circle. JRLB., July, xx, 268-85.

2780. — The Printing of Mrs Piozzi's Anecdotes of Dr Johnson. JRLB., Jan., xx, 157-72.

2781. HAZEN, ALLEN T. Samuel Johnson and Dr Robert James. Bull. of the Institute of the Hist. of Medicine, iv, 455-65.

2782. HAZEN, ALLEN T. and EDWARD L. MCADAM, Jr. A Catalogue of an Exhibition of First Editions of the Works of Samuel Johnson. New Haven: Yale. pp. 32.

2783. — — First Editions of Samuel Johnson. An Important Exhibition and a Discovery. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Jan., x, 45-51.

2784. J., W. H. Johnson: Misquotations. NQ., June 6, CLXX, 403.

2785. MCADAM, E. L. A Johnson Pamphlet. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 228.

2786. MAYS, MORLEY J. Samuel Johnson: An Eighteenth Century Moralist. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburg Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 343-4.

2787. MOODY, DOROTHY. Johnson's Translation of Addison's 'Battle of the Cranes and Pygmies.' MLR., Jan., xxxi, 60-5.

2788. READE, ALEYN LYELL. Johnsonian Gleanings. Pt vi. The Doctor's Life, 1735-40. (Bibl. 1934, 2836.) Pt vii. The Jervis, Porter and other allied Families. (Bibl. 1935, 2890.) Rev. by C. H. Bennett in JEGP., July, xxxv, 438-40.

2789. — Johnsonian Gleanings. Pt vii. (Bibl. 1935, 2890.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXXI, 125-6; briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 37.

2790. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT* (Leading article). Dr Johnson and Nature. English Poets in the Highlands. Aug. 15, p. 653.

2791. WATKINS, W. B. C. Johnson and English Poetry before 1660. (Princeton Studies in English, xiii.) Princeton, N.J.: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 120. 8s.; \$1.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 682; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 333-4; in NQ., Mar. 28, CLXX, 233-4; by R. Stamm in E. Studies, Apr., XVIII, 87-8.

2792. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Robert Potter as a Critic of Dr Johnson. RES., July, XII, 305-21.

Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay. 2793. SMALL, M. R. Charlotte Ramsay Lennox. (Bibl. 1935, 2899.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 49; by C. Rinaker in JEGP., Apr., xxxv, 291-3.

Lyttelton, George, Lord. 2794. RAO, A. V. A Minor Augustan. (Bibl. 1934, 2845; 1935, 2903.) Rev. by G. Kitchin in MLR., Apr., xxxi, 219-20; by V. de S. Pinto in RES., Jan., xii, 93-6.

Macklin, Charles. 2795. MACMILLAN, DOUGALD. The Censorship in the Case of Macklin's 'The Man of the World.' Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 10, 79-101.

Macpherson, James. 2796. HÖSEL, A. Geschichte einer Fälschung. Macpherson und die ossianischen Gesänge. Völkischer Beobachter (Süd-dt. Ausgabe), No. 301.

Mandeville, Bernard. 2797. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Bernard Mandeville. TLS., Nov. 28, p. 996.

Manley, Delarivière. 2798. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Mistress Delarivière Manley's Biography. MP., Feb., xxxiii, 261-78.

Mather, Cotton. 2799. A Great Mather Library Changes Hands. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., xi, 40-1.

2800. JONES, M. B. Some Bibliographical Notes on Cotton Mather's 'The Accomplishd Singer.' Colonial Soc. of Mass. Pubs., 1935, xviii, 186-93.

2801. THOMPSON, LAURANCE. Notes on Some Collectors in Colonial Massachusetts. Colophon, Autumn, 11, 82-100.

Motteux, Peter Anthony. 2802. CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Peter Anthony Motteux, 1663-1718. (Bibl. 1933, 2507; 1935, 2913.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., Apr., xii, 222-3.

Nares, Edward. 2803. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. Thomas Paine, Edward Nares, and Mrs Piozzi's Marginalia. See 2807.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 2804. MACKALL, LEONARD L. Newton's Manuscripts. Books. N.Y. Herald Tribune. July 12, p. 18.

Pack, Richardson. 2805. CAIN, R. D. Richardson Pack (1682-1728). NQ., May 16, CLXX, 344-6.

Paine, Thomas. 2806. ADLER, FELIX. Thomas Paine. Standard, Feb., xxii, 123-8.

2807. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. Thomas Paine, Edward Nares, and Mrs Piozzi's Marginalia. Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 10, 103-33.

2808. PEARSON, HESKETH. Tom Paine, Friend of Mankind. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 300. \$3.00.

2809. ROPER, R. C. Thomas Paine—Peace Maker. Unity, Mar. 2, cxvii, 6-10.

Percy, Thomas. 2810. MARWELL, HEINE. Thomas Percy. Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte seiner Werke. (Bibl. 1934, 2868.) Rev. by G. Buck in LGRP., lvii, 36-7.

2811. MUNBY, A. N. L. Cancels in Percy's 'Reliques.' TLS., Oct. 31, p. 892. Cf. L. F. POWELL, *ib.*, Nov. 7, p. 908.

2812. OGBURN, VINCENT H. A Forgotten Chapter in the Life of Bishop Thomas Percy. RES., Apr., xii, 202-8.

2813. OGBURN, VINCENT H. Further Notes on Thomas Percy. PMLA., June, LI, 449-59.

2814. — Thomas Percy's Unfinished Collection, Ancient English and Scottish Poems. ELH., Sept., III, 183-9.

2815. WILLINSKY, M. Bischof Percy's Bearbeitung der Volksballaden und Kunstgedichte seines Folio-Manuskriptes. (Bibl. 1932, 2469; 1934, 2871.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., Jan., XII, 112; by G. Buck in LGRP., LVII, 37-8.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née Salusbury, Mrs Thrale). **2816.** Mrs Piozzi and Isaac Watts. With an Introd. and Notes by J. P. R. LYELL. (Bibl. 1934, 2873.) Rev. by A. Tillotson in RES., Jan., XII, 96-7.

2817. BENSLEY, E. Lucy Salusbury. NQ., Feb. 15, CLXX, 123; cf. R. S. B., *ib.*, Feb. 29, CLXX, 159.

2818. CLIFFORD, J. L. The Printing of Mrs Piozzi's Anecdotes of Dr Johnson. JRLB., Jan., XX, 157-72.

2819. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. Thomas Paine, Edward Nares, and Mrs Piozzi's Marginalia. See **2807**.

2820. VULLIAMY, C. E. Mrs Thrale of Streatham. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 334. 12s. 6d. Rev. by S. C. Roberts in Obs., Apr. 26; by Sir C. Biron in S. Times, May 17; in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 350; by J. Hayward in Spect., Apr. 24, CLVI, 758, 760.

Pope, Alexander. **2821.** The Prose Works. Ed. by NORMAN AULT.. Vol. I. The Earlier Works, 1711-1720. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 326. 30s.

2822. AULT, NORMAN. Pope's Lost Prologue. TLS., Sept. 19, p. 742.

2823. BECK, RICHARD. Alexander Pópe og íslenzkar bókmenntir. Skírnir, CX, 86-107.

2824. BUTT, JOHN. Pope's Taste in Shakespeare. See **428**.

2825. FLETCHER, E. G. Belinda's Game of Ombre: Some Corrections. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 2929.) Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 138.

2826. 'HIBERNICUS.' Pope's Bit of Bathos. NQ., Nov. 28, CLXXI, 388-9; cf. E. BENSLEY, *ib.*, Dec. 12, CLXXI, 424.

2827. HODGES, JOHN C. Pope's Debt to One of His Dunces. MLN., Mar., LI, 154-8.

2828. SHERBURN, G. The Early Career of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1934, 2881; 1935, 2933.) Rev. by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 303-5.

2829. SITWELL, EDITH. Alexander Pope. N.Y.: P. Smith; London: Faber (cheap ed.). 8vo. pp. 332. \$3.00; 5s.

2830. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. The Dunciad of 1729. MLR., July, XXXI, 347-53.

2831. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Lady Mary Wortley Montague and Pope's 'Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady.' RES., Oct., XII, 401-12.

Prior, Matthew. **2832.** HILLS, ALFRED. Matthew Prior in Essex. Essex Rev., 1935, XLIV, 236-42.

2833. WRIGHT, H. B. William Jackson on Prior's Use of Montaigne. *MLR.*, Apr., XXXI, 203-5.

Ramsay, Alan. **2834.** WEIR, J. L. Ramsay's 'Gentle Shepherd': an Association Volume. *NQ.*, Sept. 26, CLXXI, 224-5.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. **2835.** HILLES, FREDERICK WHILEY. The Literary Career of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xx, 319. 15s.; \$5.10. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading article), May 9, p. 385; by A. Blunt in *Spect.*, June 5, CLVI, 1045; in *NQ.*, Aug. 29, CLXXI, 161-2; by J. Cournot in *NYTBR.*, July 5, p. 4.

Richardson, Samuel. **2836.** BLACK, FRANK G. The continuations of 'Pamela.' *RAA.*, Aug., pp. 498-507.

2837. DOTTIN, PAUL. Samuel Richardson et le roman épistolaire. *RAA.*, Aug., pp. 481-98.

2838. H., C. Another Pamela. *TLS.*, Dec. 12, p. 1035.

2839. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. Samuel Richardson: Printer and Novelist. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 357. \$4.00. Rev. in *SRL.*, Dec. 26, xv, 16; by L. Kronenberger in *NYTBR.*, Dec. 27, p. 5.

2840. RONTÉ, H. Richardson und Fielding. (Bibl. 1935, 2948.) Rev. by L. Stettner in *NJWJ.*, xii, 376; by E. Deckner in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 367-8.

2841. SALE, WILLIAM MERRITT, Jr. A Bibliographical Note on Richardson's 'Clarissa.' *Library*, Mar., xvi, 448-51.

2842. — Samuel Richardson, a Bibliographical Record of his Literary Career with Historical Notes. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 4to. pp. xxiv, 141. \$5.00.

Robinson, Mary. **2843.** MENDENHALL, JOHN C. Mary Robinson (1758-1800). *Univ. of Penn. Literary Chron.*, iv, 2-10.

Seward, Anna. **2844.** PEARSON, HESKETH. The Swan of Lichfield. Being a Selection from the Correspondence of Anna Seward. With a short biography and preface. London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. 320. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 26, p. 760; by S. C. Roberts in *Obs.*, Oct. 4.

Shaftesbury, Earl of. **2845.** CASATI, E. Un carnet de Shaftesbury pendant son voyage en France et en Italie (1711-13). *RLC.*, July, pp. 530-1. [2 unpubl. letters.]

Shenstone, William. **2846.** CHURCHILL, IRVING L. William Shenstone's Share in the Preparation of Percy's 'Reliques.' *PMLA.*, Dec., LI, 960-74.

2847. WARD, MYRA M. Shenstone's Birthplace. *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 440-1.

2848. WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. William Shenstone. (Bibl. 1935, 2959.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in *RES.*, Oct., xii, 476-8; by A. Eichler in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 369-70; by F. Laws in *Obs.*, Mar. 29; by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 126-7; in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 95.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. **2849.** The Rivals. Ed. from the

Larpent MS. by R. L. PURDY. (Bibl. 1935, 2960.) Rev. by F. W. Bateson in RES., July, XII, 359-62; by H. Child in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 87-8; by H. Marcus in DL., LVII, 622-5.

2850. BATESON, F. W. The School for Scandal. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 15.

2851. HAMMOND, J. L. Gladstone on Sheridan. TLS., July 4, p. 564.

2852. Trailing Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Colophon, Spring, I, 612.

Smart, Christopher. **2853.** BRITAIN, ROBERT E. Christopher Smart and Dr Delany. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 204.

2854. WOOD, F. T. Christopher Smart. E. Studien, LXXI, 191-213.

Smith, Adam. **2855.** COOKE, C. A. Adam Smith and Jurisprudence. Law Quart. Rev., Apr., 1935.

2856. SCOTT, W. R. An Early Draft of Part of 'The Wealth of Nations.' Economic Journ., 1935, XLV, 427-38.

Smith, Edmund. **2857.** GEFFEN, ELIZABETH M. The Expulsion from Oxford of Edmund ('Rag') Smith. NQ., June 6, CLXX, 398-401.

Smith, Elihu H. **2858.** RUGG, W. K. American Poems Selected and Original. Chr. Sci. Mon., Apr. 16, XXVIII, 7.

Smollett, Tobias. **2859.** An Essay on the External Use of Water. Ed. with Introd. and Notes, by CLAUDE E. JONES. (Bibl. 1935, 2965.) Rev. by E. S. Noyes in MLN., Apr., LI, 267-8.

2860. The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. With an Introd. by A. MACHEN. London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. xviii, 433. 3s. 6d.

2861. ALLHUSEN, E. L. 'Peregrine Pickle.' TLS., Feb. 29, p. 188.

2862. JOLIAT, EUGÈNE. Smollett et la France. (Bibl. 1935, 2967.) Rev. by J. Bélanger, RAA., Feb., pp. 245-6.

2863. KNAPP, LEWIS M. An Important Smollett Letter. RES., Jan., XII, 75-7.

2864. POWELL, L. F. William Huggins and Tobias Smollett. MP., Nov., XXXIV, 179-94.

Smythies, Miss. **2865.** BLACK, FRANK GEES. A Lady Novelist of Colchester. Essex Rev., 1935, XLIV, 180-5. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 2972.)

Steele, Sir Richard. **2866.** ALLEN, R. J. Steele and the Molesworth Family. RES., Oct., XII, 449-54.

Sterne, Laurence. **2867.** Letters of Laurence Sterne. Ed. by L. P. CURTIS. (Bibl. 1935, 2974.) Rev. by A. Brandl in DL., LVII, 64-7; by M. D. Zabel in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 101-2.

2868. BAIRD, THEODORE. The Time-Scheme of 'Tristram Shandy' and a Source. PMLA., Sept., LI, 803-20.

2869. BEHRMANN, F. Laurence Sterne und sein Einfluss auf die englische Prosa des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Zürich diss.) pp. 141.

2870. FLUCHÈRE, H. Sterne épistolier. RAA., Apr., pp. 297-310.

2871. HALLAMORE, G. J. Das Bild Laurence Sternes in Deutschland von der Aufklärung bis zur Romantik. (München diss.) Berlin: Ebering. 8vo. pp. 87. RM. 3.60.

2872. MAACK, R. Laurence Sterne im Lichte seiner Zeit. (Britannica, 10.) Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 182. RM. 7.50.

Strahan, William. **2873.** POMFRET, J. E. Some Further Letters of William Strahan, Printer. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LX, 455-89.

Swift, Jonathan. **2874.** The Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland against Receiving Wood's Halfpence. Ed. by H. DAVIS. (Bibl. 1935, 2983.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., July, XII, 355-9; by M. A. Korn in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 75-8; by E. Pons in Études anglaises, Jan., pp. 71-2; by L. A. Landa in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Jan., v, 295-9.

2875. The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford. Ed. by D. NICHOL SMITH. (Bibl. 1935, 2982.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., July, XXXI, 431-3; briefly in SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 119.

2876. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. Jonathan Swift, 1667-1745, Einwände gegen die Abschaffung des Christentums. LXII, 108-12.

2877. GLASER, H. Jonathan Swifts Kritik an der englischen Irlandpolitik. (Bibl. 1932, 2545.) Rev. by M. A. Korn in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 75-8.

2878. HANDRO, L. Swift, Gullivers Travels, eine Interpretation im Zusammenhang mit den geistesgeschichtlichen Beziehungen. (Britannica, 12.) Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 168. RM. 7.

2879. JONES, RICHARD FOSTER. Ancients and Moderns, a Study of the Background of the 'Battle of the Books.' (Washington Univ. Studies—new series, Lang. and Lit., No. 6.) St Louis. 8vo. pp. xi, 358. \$3.00.

2880. KORN, M. A. Die Weltanschauung Jonathan Swifts. (Jena diss., 1935. Teildruck.) 8vo. pp. 36.

2881. ——— Die Weltanschauung Jonathan Swifts. (Bibl. 1935, 2989.) Rev. by L. Stettner in NJWJ., XII, 375-6; by W. Keller in ZNU., XXXV, 200.

2882. LESLIE, SHANE. The Script of Jonathan Swift and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1935, 2990.) Rev. by J. T. W. in SRL., Aug. 15, XIV, 20.

2883. LOOTEN, C. La Pensée Religieuse de Swift et ses Antinomies. (Bibl. 1935, 2991.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 248; by L. A. Landa in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 86-8; by E. Pons in RAA., Feb., pp. 243-5.

2884. PONS, EMILE. Rabelais et Swift. A propos du lilliputien. (Mélanges Abel Lefranc.) Paris: Droz. pp. 219-28.

2885. QUINTANA, RICARDO. The Mind and Art of Jonathan Swift. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 410. 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by H. M. Jones in SRL., Dec. 26, xv, 10; by J. Barzun in Nation, Dec. 26, CXLIII, 767-8; by H. Strauss in NYTBR., Nov. 29, p. 2.

2886. REIMERS, H. Jonathan Swift: Gedanken und Schriften über Religion und Kirche. (Bibl. 1935, 2996.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., Jan., XII, 97-100.

2887. SECORD, A. W. Gulliver and Dampier. MLN., Mar., LI, 159.

2888. THOMPSON, PAUL VERN. *Verses on Blenheim.* TLS., Aug. 22, p. 680.

2889. VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. *Three Unnoticed Writings of Swift.* PMLA., Sept., LI, 793-802.

2890. WEBSTER, CLARENCE M. *A Source for Swift's 'A Meditation Upon a Broom-stick.'* MLN., Mar., LI, 160.

2891. ——— *Two Swift Imitations.* MLN., Nov., LI, 441.

2892. WILLIAMS, HAROLD. *Stella's Friends.* TLS., May 9, p. 400.

Theobald, Lewis. **2893.** CASTLE, E. Theobalds 'Double falsehood' and 'The History of Cardenio' von Fletcher und Shakespeare. *Archiv*, CLXIX, 182-99.

Thomson, James. **2894.** DRENNON, H. *Newtonianism in James Thomson's Poetry.* E. Studien, LXX, 358-72.

2895. JOHNSON, WALTER G. *James Thomson's Influence on Swedish Literature in the Eighteenth Century.* (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., XIX, 3-4.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. Illinois Press. 26.5 cm., pp. 202. \$2.50.

2896. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. *James Thomson and 'To Dr De la Cour.'* TLS., Apr. 4, p. 300.

2897. ——— *Manuscripts of Thomson's Poems to Amanda and Elegy on Aikman.* PQ., Oct., xv, 405-8.

2898. ——— *Thomson's (?) 'A Poem to the Memory of Mr Congreve.'* TLS., Oct. 3, p. 791.

2899. ——— *Variants in the 1746 Edition of Thomson's 'Seasons.'* Library, Sept., xvii, 214-20.

Trumbull, John. **2900.** COUIE, ALEXANDER. *John Trumbull, Connecticut Wit.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 230. 11s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 665; by M. Ellis in NEQ., Dec., ix, 716-17.

Walpole, Horace. **2901.** BRYCE, JOHN C. *'Anecdotes of Polite Literature.'* TLS., Apr. 18, p. 340.

2902. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. *Walpole and a Dublin Pirate.* PQ., Oct., xv, 391-400.

2903. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING. *Strawberry Hill and Otranto.* TLS., May 23, p. 440.

Ward, Edward. **2904.** MATTHEWS, W. *The character-writings of Edward Ward.* Neophilologus, Jan., XXI, 116-34. [Edward Ward, 1667-1731, publ. 'The Reformer' (1700), 'The Wooden World Dissected' (1707), 'Mars Stript of his Armour' (1709), and 'The Modern World Disrob'd' (1708).]

Warton, Joseph. **2905.** TROWBRIDGE, HOYT. *Joseph Warton's Classification of English Poets.* MLN., Dec., LI, 515-18.

2906. MILLER, FRANCES S. *Did Thomas Warton Borrow from Himself?* MLN., Mar., LI, 151-4.

Washington, George. **2907.** *Definitive Writings, Prepared under the direction of JOHN C. FITZPATRICK.* 25 vols. Vols. I-XII. Washing-

ton, D.C.: Supt. of Doc. Gov't Print. Office. \$75.00 per set. To Public libraries and institutions of learning, \$50.00.

2908. Washington's Farewell Address. Ed. by VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS. (Bibl. 1935, 3017.) Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., Dec., IX, 726-7; by S. F. Bemis in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XLI, 550-1; by St G. L. Sioussat in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LX, 77-9; by R. A. Stewart in Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIV, 88; by M. M. in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Nov., XI, 398.

2909. AMBLER, C. H. George Washington and the West. Chapel Hill, N. Carolina: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 270. 18s.

Webster, Noah. **2910.** KNOTT, THOMAS A. Noah Webster. Word Study, Dec., XII, 7.

2911. SHOEMAKER, ERVIN C. Noah Webster: Pioneer of Learning. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xii, 347. \$4.00. Rev. by H. R. Warfel in NEQ., Dec., IX, 723.

2912. WARFEL, HARRY R. Noah Webster, Schoolmaster to America. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. ix, 460. \$3.50. Rev. by M. Ellis in NEQ., Dec., IX, 742-3; by H. H. Clark in SRL., May 9, XIV, 11; by M. Curti in NR., June 24, LXXXVII, 215; by N. G. Goodman in NYTBR., Apr. 26, pp. 1, 21; in Word Study, Sept., XII, 2; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., XI, 292.

Wesley, John. **2913.** BODY, A. H. John Wesley and Education. London: Epworth Press. 8vo. pp. 168. 6s.

2914. — John Wesley and Education. London: Epworth Press. 8vo. pp. 168. 6s.

2915. CELL, GEORGE CROFT. The Rediscovery of John Wesley. (Bibl. 1935, 3022.) Rev. by J. T. McNeill in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XLI, 572.

2916. HERBERT, T. WALTER. 'Sentimental.' TLS., May 16, p. 420; cf. E. A. BAKER and W. M. PARKER, *ib.*, May 23, p. 440.

2917. LEE, UMPHREY. John Wesley and Modern Religion. Nashville: Cokesbury. 8vo. pp. 367. \$2.50.

2918. TELFORD, JOHN. Life of John Wesley. Kansas City, Mo.: Nazarene. 8vo. pp. 363. \$1.50.

Whitaker, Alexander. **2919.** Good News from Virginia, 1613. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

White, Gilbert. **2920.** The Best of White's Selborne. Ed. by F. B. KIRKMAN. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. xiv, 143. 3s. 6d.

Young, Edward. **2921.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Young's 'Night Thoughts.' TLS., Mar. 28, p. 284.

2922. MUTSCHMANN, H. Der Schlüssel zu Youngs 'Nachtgedanken.' See 372.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2923. BELLINGER, A. R. (comp.). *Anthology of Verse, 1836-1936*, from the Yale Literary Magazine. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 140. 11s. 6d.; \$2.50.

2924. CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM and M. B. PICKEL (eds.). *Century Readings in Victorian Prose*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. ix, 414. \$3.00.

2925. *Early Texas Verse (1835-1850)*. Collected from the Original Newspapers and ed. by PHILIP GRAHAM. Austin, Texas: Steck Co. 8vo. pp. xvi, 131. \$1.50.

2926. RHYS, ERNEST (comp.). *Letters from Limbo*. London: Dent. 8vo. pp. xvii, 289. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 856.

Literary History and Criticism

2927. ABRAMS, MEYER HOWARD. *The Milk of Paradise*. (Bibl. 1934, 2973.) Rev. by T. M. Raysor in MLN., Apr., LI, 270-1.

2928. ALEXANDER, CALVERT. *The Catholic Literary Revival*. (Bibl. 1935, 3034.) Rev. by T. Maynard in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXI, 468-70.

2929. ANDREWS, J. CUTLER. *Pittsburgh's Post-Gazette; the First Newspaper West of the Alleghenies*. Chapman and Grimes. 8vo. pp. vii, 324. \$2.00.

2930. BAKER, ERNEST A. *The History of the English Novel*. vi. Edgeworth, Austen, Scott. (Bibl. 1935, 3037.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, XXXI, 438-9.

2931. ———. *The History of the English Novel*. vii. *The Age of Dickens and Thackeray*. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 3037.) London: Witherby. 8vo. pp. 404. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 295.

2932. BANGS, FRANCIS HYDE. *John Kendrick Bangs and Acta Columbiana*. Columbia Univ. Quart., Mar., XXVIII, 1-17.

2933. BAUGHMAN, ROLAND. *Some Victorian Forged Rarities*. Huntington Lib. Bull., Apr., No. 9, 91-117.

2934. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. *The Concept of Nature in Nineteenth-century English Poetry*. N.Y.: Macmillan Co. 8vo. pp. 618. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. by R. M. Lovett in NR., Aug. 5, LXXXVII, 385-6; in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1031; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Sept. 12, CXLIII, 314; by E. K. Brown in Univ. of Toronto Quart., VI, 141-7; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., Oct., XXXV, 457-9; by I. E. in Journ. of Philos., Dec. 3, XXXIII, 696-7.

2935. BESTERMAN, THEODORE. *The Cost of Libel and 'Maga.'* TLS., Apr. 25, p. 356.

2936. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *Keats's Publisher: A Memoir of John Taylor, 1781-1864.* London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 256. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 857; by A. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 30, clvii, 762, 764; by M. Elwin in Obs., Oct. 25.

2937. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The Flowering of New England, 1815-1865.* London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 550. 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1021; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Nov. 20, clvii, 10, 12; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 15; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Nov. 6, xxv, 53; by A. Warren in AR., Dec., viii, 245-51; by M. Van Doren in YR., Autumn, xxvi, 168-70; by L. Morris in N. Amer. Rev., Winter, ccxlii, 388-94; by H. Hansen in Harper's, Sept., clxxiii, Among the New Books; by H. S. Commager in NYTBR., Aug. 23, pp. 1, 15; by D. Wynn in N. Mexico Quart., Aug., vi, 239-46; by T. M. in CW., Nov., cxliv, 243-4; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Oct., xi, 345; by F. O. Matthiessen in NEQ., Dec., ix, 701-9; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Aug. 22, xiv, 3-4, 15; by C. M. Fress in Atlantic Mo., Dec., clviii, Bookshelf; by M. Cowley in NR., Aug. 26, lxxxviii, 79-80; by R. P. Blackmur in Nation, Aug. 22, cxliii, 218-19.

2938. ———. *Retreat from Utopia [the Brook Farm experiment in New England].* SRL., Feb. 22, xiii, 3-4, 14, 16.

2939. BROWN, CURTIS. *Famous Authors I Have Met.* Strand, lxxxix, 600-10, 728-35, 836-45.

2940. BUCK, PHILO M., Jr. *The World's Great Age: The Story of a Century's Search for a Philosophy of Life.* N.Y.: Macmillan Co. 8vo. pp. xviii, 382. 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), June 6, p. 464.

2941. BULLOCH, J. M. John Scott of the 'London Magazine.' NQ., Feb. 22, clxx, 132.

2942. ———. Mrs R. Gordon, a Norwich Actress. NQ., Feb. 29, clxx, 156.

2943. CHARVAT, W. *The Origins of American Critical Thought, 1810-1835.* Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 218. 11s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by W. E. Sedgwick in NEQ., Sept., ix, 544-6; by E. W. Parks in AL., Nov., viii, 330-2.

2944. CHURCHILL, A. *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk.* AM., Jan., xxxvii, 94-8. [Account of a famous hoax in 1836.]

2945. CRUSE, AMY. *The Victorians and their Books.* (Bibl. 1935, 3051.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in JEGP., July, xxxv, 449-50; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Spring, xxv, 625-6; by E. F. Benson in AM., Jan., xxxvii, 119-22.

2946. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. *The Life, Letters and Essays of Francis Walker Gilmer: A Study in Virginia Literary Culture in the First Quarter of the Nineteenth Century.* Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 7-12.

2947. DOWNS, BRIAN W. *Anglo-Dutch Literary Relations, 1867-1900.* MLR., July, xxxi, 289-346.

2948. DREW, HELEN L. *Literary Visitors to the Rock River Valley, 1832-1882.* [Visitors include, Bryant, Margaret Fuller, Emerson, Lowell, Horace Greeley, Bayard Taylor, A. B. Alcott.] Supplement, Illinois Libraries, Jan., XVIII, 42-52.

2949. DUNLOP, G. A. *The City in the American Novel, 1789-1900.* (Bibl. 1934, 2994; 1935, 3055.) Rev. by K. B. Murdock in MLN., June, LI, 401-5.

2950. DWYER, J. J. *A French Catholic among Eminent Victorians.* François Rio. CW., Feb., CXLII, 593-7.

2951. ELWIN, MALCOLM. *Victorian Wallflowers.* (Bibl. 1934, 2995.) Rev. by J. E. Baker in MP., Feb., XXXIII, 334-6.

2952. FAHRNEY, R. R. *Horace Greeley and the New York Tribune in the Civil War.* N.Y. Hist., Oct. 1935, 415-35.

2953. FAIRCHILD, H. N. *The Romantic Quest.* (Bibl. 1931, 2691.) Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, June, XVIII, 126-8.

2954. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE. *Mrs Siddons Leaves the Stage.* TLS., May 9, p. 404.

2955. FORD, HENRY. *The McGuffey Readers.* Colophon, Spring, I, 587-603.

2956. FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. 'Brewster's Journal.' NQ., July 25, CLXXI, 68.

2957. — The 'Gorgon.' [1818-1819.] NQ., Jan. 4, CLXX, II.

2958. — The 'Parthenon.' [1825-1826.] NQ., Jan. 4, CLXX, 7; cf. A. J. H., *ib.*, Jan. 18, CLXX, 50; W. ROBERTS, *ib.*, Feb. 15, CLXX, 121; A. J. H., *ib.*, Mar. 21, CLXX, 213; R. S. FORSYTHE, *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXX, 265.

2959. GUTHRIE, THOMAS ANSTEY. *A Long Retrospect.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 424. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 435; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., May 29, CLVI, 948, 950; by R. Le Gallienne in NYTBR., Aug. 9, p. 10.

2960. HENDERSON, P. *Literature and a Changing Civilization.* (Bibl. 1935, 3064.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 136-7.

2961. HUGHES, BERTRAM L. *The Social Protests in Early Victorian Poetry.* (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 5.

2962. HURLEY, LEONARD B. *A New Note in the War of the Literati.* AL., Jan., VII, 376-94.

2963. KUNITZ, STANLEY J. and HOWARD HAYCROFT (eds.). *British Authors of the Nineteenth Century; complete in one vol. with 1000 Biographies and 350 Portraits.* N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 677. \$5.00. Rev. by A. L. in SRL., Dec. 19, xv, 19.

2964. LARBAUD, VALÉRY. *Domain anglais.* [C. Patmore, S. Butler, W. E. Henley, J. Joyce.] Paris: Nouv. Rev. Française. 14 x 19 cm. pp. 252. 15 fr.

2965. *The Letters of Western Authors: A Series of Letters, Reproduced in Facsimile, of Twelve Distinguished Pacific Coast Authors of the Past, Each with a Comment by a Contemporary Western Writer.*

San Francisco: Pub. for Its Members by The Book Club of California, 1935. \$5.00. Rev. by C. G. in *AL.*, Mar., VIII, 104.

2966. McCLOSKEY, JOHN C. A Note on the 'Portico, [a Repository of Science and Literature]'. [A periodical established in 1816.] *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 300-4.

2967. McPHARLIN, PAUL. The Collier-Cruikshank Punch and Judy. Colophon, Winter, I, 371-87; Addenda, *ib.*, Spring, I, 613.

2968. MAY, J. LEWIS. John Lane and the Nineties. London: Lane. 8vo. pp. 262. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 26, p. 762; by A. Waugh in *Spect.*, Sept. 25, CLVII, 506, 508; by R. E. Roberts in *Obs.*, Sept. 27.

2969. MINNISH, HARVEY C. William Holmes McGuffey and His Readers. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 8vo. pp. xi, 203. \$2.25.

2970. MODDER, M. F. The Jew in English Literature of the Nineteenth Century. *Menorah Journ.*, XXIII, 46-56 (continued).

2971. ODELL, G. C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. Vol. VIII, 1865-1870. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 779. 45s.; \$8.75.

2972. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The Literary Scene in Ireland. *NYTBR.*, Aug. 16, pp. 8, 18.

2973. PIERCE, ELLA JANET. Appreciation of the Elizabethans during the New England Renaissance (1830-1880). (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 4.

2974. REYNOLDS, ERNEST. Early Victorian Drama: 1830-1870. Cambridge: Heffer. 8vo. pp. vii, 163. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 26, p. 1064.

2975. ROSA, MATTHEW W. The Silver-fork School: Novels of Fashion Preceding 'Vanity Fair.' Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Compar. Lit., No. 123. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 223. \$3.00; 15s.

2976. ROUTH, H. V. Money, Morals and Manners as Revealed in Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1935, 3081.) Rev. by H. Gauger in *E. Studien*, LXX, 417-18.

2977. SADLEIR, M. Archdeacon Francis Wrangham (1769-1842) and his Books. *Library*, Sept., XVII, 129-30.

2978. SHERWOOD, M. Undercurrents of Influence in English Romantic Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 3036; 1935, 3087.) Rev. by C. M. Maclean in *RES.*, Apr., XII, 226-8; by W. D. Thomas in *MLR.*, July, XXXI, 436-7; by C. Rinaker in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXV, 296-300; by T. M. Raysor in *MLN.*, Apr., LI, 270-1.

2979. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. A National Literature, 1837-1855. *AL.*, May, VIII, 125-59.

2980. STÄHLIN, R. Die Oxford-Bewegung vor hundert Jahren. *Hochschule und Ausland*, XIV, 406-12.

2981. STARKE, AUBREY. Books in the Wilderness. [Reading in the upper Mississippi Valley before 1833.] *Journ. Illinois State Hist. Soc.*, XXIX, 258-70.

2982. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. Literary Rivalry and Local Books. (1836-1860.) Americana, Jan., xxx, 7-19.

2983. STEWART, RANDALL. The Concord Group. A Study in Relationships. SR., Oct.-Dec., XLIV, 434-46.

2984. STOAKES, J. P. Not All Victorians Were Eminent. SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 222-34.

2985. STROUT, ALAN LANG. The Cost of Libel and 'Maga.' TLS., Mar. 28, p. 278.

2986. — John Scott and 'Maga.' TLS., Aug. 29, p. 697.

2987. Then and Now. [Events of literary interest in 1815.] Reading and Collecting, Dec., I, 3, 17.

2988. THOMPSON, RALPH. American Literary Annuals and Gift Books: 1825-1865. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 183. \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1072; by F. L. Pattee in NEQ., Dec., ix, 736-8; by K. Woods in NYTBR., Oct. 25, p. 9; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 6, 1937, CXXXI, 760.

2989. THRALL, M. M. H. Rebellious Fraser's. (Bibl. 1934, 3043.) Rev. by M. C. Hildyard in MLR., July, xxxi, 437-8; by H. Hiddemann in NS., XLIV, 236-7; by J. E. Baker in MP., Feb., xxxiii, 334-6.

2990. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). The Dream and the Poem. A Victorian Psycho-analyst. [Eneas Sweetland Dallas.] Jan. 18, pp. 41-2.

2991. — (Leading article). An Era Closes. The Eve of Victoria's Accession. Nov. 14, p. 893.

2992. VAN DER VAT, D. G. The Fabulous Opera. A Study of Continuity in French and English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century. Groningen: Wolters. pp. 211. Fl. 3.90. (Groningen diss.)

2993. WEYGANDT, C. The Time of Tennyson: English Victorian Poetry as it Affected America. N.Y.: Appleton. 8vo. pp. 358. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50.

2994. WILSON, A. H. A History of the Philadelphia Theatre, 1835 to 1855. (Bibl. 1935, 3104.) Rev. by V. R. West in E. Studien, LXXI, 297-8; by O. S. Coad in AL., Jan., vii, 485-6; by M. K. Rogers in QJS., Oct., xxii, 503-4.

2995. WINWAR, FRANCES. The Romantic Rebels. (Bibl. 1935, 3106.) Rev. by B. Evans in Atlantic Mo., Feb., clvii, Bookshelf; by F. Dupee in Nation, Jan. 29, CXLII, 136; by B. Kenyon in Scribner's, Jan., xcix, Books, 2; by W. R. Benét in AM., Mar., xxxvii, 375-7.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2996. BADER, ARNO. The Gallant Captain and Brother Jonathan. Colophon, Autumn, II, 114-29.

2997. BASSETT, A. TILNEY (ed.). Gladstone to his Wife. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xii, 268. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, p. 877.

2998. BEELEY, HAROLD. Disraeli. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 144. 2s. Rev. by G. M. Young in S. Times, May 17.

2999. BELL, HERBERT C. F. *Lord Palmerston*. In two vols. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. xviii, 500; xii, 500. 42s.; \$12.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Apr. 25, p. 341; by E. L. Woodward in Spect., Apr. 24, CLVI, 752; by D. Owen in SRL., Aug. 15, XIV, 10-11; by P. W. Wilson in NYTBR., May 31, pp. 3, 13; by R. C. K. Ensor in Obs., May 10.

3000. BENSON, E. F. *Queen Victoria*. (Bibl. 1935, 3109.) Rev. by R. E. Turner in Journ. Mod. Hist., Sept., VIII, 371-4; by H. C. F. Bell in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XLI, 577-8.

3001. BINNS, L. ELLIOTT. *Religion in the Victorian Era*. London: Lutterworth Press. 8vo. pp. 526. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 388.

3002. BOAS, LOUISE SCHUTZ. *Woman's Education Begins: The Rise of the Women's Colleges*. Norton, Mass.: Wheaton College Press, 1935. 12mo. pp. xi, 295. \$2.00. Rev. by H. A. Larrabee in NEQ., Dec., IX, 718.

3003. BOLTON, DOROTHEA. *A Senior Notebook, 1803*. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Jan., x, 59-62.

3004. BROWN, FORD K. *Fathers of the Victorians*. VQR., July, XII, 416-29.

3005. CAPPON, LESTER J. *Virginia Newspapers, 1821-1935: A Bibliography with Historical Introduction and Notes*. N.Y. and London: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xiv, 299. 21s.; \$5.00. Rev. by J. H. Givens in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., LX, 494-6; in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 816.

3006. CLARK, G. KITSON. *Peel*. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 142. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 987.

3007. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *Theodore Parker, Yankee Crusader*. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. ix, 339. \$3.00. Rev. by T. Scudder, III, in SRL., Apr. 11, XIII, 7; by M. Curti in NEQ., Sept., IX, 540-2; by C. Rourke in YR., Summer, XXXVI, 833-4; by N. Arvin in NR., Apr. 15, LXXXVI, 284; by J. Chamberlain in Nation, July 25, CXLIII, 108; by C. H. Grattan in NYTBR., Apr. 12, p. 3; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., June, XI, 233; by M. B. Smith in Unity, July 6, CXVII, 175.

3008. CUNNINGTON, C. WILLETT. *Feminine Attitudes in the Nineteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1935, 3114.) N.Y.: Macmillan. \$3.50. Rev. by C. Dean in NYTBR., June 14, p. 8.

3009. EMDEN, PAUL H. *Regency Pageant*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 8vo. pp. 296. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 917.

3010. ENSOR, R. C. K. *England, 1870-1914*. (Oxford Hist. of England.) Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 660. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 171; by H. Temperley in Spect., Mar. 13, CLVI, 474; by K. Feiling in Obs., Apr. 5.

3011. FARJEON, ELEANOR. *Portrait of a Family*. N.Y.: F. A. Stokes. 8vo. pp. xiv, 456. \$3.00. Rev. by L. M. Field in NYTBR., Jan. 5, p. 5; by E. C. Wright in SRL., Jan. 18, XIII, 14.

3012. GARRATT, G. T. Lord Brougham. (Bibl. 1935, 3119.) Rev. by C. W. New in *QQ.*, Autumn, XLIII, 330-2.

3013. — The Two Mr Gladstones. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 311. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 5, p. 1007.

3014. HALL, EDWARD (ed.). Miss Weeton. Journal of a Governess, 1807-1811. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxii, 351. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, p. 988.

3015. HARVEY, F. BROMPTON. Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. *TLS.*, Nov. 14, p. 928.

3016. HASLIP, JOAN. Lady Hester Stanhope; a Biography. London: Cobden-Sanderson, 1934; N.Y.: F. A. Stokes, 1936. 8vo. pp. xv, 284. \$3.00. Rev. by G. Mattingly in *SRL.*, June 27, xiv, 5; by P. W. Wilson in *NYTBR.*, June 21, pp. 3, 19.

3017. HERRMANN, H. England im victorianischen Zeitalter. DR., LXII, 199-204.

3018. HUBBART, H. C. The Older Middle West, 1840-1860. Its Social, Economic and Political Life and Section Tendencies before, during and after the Civil War. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. 305. 15s.

3019. HUGHES, M. V. A London Girl of the Eighties. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 308. 7s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. by D. Kingsland in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 22, p. 2.

3020. LYMAN, GEORGE D. The Saga of the Comstock Lode; Boom Days in Virginia City. N.Y., London: Scribner's, 1934. 23 cm. pp. iii, 399. \$3.50. [Much about Mark Twain, Artemus Ward and Adah Isaacs Mencken.] Rev. by W. H. Riback in *AL.*, May, VIII, 237-9.

3021. KANTOR, MACKINLAY. My Memoirs of the Civil War. Colophon, Spring, I, 541-8.

3022. KELLETT, E. E. As I Remember. London: Gollancz. 8vo. pp. 400. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, p. 295, also (Leading article), June 6, p. 464; by A. Waugh in *Spect.*, Apr. 3, CLVI, 626, 628.

3023. Reminiscences of an Octogenarian: 1847-1934. By EDMUND ARBUTHNOTT KNOX. London: Hutchinson and Co., 1935. 9½ x 6¼. pp. 336. 18s. Rev. by C. F. Harrold in *SR.*, Apr.-June, XLIV, 235-7.

3024. MACMINN, G. R. 'The Gentleman from Pike' in Early California. *AL.*, May, VIII, 160-9.

3025. MASON, DANIEL GREGORY. At Harvard in the Nineties. *NEQ.*, Mar., IX, 43-70.

3026. MEAD, G. H. Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century. Ed. by H. MOORE. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 519. 22s. 6d.; \$5.00. Rev. by G. V. Rich in *SRL.*, Aug. 8, xiv, 19; by S. Hook in *Nation*, Aug. 22, CXLIII, 220-1; by J. Cournois in *NYTBR.*, Oct. 11, p. 14; by E. K. Brown in *UTQ.*, Oct., VI, 141-7; by J. Dewey in *NR.*, July 22, LXXXVII, 329-30; by A. E. M. in *Journ. of Philos.*, July 2, XXXIII, 384-6.

3027. MODDER, MONTAGU. British Travellers on American Manners. *LQR.*, 1935, CLX, 331-44.

3028. PEVSNER, N. *Pioneers of the Modern Movement*, from William Morris to Walter Gropius. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 224. 10s. 6d.

3029. PIRIE, VALERIE. *A Frenchman Sees the English in the Fifties*. Adapted from the French of Francis Wey. (Bibl. 1935, 3127.) Rev. by W. C. De Vane in YR., Autumn, xxvi, 189-91.

3030. POE, CLARENCE. *Wherein I set a Good Example*. See 2272.

3031. RAE, LETTICE MILNE (ed.). *Ladies in Debate*. Being a History of the Ladies' Edinburgh Debating Society, 1865-1935. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 337.

3032. RAVENEL, H. W. *Recollections of Southern Plantation Life*. Ed. by MARJORIE S. MENDENHALL. YR., Summer, xxv, 748-77.

3033. REPPLIER, AGNES. *The House of Laughter*. [Holland House.] Atlantic Mo., July, clviii, 18-27.

3034. ROLLINS, PHILLIP ASHTON. *The Cowboy*. Rev. and enlarged ed. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 422. \$3.50.

3035. SAKMANN, P. *Ein Kritiker der amerikanischen Demokratie vor hundert Jahren*. ZNU., xxxv, 103-11.

3036. SITWELL, EDITH. *Victoria of England*. London: Faber and Faber; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 390. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 133; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Feb. 14, clvi, 262; by S. Moore in Obs., Feb. 16; by C. G. Stillman in Nation, Aug. 29, cxliii, 252-3; by P. W. Wilson in NYTBR., Aug. 2, p. 4; by T. C. Mendenhall in SRL., Nov. 14, xv, 13-14; by A. W. Smith in Atlantic Mo., Dec., clviii, Bookshelf; by G. Hicks in NR., Aug. 19, lxxxviii, 55.

3037. WARD, MAISIE. *The Wilfred Wards and the Transition*. I. *The Nineteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1934, 3076.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in SR., Apr.-June, xliv, 235-7.

3038. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, E. *The Victorian Aftermath*. (Bibl. 1933, 3558; 1934, 3078.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxx, 411-13.

3039. YOUNG, G. M. (ed.). *Early Victorian England, 1830-1865*. (Bibl. 1934, 3080; 1935, 3137.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., xlvii, 25-6; by W. C. De Vane in MLN., Dec., li, 556-8.

3040. —. *Victorian England. Portrait of an Age*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 212. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1025; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 25, clvii, 1130; by K. Feiling in Obs., Dec. 6.

XIX (b). AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. **3041.** *Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres*. Introd. by RALPH ADAMS CRAIN. (New and cheaper ed.) London: Constable; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 411. \$3.00; 12s. 6d. Rev. by F. J. Mather, Jr. in SRL., Apr. 4, xiii, 7; by M. Wade in AR., Sept., vii, 460-7; by D. S. Culver in Scrutiny, Dec., v, 317-22.

3042. The Education of Henry Adams. An Autobiography. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 517. \$2.50. Rev. by R. A. Crane in AM., Feb., xxxvii, 244-7.

3043. The Letters of Mrs Henry Adams, 1865-1883. Ed. by WARD THORON. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 605. \$5.00. Rev. by K. Simonds in SRL., Dec. 5, xv, 11; by S. La Follette in NR., Dec. 30, lxxxix, 278; by H. S. Commager in NYTBR., Dec. 13, pp. 3, 22.

3044. BLACKMUR, R. P. The Expense of Greatness. Three Emphases on Henry Adams. VQR., July, xii, 396-415.

3045. SIMONDS, KATHARINE. The Tragedy of Mrs Henry Adams. NEQ., Dec., ix, 564-82.

Alcott, Louisa May. **3046.** ANTHONY, KATHARINE. The Happiest Years. N. Amer. Rev., June, ccxli, 297-310.

Allen, James Lane. **3047.** KNIGHT, GRANT COCHRAN. James Lane Allen and the Genteel Tradition. (Bibl. 1935, 3140.) Rev. by H. Smith in AL., May, viii, 226-8.

Arnold, Matthew. **3048.** Representative Essays of Matthew Arnold. Ed. by E. K. BROWN. Toronto and N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 282. \$1.60.

3049. ARMSTRONG, T. P. 'The Dead Guier.' NQ., Jan. 25, clxx, 67.

3050. C., T. C. Matthew Arnold: Prose Quotations. NQ., Sept. 5, clxxi, 169-71.

3051. CAIRNCROSS, A. S. Arnold's 'Faded Leaves' and 'Switzerland.' TLS., Mar. 28, 1935, p. 210.

3052. HUNT, EVERETT LEE. Matthew Arnold and His Critics. SR., Oct.-Dec., xliv, 449-67.

3053. MACNEILL, J. E. Matthew Arnold and Alexander Burnes. TLS., Apr. 11, p. 316.

3054. PETTET, E. C. Note on Matthew Arnold's Poetry. Adelphi, x, 284-7.

3055. SELLS, I. E. Matthew Arnold and France. (Bibl. 1935, 3146.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., July, xii, 365-7; by G. Kitchin in MLR., Apr., xxxi, 220-2; by M. Sandmann in Ang. Bbl., xlvii, 85-8; by O. E. Holloway in MLN., Nov., li, 488-9; by E. L. Walton in NYTBR., Feb. 2, p. 11; by M. D. Zabel in MP., Aug., xxxiv, 93-6.

Audubon, John James. **3056.** BLANCK, JACOB (comp.). American First Editions: John James Audubon, 1780-1851. Publishers' Weekly, cxxix, 832.

Austen, Jane. **3057.** Sanditon; The Watsons; Lady Susan, and Other Miscellanea; with an Introd. by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Dent, 1934. 12mo. pp. xiii, 224.

3058. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. Jane Austen: Artist on Ivory. SRL., Aug. 15, xiv, 3-4, 13-14.

3059. 'CANTAB.' Verrall on Jane Austen. NQ., July 11, clxxi, 20-2.

3060. CHAPMAN R. W. Jane Austen. TLS., Sept. 19, p. 748.

3061. HAFERKORN, R. Zum Begriff des Sentimentalen. Bemerkungen zu Jane Austens 'Sense and Sensibility.' See **372**.

3062. JACKSON, WILFRID S. 'Respectable' in 'Pride and Prejudice.' NQ., Oct. 31, CLXXI, 312; cf. M. H. DODDS, *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXI, 372.

3063. PHILLIPS, L. Jane Austen's Brother, Henry, and Bishop North. NQ., Sept. 19, CLXXI, 206.

3064. TALMADGE, ABBY L. 'Sense and Sensibility.' TLS., Jan. 18, p. 55.

Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington. **3065.** MARSHALL, T. F. The Birth Date of Nathaniel Harrington Bannister. AL., Nov., VIII, 306-7.

Barham, Richard Harris. **3066.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). The Ingoldsby Legends. 'Mirth and Marvels' from St Paul's. Dec. 26, p. 1057.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. **3067.** The Works of Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Ed. with an Introd. by H. W. DONNER. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. lxiv, 834. \$8.75. Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., July 29, LXXXVII, 357-8; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Mar. 1, p. 5, by J. Barzun in Nation, Oct. 31, CXLIII, 527-8.

3068. BURCHARDT, CARL. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Edda, XXXVI, 117-27.

3069. DONNER, H. W. (ed.). The Browning Box. (Bibl. 1935, 3161.) Rev. by E. C. W. in SRL., Feb. 1, XIII, 18; by J. Barzun in Nation, Oct. 31, CXLIII, 527-8.

Bierce, Ambrose. **3070.** FOLLETT, WILSON. Bierce in His Brilliant Obscurity. NYTBR., Oct. 11, pp. 2, 32.

Boker, George Henry. **3071.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY. George Henry Boker and Angie Hicks. AL., Nov., VIII, 258-65.

Borrow, George. **3072.** FORD, WILLIAM H. A Study of the Conventional and Unconventional in George Borrow. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburg Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 340-1.

Brontë. **3073.** Brontë Society Publications. Pt XLVI. Vol. IX. i. Haworth: Brontë Parsonage Museum. 7s. 6d.

3074. The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Ed. by T. J. WISE and J. A. SYMINGTON. The Miscellaneous and Unpublished Writings of Charlotte and Patrick Branwell Brontë, in Two Volumes. Vol. I. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xii, 480. 30s. the set of 2 vols. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 784; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Oct. 30, CLVII, 766.

Brontë, Charlotte. **3075.** GARY, FRANKLIN. Charlotte Brontë and George Henry Lewes. PMLA., June, LI, 518-42.

3076. MALHAM-DEMBLEBY, JOHN. Charlotte Brontë's 'Bretton.' TLS., Sept. 19, p. 748.

Brontë, Emily. **3077.** COOPER-WILLIS, IRENE. The Authorship of Wuthering Heights. London: Hogarth Press; Toronto: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 94. 3s. 6d.; \$1.25. Rev. by E. F. Benson in Spect., Feb. 28, CLVI, 356.

3078. MOORE, VIRGINIA. *The Life and Eager Death of Emily Brontë*. London: Rich and Cowan. 8vo. pp. 383. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 677; cf. C. W. HATFIELD, *ib.*, Aug. 29, p. 697; rev. by E. F. Benson in Spect., Aug. 28, CLVI, 350; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Aug. 30.

Brown, Thomas Edward. **3079.** CUBBON, WILLIAM (ed.). *Thomas Edward Brown, the Manx Poet (1830-1897): a Bibliography*. Douglas, Isle of Man: Manx Museum and Ancient Monuments Trustees. 8vo. pp. 64. 1s.

Browning. **3080.** From Robert and Elizabeth Browning: A Further Selection of the Barrett-Browning Family Correspondence. Introd. and Notes by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT. London: Murray. 8vo. pp. 144. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 239; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 3.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. **3081.** CARTER, JOHN. *Mrs Browning's Poems 1850*. TLS., May 30, p. 464.

3082. D'ERLANGER, BARON. *Marceline Desbordes-Valmore et Elizabeth Barrett Browning*. France—Grande Bretagne, Nov. 1935. (Also: Birrup, Mathieson and Co., London, 1935 and Etudes, Apr., 220-4.)

3083. H., G. *Elizabeth Barrett Browning*. Germania, No. 180.

Browning, Robert. **3084.** *Poems and Plays. 1833-1864*. With an Introd. by A. WAUGH. London: Dent. 8vo. pp. 560. 5s.

3085. *The Shorter Poems of Robert Browning*. Ed. by W. C. DE VANE. (Bibl. 1934, 3142.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Leishman in RES., Oct., XII, 493.

3086. *Intimate Glimpses from Browning's Letter File; Selected from letters in the Baylor Univ. Browning Collection; assembled by A. JOSEPH ARMSTRONG*. (Bibl. 1934, 3145.) Rev. briefly by W. O. Raymond in MLN., June, LI, 414.

3087. *Sordello: Première Traduction Intégrale*. Introduction, Sommaires et Notes. Par PAUL DE REUL. Bruxelles: Editions de la Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles. 40 fr. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12.

3088. CLARKE, GEORGE H. 'Pippa Passes': A Study. McMaster Univ. Quarterly (Hamilton, Ontario), Jan., pp. 9-14.

3089. DE VANE, WILLIAM C. *A Browning Handbook*. (Bibl. 1935, 3188.) Rev. by K. L. Knickerbocker in SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 241-3; by W. O. Raymond in MLN., Dec., LI, 558-9; by F. E. Faverty in MP., May, XXXIII, 423; in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 330.

3090. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. *Robert Browning, Dramatist*. SP., Oct., XXXIII, 626-55.

3091. FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. Ferrara and 'My Last Duchess.' SP., Oct., XXXIII, 656-84.

3092. HEUER, H. *A Grammarian's Funeral*. See **372**.

3093. HOVELAGUE, H. *Browning's English in Sordello*. (Bibl. 1934, 3150.) Rev. by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 79-83.

3094. KOZIOL, H. Zu Robert Brownings 'A Grammarian's Funeral.' Archiv, CLXX, 227-9.

3095. L., G. G. Brownings's Limpet: Chapman's Poor Snail. NQ., July 25, CLXXI, 63.

3096. MACCARTHY, B. G. The Psychology of Genius. Studies in Browning. London: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 144. 4s. 6d.

3097. PETTIGREW, H. P. The early vogue of 'The Ring and the Book.' Archiv, CLXIX, 36-47.

3098. ROBERTS, W. WRIGHT. Music in Browning. ML., July, XVII, 237-48.

3099. SNITSLAAR, LOUISE. Sidelights on Robert Browning's 'The Ring and the Book.' (Bibl. 1934, 3157; 1935, 3197.) Rev. briefly by W. O. Raymond in MLN., June, LI, 413; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 83-4.

3100. TRACY, C. R. Brownings's Heresies. SP., Oct., XXXIII, 610-25.

3101. Bryant, William Cullen. **3101.** Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliog. and Notes by TREMAINE McDOWELL. (Bibl. 1935, 3200.) Rev. by C. H. Faust in MP., Nov., XXXIV, 217-19.

3102. BERNARD, EDWARD G. Northern Bryant and Southern Hayne. Colophon, Spring, I, 536-40.

3103. GLICKSBERG, C. I. Bryant and Whittier. Essex Inst. Hist. Coll., Apr., LXXII, III-16.

3104. — Letters of William Cullen Bryant from Florida. Florida Hist. Soc. Quart., Apr., XIV, 255-74.

3105. — New Contributions in Prose by William Cullen Bryant. Americana, Oct., XXX, 573-92.

3106. — Whitman and Bryant. Fantasy, 1935, v, No. 2.

3107. MABBOTT, T. O. Bryant and James Grahame. NQ., Dec. 14, 1935, CLXIX, 420-1.

Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton. **3108.** WOODWORTH, M. K. The Literary Career of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges. (Bibl. 1935, 3207.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in MLR., Oct., XXXI, 613; by R. G. Cox in Scrutiny, Mar., IV, 449-51.

Buchanan, Robert. **3109.** SASSER, EARL LESLIE. The Fiction of Robert Buchanan. (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 4.

Bulfinch, Thomas. **3110.** SEYBOLT, PAUL S. American First Editions: Thomas Bulfinch [1796-1867]. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 19, CXXX, 2424.

Butler, Samuel. **3111.** The Way of All Flesh. With an Essay by BERNARD SHAW. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 437. 2s.

3112. The Way of All Flesh. Illus. by Donia Nachsen. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 381. 10s. 6d.

3113. ARENS, F. Dem Jahrhundertgedenken Samuel Butlers. Europäische Revue, XII, 70-2.

3114. DELATTRE, FLORIS. S. Butler et le Bergsonisme. [Two unpubl. letters of H. Bergson.] RAA., June, pp. 385-405.

3115. FORT, JOSEPH B. Samuel Butler (1835-1902). Tome I: Etude d'un Caractère et d'une Intelligence. Tome II: L'Ecrivain. Paris: Didier; Bordeaux: Bière, 1935. 17 x 25 cm. pp. 515; 145. 50 fr. and 15 fr. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 676; by L. Cazamian in RAA., June, pp. 442; by R. Parrat in Langues Modernes, June, pp. 350-2.

3116. — Samuel Butler 1935; le bilan d'un anniversaire. Langues Modernes, June, pp. 352-60.

3117. HILL, BRIAN. Samuel Butler in Canada. Dalhousie Rev., Apr., pp. 54-7.

3118. KROG, F. Butlers Erewhon: Eine Utopie? Ang., LX, 423-33.

3119. LARBAUD, V. Les carnets de Samuel Butler. Nouvelle revue française, XLIII, 83-98.

3120. MUGGERIDGE, MALCOLM. The Earnest Atheist. A Study of Samuel Butler. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 8vo. pp. 266. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 708; by C. Carswell in Spect., Sept. 11, CLVII, 424-5; by H. Pearson in Obs., Aug. 30.

Butler, William Allen. **3121.** KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN ATLEE. Some Ado about Nothing. [Nothing to Wear.] Colophon, Autumn, II, 101-13.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **3122.** Childe Harold's Pilgrimage and Other Romantic Poems. Ed. by SAMUEL C. CHEW. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 571. \$1.00.

3123. Don Juan. Ed. with an Introd. by F. H. RISTINE. (Modern Readers' Ser.) N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 511. 3s. 6d.

3124. The Letters of Lord Byron. Selected and ed. by R. G. HOWARTH. London: Dent. 8vo. pp. xxii, 393. 2s.

3125. AUBIN, R. A. Imitations of 'Childe Harold.' E. Studien, LXX, 432-3.

3126. BRANDL, A. Die Herkunft von Manfreds Astarte. Ang., LX, 197-202.

3127. BRUNNER, K. Griechenland in Byrons Dichtung. Ang., LX, 203-10.

3128. CALVERT, W. J. Byron: Romantic Paradox. (Bibl. 1935, 3219.) Rev. briefly by G. Kitchen in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 262; by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXV, 446-8.

3129. DOANE, GILBERT H. 'D. of Rotherwood.' [On first ed. of 'Fugitive Pieces.'] NQ., Mar. 7, CLXX, 179.

3130. HOWARTH, R. G. Allusions in Byron's Letters: Sources Wanted. NQ., Nov. 28, CLXXI, 388; *ib.*, Dec. 5, CLXXI, 401-3; cf. E. BENSLEY, *ib.*, Dec. 12, CLXXI, 424; R. G. HOWARTH, *ib.*, Dec. 26, CLXXI, 462-3.

3131. MCCARTHY, WILLIAM H., Jr. The First Edition of Byron's 'Corsair.' Colophon, Autumn, II, 51-9.

3132. ORIGO, IRIS. Allegra. (Bibl. 1935, 3226.) Rev. by I. Brown in Obs., Jan. 5.

3133. QUENNELL, PETER. *Byron: The Years of Fame*. (Bibl. 1935, 3229.) Rev. by W. R. Benét in *AM.*, Mar., XXXVII, 375-7; by F. Dupee in *Nation*, Jan. 29, CXLII, 136; by B. Kenyon in *Scribner's*, Jan., XCIX, Books, 2; by B. Evans in *Atlantic Mo.*, Feb., CLVII, Bookshelf.

3134. REDFERN, JOAN. *A Precursor of Byron*. [Francesco Berni.] *TLS.*, July 25, p. 620.

3135. RENZULLI, M. *Il Peccatore: Byron*. (Bibl. 1935, 3231.) Rev. by M. Praz in *RES.*, Oct., XII, 479-81.

3136. SCHULDT, E. *Religiöse Probleme bei Lord Byron*. (Hamburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 76.

3137. SMITH, F. P. *An Unpublished Poem by Byron?* *NQ.*, Dec. 5, CLXXI, 405.

3138. VAN DOREN, MARK. *Byron in U.S.S.R.* *Nation*, Apr. 15, CXLII, 492.

3139. WOOD, F. T. Nachtrag [to M. Renzulli's 'Il Peccatore'; see Bibl. 1935, 3231]. *E. Studien*, LXXI, 128-30.

Cable, George W. **3140.** EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. *George W. Cable's Philosophy of Progress*. *Southwest Rev.*, Jan., XXI, 211-16.

Call, Wathen Mark Wilks. **3141.** GRIFFITHS, P. *Wathen Mark Wilks Call*. *NQ.*, Jan. 18, CLXX, 51-2.

Carlyle, Thomas. **3142.** ECKLOFF, L. *Bild und Wirklichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle. Eine Untersuchung des bildlichen Ausdrucks in Carlyles Sartor Resartus*. Königsberg: Ost-Europa-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 187. RM. 7.80.

3143. ERICSON, E. E. *A Scotch Dialect Contraction*. *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 346; cf. W. FISCHER, *ib.*, 347.

3144. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. *The Nature of Carlyle's Calvinism*. *SP.*, July, XXXIII, 475-86.

3145. HOLMBERG, O. *David Hume in Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus.'* Lund, 1934. pp. 19.

3146. JOST, T. *Carlyle und das neue Deutschland. Die Deutsche Höhere Schule*, III, 809-12.

3147. KUMMER, GEORGE. *Anonymity and Carlyle's Early Reputation in America*. *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 297-9.

3148. MURPHY, ELLA M. *Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians*. *SP.*, Jan., XXXIII, 93-118.

3149. ROE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. *The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin*. (Reprint.) N.Y.: P. Smith. 8vo. pp. 335. \$3.50.

3150. SHINE, HILL. *Articles in 'Fraser's Magazine' Attributed to Carlyle*. *MLN.*, Mar., LI, 142-5.

3151. — Carlyle and 'Fraser's' 'Letter on the Doctrine of St Simon.' *NQ.*, Oct. 24, CLXXI, 291-3.

3152. — Carlyle's Views on the Relation between Religion and Poetry up to 1832. *SP.*, Jan., XXXIII, 57-92; *ib.*, July, XXXIII, 487-506.

3153. SKIPTON, H. P. KENNEDY. Carlyle and Little Gidding. TLS., Apr. 11, p. 316.

3154. VANCE, WILLIAM SILAS. Carlyle in America before 'Sartor Resartus.' AL., Jan., VII, 363-75.

3155. VOLLRATH, W. T. Carlyle und H. S. Chamberlain. (Bibl. 1935, 3245.) Rev. by K. Neumann in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 340-2.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **3156.** The Complete Works of Lewis Carroll. Introd. by ALEXANDER WOOLL-COTT. (Modern Library Giant, 28.) N.Y.: Modern Lib. 12mo. pp. 1304. \$1.10.

3157. The Hunting of the Snark. Transl. into Latin Elegiacs with Translator's note on the Inner Meaning of the Poem, etc., by H. D. WATSON. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xv, 115. 5s.

3158. AYRES, HARRY MORGAN. Carroll's Alice. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 98. 10s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 545.

3159. HERON, FLODDEN W. The 1866 Appleton 'Alice.' Colophon, Winter, I, 422-7.

3160. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Alice in Wonderland.' [Sale of a first edition copy.] Feb. 15, p. 144.

Cholmondeley, Mary. **3161.** KENT, MURIEL. A Novelist of Yesterday. CM., CLI, 194-200.

Clare, John. **3162.** NORMAN, SYLVA. Lines to Clare. TLS., Oct. 31, p. 887.

Clarkson, Thomas. **3163.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Thomas Clarkson, the Friend of Slaves. London: G. Allen. 8vo. pp. 210. 10s. 6d.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. **3164.** SCUDDER, TOWNSEND, III. Incredible Recoil. A Study in Aspiration. [On Arthur Hugh Clough and Ralph Waldo Emerson.] Amer. Scholar, Winter, v, 35-48.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **3165.** Selected Poems of Coleridge. (Bibl. 1935, 3264.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 187.

3166. Miscellaneous Criticism. Ed. by THOMAS MIDDLETON RAYSOR. London: Constable; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 484. 24s.; \$6.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 743; by H. Read in Spect., Sept. 25, CLVII, 504, 506.

3167. Treatise on Method. Ed. by A. D. SNYDER. (Bibl. 1934, 3225; 1935, 3265.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXXI, 266-9; by J. S. in Archiv, CLXIX, 138-9.

3168. GERDT, G. Coleridges Verhältnis zur Logik. (Bibl. 1935, 3269.) Rev. by H. Nidecker in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 20-2.

3169. ISAACS, J. Coleridge's Critical Terminology. See **387**.

3170. McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Coleridge's Plan for Completing 'Christabel.' SP., July, XXXIII, 437-55.

3171. MOSSNER, ERNEST C. Coleridge and Bishop Butler. Philosophical Rev., Mar., XLV, 206-8.

3172. POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN. Unpublished Marginalia in

Coleridge's Copy of Malthus's Essay on Population. PMLA., Dec., LI, 1061-8.

3173. POTTER, STEPHEN. Coleridge and S. T. C. (Bibl. 1935, 3275.) Rev. by G. West in YR., Summer, XXV, 850-2.

3174. RICHARDS, I. A. Coleridge on Imagination. (Bibl. 1934, 3250; 1935, 3277.) Rev. by R. W. King in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 88-9; by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXXI, 271-3; by E. Hunt in SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 103-7; by G. West in YR., Summer, XXV, 850-2.

3175. SANDERS, C. R. Coleridge, F. D. Maurice and the Distinction between the Reason and the Understanding. PMLA., June, LI, 459-75.

3176. SPECK, J. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Archiv, CLXX, 44-67.

3177. Studies by Several Hands. Ed. by E. BLUNDEN and E. GRIGGS. (Bibl. 1934, 3230.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXXI, 269-71.

3178. VAN PATTEN, N. A Presentation Copy of Coleridge's 'Sibylline Leaves,' with Manuscript Notes, Altered Readings, and Deletions by the Author. Library, Sept., XVII, 221-4.

3179. WAPLES, DOROTHY. David Hartley in 'The Ancient Mariner.' JEGP., July, XXXV, 337-51.

3180. WILLOUGHBY, L. A. Coleridge as a Philologist. MLR., Apr., XXXI, 176-201.

3181. — Coleridge und Deutschland. Aus dem englischen übertragen von K. W. MAURER. GRM., XXIV, 112-27.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 3182. Legends and Traditions of a Northern County. New ed. Cooperstown, N.Y.: Freeman's Journal Co. 8vo. pp. 235. \$2.00.

3183. Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes. By ROBERT E. SPILLER. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 16mo. pp. cii, 350. \$1.00. Rev. in AL., Nov., VIII, 348.

Cornwall, Barry (pseud. of Bryan Waller Procter). **3184.** The Literary Recollections of Barry Cornwall; with an Introd. and Notes by RICHARD WILLARD ARMOUR. Boston: Meador Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 133. \$2.00. Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., July, xv, 319-20.

Crane, Stephen. 3185. FORD, FORD MADOX. Stephen Crane. AM., Jan., XXXVII, 36-45.

3186. JONES, CLAUDE E. Stephen Crane. A Bibliography of his Short Stories and Essays. Pt II. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 3296.) Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xv, No. 9, 170.

Crawford, Francis Marion. 3187. CHANDLER, MRS WINTHROP. Roman Spring: Memoirs. Boston: Little, Brown, 1934. 8vo. pp. 324. \$3.00. Rev. by A. H. Quinn in AL., Nov., VIII, 325-7.

3188. ELLIOTT, MAUDE HOWE. My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford. (Bibl. 1934, 3279.) Rev. by A. H. Quinn in AL., Nov., VIII, 325-7.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. 3189. GALLERY, D. V. Too Far Before the Mast. Colophon, Autumn, II, 60-4.

3190. HART, JAMES DAVID. The Education of Richard Henry Dana, Jr. NEQ., Mar., IX, 3-25.

3191. JOHNSON, JAMES SYDNEY. On Richard Henry Dana and Two Years Before the Mast. San Francisco: Windsor Press. 16mo. pp. 27. \$2.50.

De Quincey, Thomas. **3192.** BONNER, WILLIAM HALLAM. De Quincey at Work. (The University of Buffalo Studies, XI. Monographs in English, II. April.) 8vo. pp. 111. 50 cents. Rev. by P. Van D. Stern in SRL., May 23, XIV, 7; cf. *ib.*, C. Morley, May 23, XIV, 11; by J. C. Metcalf in NR., Aug. 19, LXXXVIII, 54; by M. Van Doren in Nation, June 24, CXLII, 820; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., May 24, p. 2; in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 923.

3193. EATON, HORACE AINSWORTH. The Letters of De Quincey to Wordsworth, 1803-1807. ELH., Mar., III, 15-30.

3194. — Thomas De Quincey. A Biography. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 542. 24s.; \$5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), July 25, p. 605; by E. Sackville-West in Spect., Aug. 21, CLVII, 316; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., Oct., xxxv, 459-60; by J. C. Metcalf in NR., Aug. 19, LXXXVIII, 54; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXX, 286; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., XI, 291-2; by P. Van D. Stern in SRL., May 23, XIV, 7; by M. Van Doren in Nation, June 24, CXLII, 820; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., May 24, 4; by J. J. R. in CW., Oct., CXLIV, 117-18.

3195. SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD. A Flame in Sunlight: The Life and Work of Thomas de Quincey. London: Cassell; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiii, 352. 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 351; by E. Blunden in Spect., Apr. 17, CLVI, 711; by D. MacCarthy in S. Times, May 3; by M. Geismar in Nation, Dec. 12, CXLIII, 710-11; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Dec. 13, p. 7.

3196. SEHRT, E. T. Geschichtliches und religiöses Denken bei Thomas de Quincey (1785-1859). (Freiburg diss.) Berlin: Jünker und Dünhaupt. 8vo. pp. 57. RM. 2.60.

3197. SUPER, ROBERT H. De Quincey and a Murderer's Conscience. TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1016.

Dickens, Charles. **3198.** The Personal History of David Copperfield. 2 vols. Ed. by HELEN SARD HUGHES. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday-Doran. 12mo. pp. l, 507; vi, 521. \$1.00 each.

3199. DEXTER, W. (ed.). The Love Romance of Charles Dickens, told in his letters to Maria Beadnell (Mrs Winter). With Introd. and Notes. London: Argonaut Press. 8vo. pp. 126. 10s. 6d.

3200. ASKEW, H. Dickens: 'The Pickwick Papers.' NQ., Feb. 22, CLXX, 142-3; cf. E. J. G. FORSE, *ib.*, Mar. 7, CLXX, 179.

3201. BENSLEY, EDWARD. 'Lights in the Sun, John.' TLS., Mar. 28, p. 278.

3202. BERRY, J. G. One Hundred Years of Mr Pickwick. Dalhousie Rev., XVI, 177-84.

3203. BOLL, THEOPHILUS E. M. The Sketches of Boz. [Univ. of Penn.] General Mag. and Hist. Chron., XXXVIII, 380-5.

3204. BRADLEY, T. J. 'Fielding' in Dickens. NQ., Apr. 4, CLXX, 244.

3205. BUCK, PEARL S. A Debt to Dickens. SRL., Apr. 4, XIII, 11, 20, 25.

3206. 'CANTAB.' Dickens, Cambridge and Modern Languages. NQ., July 4, CLXXI, 4-5.

3207. CHURCH, HOWARD W. Otto Babendiek and David Copperfield. See 4241.

3208. CLENDENING, LOGAN. A Handbook to Pickwick Papers. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 166. \$2.50. Rev. by J. Cournois in NYTBR., May 10, p. 5; by F. F. in SRL., Apr. 25, XIII, 18-19.

3209. — Mr Pickwick's Birthday. Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLVII, 463-72.

3210. D., A. H. The Pickwick Exhibition. [A 'Pikewike' of 1274.] TLS., Mar. 28, p. 278.

3211. DARWIN, B. New Discoveries of Charles Dickens: His Earliest Writings in Maria Beadnell's Album. Strand, LXXXIX, 574-9.

3212. DEXTER, WALTER. How Press and Public received 'The Pickwick Papers.' N. Cent., Mar., CXIX, 318-29.

3213. — The Old Curiosity Shop. TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1035.

3214. DEXTER, WALTER and J. W. T. LEY. The Origin of Pickwick. New Facts now first published in the Year of the Centenary. London: Chapman and Hall. 8vo. pp. 159. 5s. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Mar. 28, p. 249.

3215. Dickens—Thackeray, Reprints of Catalogues, Dickens' Library, from Sotheran's 'Price Current of Literature'; His Pictures and Objects of Art, Sold by Christie's; Thackeray's Library, Sold by Christie's; and Relics from his Library, from 'Sotheran's Price Current of Literature.' London: Sotheran, pp. 182. 250 copies.

3216. ERICKSON, EFFIE L. The Influence of Charles Dickens on the Novels of Benito Pérez Galdós. See 4249.

3217. HAVELOCK, ERIC. *Nomina rerum* [Pickwick Papers]. CJ., Mar., pp. 8-9.

3218. HINDMAN, GERALDINE. Painters of Nineteenth Century Masses: Dickens and Balzac. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburg Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 341-2.

3219. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. 'Pickwick Papers' Centenary. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 18, CXXIX, 1627-30.

3220. LEMONNIER, LÉON. Actualité de Dickens. Merc. de France, Nov., pp. 70-91.

3221. Libraries of Dickens and Thackeray. TLS., Apr. 18, 1935, p. 260.

3222. LLOYD-BLOOD, J. K. 'A Christmas Carol.' TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1040.

3223. MILLER, W. and E. H. STRANGE. A Centenary Bibliography of the Pickwick Papers. London: Argonaut Press. 8vo. pp. 224. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 249.

3224. A *Pickwick Portrait Gallery*. From the Pens of Divers Admirers of the Illustrious Members of the *Pickwick Club*, their Friends and Enemies. London: Chapman and Hall; N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 244. 16 Plates. 7s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading article), Mar. 28, p. 249; by L. A. G. Strong in *Spect.*, Mar. 20, CLVI, 532; by H. Wolfe in *Obs.*, Mar. 15; by P. H. in *NYTBR.*, Apr. 5, p. 2; by F. F. in *SRL.*, Apr. 25, XIII, 18-19.

3225. PIERCE, DOROTHY. *The Stage Versions of Dickens's Novels.* See 114.

3226. POMERANZ, HERMAN. *Medicine in the Shakespearean Plays, and Dickens' Doctors.* See 2018.

3227. R., V. A Few Words More on 'Pickwick.' *NQ.*, May 30, CLXX, 385-7.

3228. — The Wooden Legs in Dickens. *NQ.*, Aug. 1, CLXXI, 74-6; cf. A. W. F., *ib.*, Oct. 3, CLXXI, 246-7.

3229. SELIGO, IRENE. *Triumphzug der Pickwickier.* *Frankfurter Zeitung*, No. 220/21, p. 12.

3230. SENNEWALD, C. *Die Namengebung bei Dickens, eine Studie über Lautsymbolik.* (Palaestra, 203.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 121. RM. 4. Rev. by G. L. in *Archiv*, CLXX, 287.

3231. STRAUS, RALPH. *Dickens, the Man and the Book.* N.Y.: Nelson. 12mo. pp. 240. \$1.50; 3s. 6d. Rev. by A. Colton in *SRL.*, Sept. 5, XIV, 15.

3232. — *Dickens: The Man and the Book.* *TLS.*, Apr. 4, p. 301.

3233. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* *Pickwick Centenary Exhibitions.* Apr. 4, p. 304.

3234. ULLRICH, K. *Englands Don Quixote und Sancho Pansa.* 100 Jahre *Pickwickier.* *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung*, No. 149/50.

3235. WRIGHT, THOMAS. *The Life of Charles Dickens.* (Bibl. 1935, 3339.) Rev. by S. C. C. in *SRL.*, June 6, XIV, 16.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. **3236.** *Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson.* Ed. by her Niece, M. D. BIANCHI, and A. L. HAMPSON. (Bibl. 1935, 3341.) Rev. by W. H. McCarthy, Jr., in *YR.*, Spring, xxv, 615-16; in *AM.*, Feb., xxxvii, 253; by W. E. Sedgwick in *NEQ.*, Mar., ix, 143-5; by F. O. Matthiessen in *SRL.*, Jan. 18, XIII, 12; by G. Taggard in *NR.*, Feb. 26, lxxxvi, 82; by E. E. Leisy in *AL.*, Mar., viii, 102; by M. Irmina in *Com.*, Apr. 3, xxiii, 639; by L. Bogan in *Poetry*, June, XLVIII, 162-4.

3237. CATEL, JEAN. *Sur Emily Dickinson. A propos de deux livres.* [Josephine Pollitt's *Emily Dickinson* and Genevieve Taggard's *Life and Mind of Emily Dickinson*.] *RAA.*, Dec., 1935, pp. 140-5.

3238. TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE. *The Life and Mind of Emily Dickinson.* (Bibl. 1935, 3345.) Rev. by J. Catel in *RAA.*, Dec., 1935, pp. 140-5.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. **3239.** BEELEY, HAROLD. *Disraeli.* London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 144. 2s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 23, p. 427.

3240. CLIVE, CLARENCE LEE. *Disraeli's Only Venture in Dramatic Composition*. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, xvi, 93-105.

3241. RÜHL, H. *Disraelis Imperialismus*. (Bibl. 1934, 3351.) Rev. by H. Wenz in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 22-5; by K. Brunner in *Archiv*, CLXIX, 258-9.

3242. THANE, ELSWYTH. *Young Mr Disraeli*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 337. \$3.00. Rev. by W. C. Abbott in *SRL.*, Mar. 14, XIII, 6; by H. Simpson in *NR.*, Nov. 4, LXXXIX, 27; by J. S. Southron in *NYTBR.*, Mar. 22, pp. 3, 24; by L. Kronenberger in *Nation*, Apr. 22, CXLII, 520.

3243. THOMAS, WALTER. *Deux chefs-d'œuvre de raillerie sociale et politique*. (B. Disraeli's 'Ixion' and 'Infernal Marriage.') Rev. de l'Ens. des Langues Viv., Aug., pp. 345-9, and Nov., pp. 394-403.

Dobson, Austin. **3244.** DOBSON, ALBAN. *Austin Dobson Letter Book*. Cleveland: Rowfant Club, 1935. 8vo. pp. xx, 82. For members only.

Doughty, Charles. **3245.** *Travels in Arabia Deserta*. In two vols. With an Introd. by T. E. LAWRENCE. London: Cape. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 774; 696. 3 guineas. Rev. by Sir A. Wilson in *Obs.*, Nov. 8.

3246. FAIRLEY, B. *Charles Doughty (1843-1926)*. *Europäische Rev.*, XII, 72-3.

Drake, Joseph Rodman. **3247.** PLEADWELL, FRANK LESTER. *The Life and Works of Joseph Rodman Drake; a Memoir and Complete Text of his Poems and Prose*. Boston: Merrymount Press. 8vo. pp. xix, 424. \$6.50. Rev. by S. T. W. in *SRL.*, Aug. 1, XIV, 21; by M. M. Hoover in *AL.*, May, VIII, 235-6; by S. A. Coblenz in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 22, p. 4.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. **3248.** BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN. *Paul Laurence Dunbar: Poet of His People*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. Press. 12mo. pp. 170. \$1.00. Rev. in *NYTBR.*, Dec. 13, p. 12.

Edgeworth, Maria. **3249.** ROMILLY, SAMUEL HENRY (ed.). *Romilly-Edgeworth Letters: 1813-1818*. London: Murray. 8vo. pp. 202. 9s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 4, p. 558; by E. Sackville-West in *Spect.*, Aug. 7, CLVII, 246-7.

3250. COOLIDGE, BERTHA. *Practical Education*. Colophon, Spring, 1, 604-9.

3251. GOODMAN, THEODORE. *Maria Edgeworth, Novelist of Reason*. (Abridgement of Diss.) N.Y.: Grad. School of N.Y. Univ. 8vo. pp. 16. 75 cents.

Eliot, George. **3252.** DAVIES, RUTH G. *George Eliot: a Study in Mid-Victorian Pessimism*. Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Diss., No. 19, pp. 27-33.

3253. DIEKHOFF, JOHN S. *The Happy Ending of 'Adam Bede.'* *ELH.*, Sept., III, 221-7.

3254. WILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON. *George Eliot. A Biography*. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 341. 17s.; \$4.00. Rev. in *TLS.*,

Sept. 5, p. 709; by L. Powys in *AM.*, Sept., xxxix, 118-20; by A. Williams-Ellis in *SRL.*, Apr. 11, xiii, 10-11; by P. Hutchison in *NYTBR.*, Apr. 5, p. 5; by M. Stack in *Com.*, Oct. 2, xxiv, 537-8.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3255. BRITTIN, NORMAN A. Emerson and the Metaphysical Poets. *AL.*, Mar., viii, 1-21.

3256. DILLAWAY, NEWTON. Prophet of America: Emerson and the Problems of Today. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. ix, 423. \$3.00. Rev. by M. van Doren in *Nation*, Dec. 12, cxliii, 712; by C. H. Grattan in *NYTBR.*, Oct. 4, p. 5.

3257. FERGUSON, DE LANCEY. 'Mine Asia' [Emerson's reference to his wife, in his *Journal*, Jan. 8, 1837]. Colophon, Spring, 1, 613.

3258. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Emerson as a Critic of Fiction. *PQ.*, Jan., xv, 30-45.

3259. HILDEBRAND, H. Die amerikanische Stellung zur Geschichte und zu Europa in Emersons Gedankensystem. (*Bonner Studien*, xxix.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 99. RM. 3.80.

3260. SCUDDER, TOWNSEND, III. A Chronological List of Emerson's Lectures on his British Lecture Tour of 1847-1848. *PMLA.*, Mar., li, 243-8.

3261. — Emerson in London and the London Lectures. *AL.*, Mar., viii, 22-36.

3262. — Incredible Recoil. *See* 3164.

3263. — The Lonely Wayfaring Man: Emerson and Some Englishmen. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 228. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. Cowie in *SRL.*, Dec. 19, xiv, 16-17; by P. M. Jack in *NYTBR.*, Dec. 27, p. 2.

3264. WAYMAN, VIRGINIA. A Study of Emerson's Philosophy of Education. *Education*, Apr., lvi, 474-82.

Foster, Stephen Collins. 3265. The Songs of Stephen Foster; ed. by ALBERT E. WIER. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 4to. pp. 160. \$2.00.

3266. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. Stephen Foster's Debt to American Folk-Song. *Musical Quart.*, Apr., xxii, 154-69.

3267. WALTERS, RAYMOND. Stephen Foster: Youth's Golden Gleam; a Sketch of his Life and Background in Cincinnati, 1846-1850. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 160. \$1.50. Rev. in *NYTBR.*, Dec. 6, p. 16.

Fuller, Margaret. 3268. BARBOUR, FRANCES M. Margaret Fuller and the British Reviewers. *NEQ.*, Dec., ix, 618-25.

Galt, John. 3269. The Works of John Galt. Ed. by D. S. MELDRUM and WILLIAM ROUGHEAD. In 10 vols. Edinburgh: John Grant. 8vo. pp. var. 42s.

3270. ABERDEIN, JENNIE W. John Galt. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 209. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$3.00. Rev. in *TLS.* (Leading article), Oct. 31, p. 869; in *NQ.*, Nov. 28, clxxi, 396.

3271. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. A Bibliography of John Galt. *See* 55.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 3272. WALLER, R. D. Mrs Gaskell. *JRLB.*, Jan., xx, 25-7.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. 3273. *The Complete Plays of Gilbert and Sullivan. With Illustrations by W. S. Gilbert.* N.Y.: Modern Library. \$1.00. 8vo. pp. ix, 711. Rev. by St John Ervine in *AM.*, Aug., XXXVIII, 493-7.

3274. **BULLOCH, JOHN MALCOLM.** *The Anatomy of the 'Bab Ballads.'* *NQ.*, Nov. 14, CLXXI, 344-8; *ib.*, Nov. 28, CLXXI, 385.

3275. — **W. S. Gilbert's Father.** *NQ.*, Dec. 19, CLXXI, 435-9.

3276. **DUNN, GEORGE E. (comp.).** *A Gilbert and Sullivan Dictionary.* London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 175. 5s.; \$1.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 21, p. 976.

3277. **HALTON, FREDERICK J.** *Gilbert and Sullivan Operas: a Concordance.* (Bibl. 1935, 3390.) Rev. in *TAM.*, Jan., xx, 81.

3278. **PEARSON, HESKETH.** *Gilbert and Sullivan: a Biography.* (Bibl. 1935, 3391.) Rev. by G. Vernon in *Com.*, Jan. 10, XXIII, 306-7.

3279. **TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT** (Leading article). *Two Victorian Humorists. Burnand and the Mask of Gilbert.* Nov. 21, p. 935.

Gissing, George. 3280. *First Editions of Gissing's Works. More Books.* *Bull. Boston Pub. Lib.*, Feb., xi, 41-2.

3281. **GAPP, SAMUEL VOGT.** *George Gissing: Classicist.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 210. 9s.; \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 29, p. 692.

Graves, John Woodcock. 3282. **PARTINGTON, WILFRED.** *Do We 'Ken John Peel?'* *The Author and his Own Version of the Famous Song.* Colophon, Autumn, LI, 42-8.

Guiney, Louise I. 3283. **EARLS, MICHAEL.** *Three Poets in a Golden Clime.* *CW.*, Feb., CXLII, 551-61. [Louise I. Guiney, Dora Sigerson, Katherine Tynan.]

Hall, James. 3284. **ECKERT, ROBERT P., Jr.** *The Path of the Pioneer.* Colophon, Winter, I, 404-21.

Hardy, Thomas. 3285. *An Indiscretion in the Life of an Heiress.* (Bibl. 1935, 3401.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in *MLN.*, Apr., LI, 261-2.

3286. *Tess of the d'Urbervilles.* Ed. with Notes by **CARL J. WEBER.** N.Y.: Harpers, 1935. 8vo. pp. xxi, 548. Rev. by J. W. Beach in *MLN.*, Apr., LI, 261-2.

3287. **ELLIOTT, ALBERT P.** *Fatalism in the Works of Thomas Hardy.* (Bibl. 1935, 3403.) Rev. by C. J. Weber in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 481-2.

3288. **FORD, FORD MADOX.** *Thomas Hardy.* *AM.*, Aug., XXXVIII, 438-48.

3289. **HÄNSCH, MARIE-LUISE.** *Die sprach-künstlerische Gestaltung bei Thomas Hardy. Stilstudien zu Tess of the d'Urbervilles.* Marburg: Elwert. 8vo. pp. 73. RM. 3.

3290. **HARDY, HARRISON CLAUDE.** *Hardy and Hardie, Past and Present...Authors and Compilers, H. CLAUDE HARDY...[and] EDWIN NOAH HARDY.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Typesetting Co., 1935. 21.5 cm. pp. vii, 1322.

3291. RATCLIFFE, H. R. Colby's Hardy Collection. Colby Alumnus, XXIV, 3-6, 18.

3292. RIDEOUT, JOHN G. Hardy's Last Words on 'The Dynasts.' Colby Mercury, VI, 85-7.

3293. SCHUMACHER, M. Biologische Probleme in Thomas Hardy's Werk. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 145.

3294. WEBER, CARL J. The Cottage Lights of Wessex. Colby Mercury, VI, 64-7.

3295. — (comp.). Hardy at Colby; a Check-List of the Writings by and about Thomas Hardy now in the Library of Colby College. Waterville, Me.: Library of Colby College. 22.5 cm. pp. 152. \$1.50.

3296. — Last Notes on Hardy's First Novel. Colby Mercury, VI, 89-93.

3297. — Thomas Hardy, Novelist and Poet. In H. C. and E. N. Hardy's 'Hardy and Hardie, Past and Present.' Syracuse, 1935. pp. 77-81. See **3290**.

3298. — (ed.). Colby Notes on 'Far from the Madding Crowd.' (Bibl. 1935, 3414.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in MLN., Apr., LI, 261-2.

3299. — A Connecticut Yankee in King Alfred's Country. [Augustus B. Longstreet and Thomas Hardy.] Colophon, Spring, I, 525-35.

3300. WRIGHT, WHITNEY. An Index to Hardy's Poems. Colby Mercury, VI, 94-100.

Harris, George W. 3301. BLAIR, WALTER. Sut Lovingood... and His Creator, George W. Harris. SRL., Nov. 7, XV, 3-4, 16.

Harte, Bret. 3302. BLANCK, JACOB. The Question of Bret Harte's 'Miss.' Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 28, CXXX, 2102-5.

3303. DUFFUS, R. L. Eyes Scan the Country of Bret Harte. N.Y. Times Mag., Aug. 23, pp. 9, 17.

3304. FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. Bret Harte: Centenary. NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXI, 301.

3305. MACKALL, L. L. Bret Harte Exhibition. N.Y. Herald-Tribune. Books, Aug. 30, XII, 21.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 3306. Representative Selections, with Intro., Bibliog., and Notes. Ed. by AUSTIN WARREN. (Bibl. 1934, 3420.) Rev. by A. Turner in MP., Aug., XXXIV, 103-4.

3307. ADKINS, NELSON F. Hawthorne's 'Snow Image.' Colophon, Spring, I, 611-12.

3308. BURTON, KATHERINE. The Rose of All the Hawthornes. CW., Feb., CXLII, 562-6.

3309. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Puritans Preferred Blondes. The Heroines of Melville and Hawthorne. See **3431**.

3310. GALLUP, DONALD CLIFFORD. On Hawthorne's Authorship of 'The Battle-Omen.' NEQ., Dec., IX, 690-9.

3311. MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. See **4280**.

3312. STEWART, RANDALL. Hawthorne's Speeches at Civic Banquets. AL., Jan., VII, 415-23.

3313. — Two Uncollected Reviews by Hawthorne. NEQ., Sept., IX, 504-9.

3314. TURNER, H. ARLIN. Hawthorne's Literary Borrowings. PMLA., June, LI, 543-62.

3315. — A Note on Hawthorne's Revisions. MLN., Nov., LI, 426-9.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. **3316.** WAGNER, ILSE. Das literarische Werk des Malers Benjamin Robert Haydon. Göttingen diss., 1934. pp. viii, 64.

Hazlitt, William. **3317.** HOWE, P. P. Three Hazlitt Letters. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 244.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **3318.** On Poetry. 1934. pp. x, 750, ix. On Poets. 1934. pp. x, 841, x—On Art, Literature and Philosophy, n.d. pp. viii, 533, xv. (The Complete Lectures of Lafcadio Hearn.) Ed. by RYUJI TANABÉ, TEISABURO OCHIAI, and ICHIRO NISHIZAKI. Tokyo, Japan: Hokuseido Press. \$4.00 each. Rev. in AL., Nov., VIII, 343-4.

3319. KOIZUMI, KAZUO (comp.). Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn. N.Y.: Stechert; Tokyo: Hokuseido Press; London: E. G. Allen. 8vo. pp. vi, 158. 10s. 6d.; \$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 930.

3320. KIRKWOOD, KENNETH P. Unfamiliar Lafcadio Hearn. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press; London: E. G. Allen; N.Y.: Stechert. 8x5½. pp. xiii, 97. \$1.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 930.

Henry, O. (pseud. of William Sydney Porter). **3321.** The Finding of Unknown O. Henry Stories. Redbook Mag., Jan., LXVIII, 7.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. **3322.** DILLARD, CLARISSA K. The Historical Fiction of Maurice Hewlett. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 339-40.

3323. SUTHERLAND, BRUCE. Maurice Henry Hewlett: a Bibliography. (Bibliographical Pamphlets, Bull. No. 32.) Boston: Faxon. 1935. 12mo. pp. 15. 35 cents. Also in Bull. of Bibl., 1935, xv, 126-8.

3324. — A Bibliography of Maurice Henry Hewlett. Bull. of Bibl., 1935, xv, 126-9.

Hogg, James. **3325.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. James Hogg's Birthday. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 139.

3326. — James Hogg's 'Familiar Anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott.' SP., July, XXXIII, 456-74.

Holley, Marietta. **3327.** DAVIS, CLIFFORD E. Marietta Holly, Humorist and Crusader. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 338-9.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **3328.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Dr Holmes: Forerunner of the Moderns. SRL., June 27, XIV, 3-4, 13-15.

3329. FERGUSON, DE LANCEY. The Unfamiliar Autocrat. Colophon, Winter, I, 388-96.

3330. HAYAKAWA, SAMUEL I. Holmes's Lowell Institute Lectures. AL., Nov., VIII, 281-90.

3331. WINTERICH, JOHN T. A Word [anaesthesia] Is Born. SRL., Feb. 15, XIII, 28.

Hook, Theodore. **3332.** REPPLIER, AGNES. The Laugh That Failed. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLVIII, 210-16.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. **3333.** FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. Gerard Manley Hopkins. AR., Jan., VI, 331-46.

3334. GARDNER, W. H. A Note on Hopkins and Duns Scotus. Scrutiny, June, v, 61-70.

3335. — The Wreck of the Deutschland. See **387**.

3336. PLOWMAN, M. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Adelphi, IX, 356-61.

3337. SHAW, JAMES GERARD. Mr Fletcher on Hopkins. Com., Nov. 13, XXV, 69-71.

Hopkins, Samuel. **3338.** ELSBREE, O. W. Samuel Hopkins and His Doctrine of Benevolence. NEQ., Dec. 1935, VIII, 534-50.

Hudson, William Henry. **3339.** FORD, FORD MADDOX. W. H. Hudson. AM., Mar., XXXVII, 306-17.

Hunt, Leigh. **3340.** The Months. Descriptive of the Successive Beauties of the Year. London: Nicholson and Watson. 4to. pp. 80. Illus. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 999.

3341. LANDRÉ, LOUIS. Leigh Hunt, 1784-1859. Contribution à l'histoire du Romantisme anglais. In two vols. Paris: Les Belles Lettres. 16 x 25 cm. pp. 295; 647. 100 fr. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 394.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. **3342.** T. H. Huxley's Diary of the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. Ed. from the unpublished Manuscript by JULIAN HUXLEY. (Bibl. 1935, 3457.) Rev. by H. W. Smith in SRL., May 16, XIV, 5-6; by H. W. in NR., Aug. 5, LXXXVII, 389.

Irving, Edward. **3343.** KENT, M. Edward Irving: 1792-1834. Hibbert Journ., XXXIII, 277-89.

Irving, Washington. **3344.** BLANCK, JACOB. The Authorship of 'Salmagundi.' Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 28, CXXX, 2101.

3345. ELLSWORTH, HENRY LEAVITT. Washington Irving on the Prairie; a Tour of the Southwest in 1832; ed. by STANLEY T. WILLIAMS and BARBARA SIMISON. Lim. ed. N.Y.: Wilson-Erickson. \$3.00.

3346. LEISY, ERNEST E. Irving and the Genteel Tradition. Southwest Rev., Jan., XXI, 223-7.

3347. RICHARDS, IRVING T. John Neal's Gleanings in Irvingiana. AL., May, VIII, 170-9.

3348. WILLIAMS, S. T. The Life of Washington Irving. (Bibl. 1935, 3467.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Mar. 21, p. 229; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., Apr., XII, 299-303; by H. A. Pochmann in AL., May, VIII, 217-23; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Oct., XXXV, 466-8; by K. Campbell in SR., July-Sept., XLIV, 372-7; by H. M. Jones in YR., Spring, XXV, 629-31; by E. H. O'Neill in N. Amer. Rev., Mar., CCXLI, 161-70.

3349. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. and MARY A. EDGE (eds.). *A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving, a Check List*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxii, 200. \$10. Rev. by W. R. Langfeld in *AL.*, May, VIII, 223-5.

James, Henry. **3350.** FOLLETT, WILSON. *Henry James's Portrait of Henry James. The Neglected 'Sacred Fount' Seems to Have Revealed Him—and Blinded Every One Else*. *NYTBR.*, Aug. 23, pp. 2, 16.

3351. LAPAN, ARTHUR. *The Significance of James' Essay*. N.Y.: Privately printed. pp. vii, 69. 75 cents. Rev. by A. E. M. in *Journ. of Philos.*, Dec. 17, XXXIII, 715.

3352. SNELL, E. M. *The Modern Fables of Henry James*. (Harvard Honors Theses in English, viii.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 75. 5s. 6d.

James, William. **3353.** HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. *John Jay Chapman to William James. A Packet of Letters*. Harper's, Dec., CLXXIV, 46-54.

3354. MILLER, DICKINSON S. *James's Philosophical Development; Professor Perry's Biography*. *Journ. of Philos.*, June 4, XXXIII, 309-18.

3355. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *The Thought and Character of William James. As revealed in unpublished correspondence and notes, together with his published writings*. In two vols. (Bibl. 1935, 3477.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Rev. by K. Richmond in *Obs.*, Oct. 18; in *TLS.* (Leading article), Oct. 17, p. 821; in *More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib.*, Jan., XI, 7; by E. S. Robinson in *YR.*, XXV, 616-20; by C. H. Grattan in *N. Amer. Rev.*, Mar., CCXLI, 174-81; by J. B. Pratt in *NEQ.*, June, IX, 317-24; by J. Dewey in *NR.*, Feb. 12, LXXXVI, 24-5; by C. G. in *AL.*, May, VIII, 241; by I. E. in *Journ. of Philos.*, Jan. 30, XXXIII, 81-2.

Jefferies, Richard. **3356.** DAGLISH, E. F. (ed.). *Out-of-Doors with Richard Jefferies. An Anthology, with Preface*. London: Dent; Paris: Didier, 1935. pp. xvi, 264.

Keats, John. **3357.** *Odes*. Printed in Paris by Maurice Darantière. London: Maggs. £4. 4s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 21, p. 248.

3358. *The Letters of John Keats*, ed. by M. B. FORMAN. (Bibl. 1935, 3484.) Rev. by A. Brandl in *DL.*, LVII, 2048-52; by E. Sackville-West in *Spect.*, Feb. 14, CLVI, 266; in *NQ.*, Jan. 11, CLXX, 35-6; by W. R. Benét in *AM.*, Mar., XXXVII, 375-7; by D. B. in *SRL.*, July 11, XIV, 18.

3359. ADAMI, MARIE. *Fanny Keats and her Letters: II*. CM., Feb., CLIII, 129-47.

3360. ——— *Keats and Elm Cottage*. *TLS.*, May 16, p. 420.

3361. BUSHNELL, NELSON S. *A Walk After John Keats*. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. 330. \$2.50. Rev. by R. Le Gallienne in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 8, p. 2.

3362. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. *The Meaning of 'Hyperion.'* PMLA., Dec., LI, 1080-97.

- 3363.** CREEK, H. L. Keats and Cortez. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 244.
- 3364.** FINNEY, CLAUDE LEE. The Evolution of Keats' Poetry. In two vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xix, 405; 406-804. 42s.; \$10.00. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Dec. 6.
- 3365.** FORMAN, M. BUXTON. A Keats Letter. TLS., June 6, p. 480; cf. H. M. KEYES, *ib.*, June 13, p. 500.
- 3366.** GARROD, H. W. 'As from the darkening gloom.' TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1052.
- 3367.** GLENN, KEITH. A Keats Letter. TLS., Oct. 17, p. 839.
- 3368.** KEYES, H. M. A Keats Letter. TLS., May 30, p. 460.
- 3369.** LEAVIS, F. R. Revaluations. IX. Keats. Scrutiny, Mar., iv, 376-400.
- 3370.** LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. 'Hyperion' and the 'Purgatorio.' TLS., Jan. 11, p. 35.
- 3371.** ———. Moneta's Temple [in 'Fall of Hyperion.']. PMLA., Dec., LI, 1098-1113.
- 3372.** REGESTER, F. A. M. Keats' Fragments and Finales. Psyche's Atreison with Prologue and Epilogue, the Pancration Hymn, and the Cup of Alcimedon. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 57. 5s.
- 3373.** WAGENBLASS, JOHN H. Keats's Chapman Sonnet. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 75.
- 3374.** WAIS, K. Mallarmé's Neuschöpfung eines Gedichtes von Keats. ZFSL., LX, 183-96.
- King, Grace.** **3375.** KENDALL, JOHN S. A New Orleans Lady of Letters. Louisiana Hist. Quart., XIX, 436-65.
- Kingsley, Charles.** **3376.** COPE, E. E. Kingsley Queries. NQ., Jan. 18, CLXX, 47; cf. A. H. W. FYNMORE, *ib.*, Feb. 1, CLXX, 86-7.
- 3377.** PARRISH, M. L. and B. K. MAUN. Charles Kingsley and Thomas Hughes: First Editions in the Library at Dormy House. See 209.
- Lamb, Charles.** **3378.** The Letters of Charles Lamb: To Which are Added Those of his Sister Mary Lamb. Ed. by E. V. LUCAS. (Bibl. 1935, 3504.) Rev. by A. E. Newton in YR., Winter, xxv, 387-90; by D. McCord in Atlantic Mo., Apr., clvii, Bookshelf.
- 3379.** HOWARTH, R. G. Lamb's Phrase, 'Innocence-resembling boldness.' NQ., May 16, CLXX, 350.
- 3380.** JOHNSON, EDITH CHRISTINA. Lamb Always Elia. (Bibl. 1935, 3512.) Boston: Marshall Jones. \$2.50.
- 3381.** MARSH, EDWARD. A Lamb Correction. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 75.
- 3382.** NEWDICK, ROBERT S. First Life and Letters of Charles Lamb; a Study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as Editor and Biographer. (Contributions in English, No. 3.) Ohio State Univ., 1935. 8vo. pp. 58. \$1.00.
- 3383.** PRAZ, MARIO. The Letters of Charles Lamb or Religio Burgensis. E. Studies, Feb., xviii, 17-23.

3384. W[ESTWOOD], T. Recollections of Lamb and his Friends. NQ., July 11, CLXXI, 22-4. [Rptd. from NQ., Sept. 27, 1866.]

Landor, Walter Savage. **3385.** EHRICH, E. Southey und Landor. Eine Studie über ihre literarischen, geistigen und menschlichen Beziehungen. (Göttingen diss., 1934.)

3386. ELKIN, FELICE. Walter Savage Landor's Studies of Italian Life and Literature. (Bibl. 1935, 3522.) Rev. briefly by J. Z in JEGP., Apr., XXXV, 309; by F. Viglione in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 313-15.

3387. MINCHIN, H. C. Walter Savage Landor. Last Days, Letters and Conversations. (Bibl. 1934, 3558.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in RES., Jan., XII, 100-1; briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., XXXI, 262-3.

3388. PAGE, FREDERICK. Landor's Ant-Hill Seat. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 75.

Lang, Andrew. **3389.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Lang, Lockhart, and Biography. (Bibl. 1935, 3523.) Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 126.

Lanier, Sidney. **3390.** BEESON, LEOLA SELMAN. Sidney Lanier at Oglethorpe University. Macon, Ga.: J. W. Burke. 8vo. pp. 61. \$5.00.

3391. FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. Sidney Lanier. Poet Lore, XLIII, No. 2, 161-8.

3392. HARRISON, JOHN M. and AUBREY STARKE. Maternal Ancestors of Sidney Lanier. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIV, 73-80; *ib.*, Apr., XLIV, 160-74.

3393. LORENZ, LINCOLN. The Life of Sidney Lanier. (Bibl. 1935, 3527.) Rev. in QQ., Winter, XLIII, 457; by W. R. B. in SRL., Jan. 25, XIII, 18; by J. Cournos in NYTBR., Jan. 5, p. 2; by C. R. Anderson in AL., May, VIII, 232-3; by C. A. Hawley in Unity, Feb. 17, CXVI, 237.

3394. STARKE, AUBREY. An Uncollected Sonnet by Sidney Lanier. AL., Jan., VII, 460-3.

3395. VOIGT, GILBERT P. Sidney Lanier. SRL., Apr. 4, XIII, 9.

3396. WHITTY, J. H. Correction by Lanier. Colophon, Autumn, II, 133.

Lear, Edward. **3397.** BUTLER, G. L. Lear's 'Book of Nonsense. TLS., Sept. 5, p. 713.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. **3398.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY. 'Hans Breitmann' [Ballads] in England and America. Colophon, Autumn, II, 65-81.

Lever, Charles. **3399.** ROLFE, FRANKLIN P. Letters of Charles Lever to his Wife and Daughter. Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 10, 149-84.

Lincoln, Abraham. **3400.** Autobiography; Consisting of the Personal Portions of his Letters, Speeches and Conversations; comp. and annot. by NATHANIEL WRIGHT STEPHENSON. N.Y.: Blue Ribbon Books. 8vo. pp. 501. \$1.00.

3401. ANGLE, PAUL M. 'Here I Have Lived.' A History of Lincoln's Springfield, 1821-1865. Springfield, Ill.: The Abraham Lincoln Association, 1935. 8vo. pp. 313. \$3.00. Rev. in NYTBR., Jan. 12, p. 11.

3402. BASLER, ROY P. The Lincoln Legend; a Study in Changing Conceptions. (Bibl. 1935, 3534.) Rev. by E. L. Masters in AM., Feb., xxxvii, 241-4; by L. E. Robinson in AL., Jan., vii, 483-5; by R. F. Nichols in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., lx, 81-2.

3403. GLOVER, WALDO F. Abraham Lincoln and the Sleeping Sentinel of Vermont. Montpelier, Vt.: Vt. Hist. Soc. 1935. 5 cm. pp. 114. \$1.50.

3404. RANDALL, J. G. Has the Lincoln Theme been Exhausted? Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xli, 270-94.

Lloyd, Charles. **3405.** KELLOGG, JOYCE L. Charles Lloyd. TLS., Nov. 28, p. 996.

Lockhart, John Gibson. **3406.** MACBETH, GILBERT. John Gibson Lockhart, a Critical Study. (Bibl. 1935, 3539.) Rev. by M. C. Hildyard in MLN., Nov., li, 482-4.

3407. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Lockhart's 'Valerius.' TLS., Oct. 17, p. 839.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **3408.** BREBNER, J. B. The Brown MSS. and Longfellow. Canadian Hist. Rev., June, xvii, 172-8.

3409. HATFIELD, J. T. New Light on Longfellow. (Bibl. 1933, 3106; 1935, 3542.) Rev. by E. Schröder in ADA., lv, 142-4.

3410. HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE. The Poet of Craigie House. The Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xiii, 238. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 301; by L. R. Thompson in AL., May, viii, 234-5.

3411. RICHARDS, IRVING T. Longfellow in England: Unpublished Extracts from his Journal. PMLA., Dec., li, 1123-40.

3412. VIGLIONE, F. La Critica Letteraria di Henry W. Longfellow. (Bibl. 1934, 3588; 1935, 3544.) Rev. by R. D. Waller in MLR., July, xxxi, 439-40; in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 676.

Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. **3413.** PARRISH, M. L. 'Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman.' TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1035.

Lowell, James Russell. **3414.** WEBER, CARL J. Lowell's 'Dead Rat in the Wall.' NEQ., Sept., ix, 468-72.

3415. — Lowell's Visit to Waterville. Colby Mercury, Nov., 1935, vi, 54-6.

3416. — More about Lowell's 'Dead Rat.' NEQ., Dec., ix, 686-8.

3417. WURFL, GEORGE. Lowell's Debt to Goethe: A Study of Literary Influence. The Pennsylvania State College Studies. Vol. 1, No. 2. pp. 89.

Lowell, Maria. **3418.** The Poems of Maria Lowell; with Unpublished Letters and a Biography by HOPE JILSON VERNON; Introd. by S. FOSTER DAMON. (Brown Univ. Studies, Vol. 2.) Providence,

R.I.: Brown Univ. 23.5 cm. pp. xii, 187. \$2.00. [Poems by first wife of J. R. Lowell.]

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3419. *The Reader's Macaulay*; a Selection from his Essays, Letters, and History of England; ed. by WALTER H. FRENCH and GERALD D. SANDERS. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 12mo. pp. v, 582. \$1.50.

3420. ADAMS, CHARLES M. *Macaulay on America, Once More.* Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., May, XL, 437-9.

3421. JOHNSTON, MARY. *Macaulay and Vergil.* *Classical Weekly*, Jan. 13, XXIX, 78.

3422. THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL. *Macaulay and Count D'Avaux.* TLS., Sept. 12, p. 729; cf. A. E. STAMP, *ib.*, Sept. 19, p. 748.

MacDonald, George. 3423. B., J. M. Correction of the 'D.N.B.': *George MacDonald's Grandfather.* NQ., Jan. 4, CLXX, 7.

Macleod, Fiona (pseud. of **William Sharp**). 3424. WAUGH, ARTHUR. *Fiona Macleod: A Forgotten Mystery.* Spect., Aug. 14, CLVII, 277.

Markham, Edwin. 3425. GROSE, G. R. *Edwin Markham: Poet of the Social Conscience.* *Personalist*, Apr., XVII, 149-56.

Martineau, Harriet. 3426. BLOORE, STEPHEN. *Miss Martineau Speaks Out.* NEQ., Sept., IX, 403-16.

Maude, John. 3427. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Mr Maude Remonstrates.* *Colophon*, Winter, I, 397-403.

Melville, Herman. 3428. *Journal up the Straits*, Oct. 11, 1856-May 5, 1857. Ed. with an Introd. by RAYMOND WEAVER. (Bibl. 1935, 3560.) Rev. by R. S. Forsythe in AL., Mar., VIII, 85-96.

3429. *Moby Dick.* London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. 566. 3s. 6d.

3430. BRASWELL, WILLIAM. *The Satirical Temper of Melville's 'Pierre.'* AL., Jan., VII, 424-38.

3431. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *Puritans Preferred Blondes. The Heroines of Melville and Hawthorne.* NEQ., June, IX, 253-72.

3432. FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. *Herman Melville in the Marquesas.* PQ., Jan., XV, 1-15.

3433. KUMMER, GEORGE. *Herman Melville and the Ohio Press.* *Ohio State Archaeological and Hist. Quart.*, XLV, 34-6.

3434. THOMAS, RUSSELL. *Yarn for Melville's 'Typee.'* PQ., Jan., XV, 16-29.

Meredith, George. 3435. MAINLAND, W. F. *A German Source for 'The Shaving of Shagpat'?* MLR., July, XXXI, 408-10.

Mill, John Stuart. 3436. NORLAN, G. *America's Heritage from John Stuart Mill.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 209. 10s.; \$2.00. Rev. by R. L. Weissman in NYTBR., Dec. 6, p. 12.

Miller, Joaquin. 3437. *Joaquin Miller: his California Diary Beginning in 1855 and ending in 1857*; ed. by JOHN S. RICHARDS. Seattle: F. McCaffrey, Dogwood Press. 8vo. pp. 106. \$4.50.

3438. RAMSEY, LENORE P. *The Birthplace of Joaquin Miller.* AL., May, VIII, 204-5.

Mitchell, S. Weir. 3439. HINSDALE, GUY. S. Weir Mitchell, Poet, Novelist, Friend, Physician. *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*, Apr., XXXVIII, 303-13.

Moody, William Vaughn. 3440. Letters to Harriet; ed. with *Introduct. and Conclusion* by PERCY MACKEYE. (Bibl. 1935, 3576.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in *SAQ.*, Apr., XXXV, 227-9; by J. Corbin in *SRL.*, Feb. 22, XIII, 20; by R. M. Lovett in *NR.*, Dec. 23, LXXXIX, 252; by P. Hutchison in *NYTBR.*, Jan. 12, p. 2; by D. D. Henry in *AL.*, May, VIII, 229-32; by M. Van Doren in *Nation*, Jan. 22, CXLII, 111-12; by H. Hansen in *Harper's*, Feb., CLXXII, Among the New Books; by V. C. Perkins in *Com.*, May 15, XXIV, 83.

Moore, Thomas. 3441. MACCALL, SEAMUS. Thomas Moore. Dublin: Talbot Press; London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 132. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 16.

Morgan, Sydney Owenson, Lady. 3442. STEVENSON, LIONEL. The Wild Irish Girl. The Life of Sydney Owenson, Lady Morgan (1776-1859). London: Chapman and Hall. 8vo. pp. 330. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, p. 594; cf. W. ROBERTS, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 664; rev. by S. Graves in *Spect.*, July 24, CLVII, 151-2; in *UTQ.*, Apr.

Morris, William. 3443. ELLIS, HAVELOCK. William Morris. *NR.*, Sept., 2, LXXXVIII, 108-9.

3444. GITTLEMAN, DAVID. The Vision of William Morris—a Briton's Way to Utopia. *Unity*, Oct. 19, CXVIII, 66-73.

3445. LITZENBERG, KARL. Allusions to the Elder 'Edda' in the 'Non-Norse' Poems of William Morris. *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*, May, XIV, No. 2, 17-24.

3446. — William Morris and the Burning of Njál. *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*, Aug., XIV, No. 3, 40-1.

3447. — William Morris and the Heimskringla. *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*, Aug., XIV, No. 3, 33-9.

3448. — William Morris and the Reviews. *RES.*, Oct., XII, 413-28.

3449. MORRIS, MAY. William Morris, Artist, Writer, Socialist. In two vols. With an Account of William Morris as I Knew Him, by BERNARD SHAW. In two vols. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. 1350. 52s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 645; by G. Rees in *Spect.*, Oct. 9, CLVII, 596, 598; by G. M. Morris in *Obs.*, July 19; by M. Van Doren in *Nation*, Aug. 15, CXLIII, 192-3; by L. W. Eshleman in *NYTBR.*, Oct. 4, pp. 2, 19.

3450. MUNDAY, G. P. Morris and MacDonald. *Adelphi*, x, 55-7.

3451. PEVSNER, N. William Morris, C. R. Ashbee und das zwanzigste Jahrhundert. *Dt. Vjschr.*, XIV, 536-62.

Newman, John Henry. 3452. BREMOND, ANDRÉ. La Vision et le Rêve. (Marie Noël et Newman.) *Etudes*, June, pp. 590-605.

3453. D'CRUZ, F. A. Cardinal Newman: His Place in Religion and Literature. Madras: The 'Good Pastor.'

3454. GUITTON, JEAN. *La Notion de Développement et son Application à la Religion chez Newman*. (Bibl. 1933, 3152; 1934, 3643.) Rev. by L. Cooper in *Philosophical Rev.*, May, XLV, 327.

3455. KREISCHER, J. *Wanderung zu Newman. Die Schildgenossen*, xv, 561-4.

3456. LOOSEN, M. *Henry Kardinal Newman in neuer Schau. Der katholische Gedanke*, ix, 80-9.

3457. OVERMANS, J. *Harnack und Newman. Stimmen der Zeit*, LXVII, 20-31.

Norris, Frank. **3458.** MARTIN, WILLARD E., Jr. *Two Uncollected Essays of Frank Norris*. AL., May, VIII, 190-8.

North, Christopher (pseud. of **John Wilson**). **3459.** STROUT, ALAN L. *Concerning the 'Noctes Ambrosianae.'* MLN., Dec., LI, 493-504.

3460. — Unidentified Quotations in the 'Noctes Ambrosianae.' NQ., Jan. 25, CLXX, 66; cf. E. BENSLEY and R. S. B., *ib.*, Feb. 8, CLXX, 107; L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, Feb. 15, CLXX, 125.

O'Hara, Theodore. **3461.** HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE. *Colonel Theodore O'Hara, author of The Bivouac of the Dead*. Charlottesville, Va.: Hist. Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 57. 75 cents. Brief mention by E. W. Parks in AL., Nov., VIII, 343.

Parnell, Fanny. **3462.** BLUNT, HUGH F. *Fanny Parnell—Poet and Patriot*. CW., May, CXLIII, 182-90.

Pater, Walter Horatio. **3463.** CATTAN, LUCIEN. *Essai sur Walter Pater*. Paris: Picard. 17 x 13 cm. pp. 212. 15 fr.

3464. FLETCHER, G. B. A. *A Textual Error in Pater*. TLS., Aug. 29, p. 697.

3465. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *Pater and Moore*. Merc., Aug., XXXIV, 330-8.

Patmore, Coventry. **3466.** PAGE, F. *Patmore, A Study in Poetry*. (Bibl. 1933, 3173; 1935, 3605.) Rev. by B. I. Evans in RES., Oct., XII, 485-6.

3467. PATMORE, DEREK. *Portrait of My Family*. (Bibl. 1935, 3607.) Rev. by M. C. M. in CW., Apr., CXLIII, 120-1; by E. Sackville-West in Spect., Jan. 10, CLVI, 62, 64.

3468. SHUSTER, GEORGE N. *Patmore: A Revaluation*. Com., Oct. 23, XXIV, 604-6.

Peacock, Thomas Love. **3469.** *Works*. In ten vols. Ed. by H. F. B. BRETT-SMITH. (Halliford edition.) (Bibl. 1932, 3140; 1934, 3664.) Rev. by R. W. Chapman in RES., Apr., XII, 231-3.

Piatt, John James. **3470.** DOWLER, CLARE. *John James Piatt, Representative Figure of a Momentous Period*. Ohio State Archaeological and Hist. Quart., XLV, 1-26.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **3471.** *Edgar Allan Poe: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes*. Ed. by MARGARET ALTERTON and HARDIN CRAIG. (Bibl. 1935, 3610.) Rev. briefly in AL., Mar., VIII, 106-7.

3472. Poems. Reproduced from the ed. of 1831. See 399.

3473. Letter by Poe Is Discovered. Richmond News-Leader, Monday, Mar. 16, 1936. [Letter dated Apr. 12, 1836, to Mrs L. H. Sigourney.]

3474. BIEDY, H. ALOIS. Mysteries of Poe's 'Raven'; Being a Detailed Review of Poe's 'Raven,' setting Forth the Theme, Background, and Symbolism of Forgotten Lore as Used by Poe. N.Y.: H. A. Biedy. 8vo. pp. 79. \$1.25.

3475. CAMPBELL, KILLIS. Poe's Treatment of the Negro and of the Negro Dialect. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, xvi, 106-14.

3476. — A Word of Explanation [of author's review of Dame Una Pope-Hennessy's 'Edgar Allan Poe.' AL., May, vii, 220-4. Cf. Bibl. 1935, 3627.] AL., Jan., vii, 463-4.

3477. CARGILL, OSCAR. A New Source for 'The Raven.' AL., Nov., viii, 291-4.

3478. FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. Poe's 'Nevermore': A Note. AL., Jan., vii, 439-52.

3479. FRIEDMAN, WILLIAM F. Edgar Allan Poe, Cryptographer. AL., Nov., viii, 266-80.

3480. HUDSON, RUTH L. Poe's Craftsmanship in the Short Story. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, 1935, pp. 8-11.

3481. HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY ROBERT. One Hundred Years of Poe: A Study of Edgar Allan Poe in American and English Criticism, 1827-1927. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 12-14.

3482. JACKSON, DAVID K. Poe and The Southern Literary Messenger. (Bibl. 1934, 3689; 1935, 3619.) Rev. by K. Campbell in MLN., Nov., LI, 487-8.

3483. — Some Unpublished Letters of T. W. White to Lucian Minor. Tyler's Quart. Hist. and Geneal. Mag., xvii, 224-43; xviii, 32-48. [A letter, often credited to Poe, was written by Minor.]

3484. KUMMER, GEORGE. Another Poe-Coleridge Parallel. AL., Mar., viii, 72.

3485. LAUVRIÈRE, EMILE. The Strange Life and Strange Loves of Edgar Allan Poe. Transl. by EDWIN GILE RICH. (Bibl. 1935, 3621.) Rev. by W. R. Benét in AM., Mar., xxxvii, 375-7; by J. Cournots in NYTBR., Feb. 9, p. 16.

3486. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Poe, Scott and 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue.' AL., Mar., viii, 52-8.

3487. POUND, LOUISE. Poe's 'The City in the Sea' Again. AL., Mar., viii, 70-1.

3488. TURNER, ARLIN. Another Source of Poe's 'Julius Rodman.' AL., Mar., viii, 69-70.

3489. VARNER, JOHN G. Note on a Poem Attributed to Poe. AL., Mar., viii, 66-8.

3490. WHITTY, J. H. First and Last Publication of Poe's Raven. Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 17, cxxx, 1635.

Procter, Bryan Waller. 3491. ARMOUR, RICHARD WILLARD. Barry Cornwall; a Biography of Bryan Waller Procter; with a selected collection of hitherto unpublished Letters. (Bibl. 1935, 3637.) Rev. by P. Landis in JEGP., Jan., XXXV, 153.

Reade, Charles. 3492. MACLEOD, R. Charles Reade's Brother. TLS., Jan. 18, p. 55.

Reynolds, John Hamilton. 3493. FORMAN, M. BUXTON. Two Poems by J. H. R. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 35.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 3494. MORLEY, E. J. The Life and Times of Henry Crabb Robinson. (Bibl. 1935, 3642.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., Oct., XII, 481-5; by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, XXXI, 432-4; in E. Studien, LXXI, 273-6.

Rossetti. 3495. VINCENT, E. R. Gabriele Rossetti in England. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 211. \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 763.

Rossetti, Christina. 3496. CURTI, MERLE EUGENE. A Letter of Christina Rossetti. MLN., Nov., LI, 439-40.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3497. KLENK, HANS. Nachwirkungen Dante Gabriel Rossettis. (Bibl. 1933, 3230.) Rev. by Karl Arns in LGRP., LVII, 38-9.

3498. WELLEK, R. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Časopis pro moderni filologii, XXII, 167-73, 263-76.

3499. WOLFF, L. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Bibl. 1934, 3726; 1935, 3647.) Brief mention by P. F. Baum in MLN., Jan., LI, 67.

Rossetti, William Michael. 3500. Letters of William Michael Rossetti. Ed. by C. GOHDES and P. F. BAUM. (Bibl. 1934, 3727; 1935, 3648.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 273-5.

Ruskin, John. 3501. BEARD, CHARLES A. Ruskin and the Babble of Tongues. NR., Aug. 5, LXXXVII, 370-2.

3502. CROW, GERALD. Ruskin. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 140. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 337.

3503. SEIBT, R. John Ruskins 'einsamer' Kampf und die neue Zeit. N. Mon., VII, 271-307.

Rutherford, Mark. 3504. The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford, Dissenting Minister. Ed. by R. SHAPCOTT. With a Memorial Introduction by H. W. MASSINGHAM. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 166. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 612.

3505. Mark Rutherford's Deliverance. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 183. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 612.

3506. The Revolution in Tanner's Lane. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 261. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 612.

Scott, Sir Walter. 3507. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1821-1823. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. (Bibl. 1934, 3737.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 186-8.

3508. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1823-1825. Edited by

H. J. C. GRIERSON. (Bibl. 1935, 3653.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in *E. Studies*, Aug., XVIII, 186-8.

3509. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1826-1828. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. xx, 512. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 2, p. 373.

3510. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1828-1831. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 514. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, p. 990.

3511. ARMSTRONG, T. PERCY. Queries from Scott's 'Anne of Geierstein.' *NQ.*, Sept. 12, CLXXI, 193.

3512. BUCK, G. Die Waverley-Romane Sir Walter Scotts. In *Fortsetzung Bagehots*. [Aufsatz über die Waverley-Romane, *National Review*, VI (1858).] Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 24. RM. 2.

3513. BURR, ALLSTON. Sir Walter Scott: An Index. Placing the short poems in his novels and in his long poems and dramas. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 130. 6s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. in *NQ.*, Oct. 24, CLXXI, 306.

3514. GASELEE, STEPHEN. Queries from Scott's 'Fair Maid of Perth.' *NQ.*, Sept. 19, CLXXI, 209.

3515. 'GOWFER.' Walter Scott: Obscure Golf Reference. *NQ.*, July 11, CLXXI, 28.

3516. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Scott's Journal. *TLS.*, Aug. 8, p. 648; cf. DAVIDSON COOK, *ib.*, Aug. 22, p. 680.

3517. HEDLEY, A. Was Sir Walter Scott Musical? *ML.*, Apr., XVII, 151-3.

3518. STRESAU, HERMANN. Der historische Roman. *DR.*, XLVII, 435-7.

3519. HILLHOUSE, JAMES T. The Waverley Novels and Their Critics. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 357. \$3.50. Rev. by L. H. B. in *SRL.*, Dec. 26, xv, 20.

3520. KÜHNE, W. Alexander Bronikowski und Walter Scott. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Romantik. *Zeitschrift für slavische Philologie*, XIII, 283-315.

3521. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Poe, Scott and 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue.' See **3486**.

3522. MUIR, EDWIN. Scott and Scotland. The Predicament of the Scottish Writer. London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. 192. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, p. 726; by C. Carswell in *Spect.*, Dec. 11, CLVII, 1054.

3523. ONSLOW, LORD, E. BENSLEY and P. GRIFFITHS. Queries from Scott's 'Waverley.' *NQ.*, Oct. 3, CLXXI, 245-6.

3524. PATTERSON, RICHARD F. Two Emendations. [Scott and Swift.] *TLS.*, Aug. 29, p. 700.

3525. STROUT, ALAN LANG. James Hogg's 'Familiar Anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott.' See **3326**.

3526. TAIT, J. G. The Missing Tenth of Sir Walter Scott's Journal. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; London: Gurney and Jackson. 8vo. pp. 19. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 13, p. 501.

3527. TWEEDSMUIR, LORD. Sir Walter Scott. Royal Soc. of Canada, Minutes of Proceedings, xlvii-lviii.

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine. **3528.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. Almost a Great Novelist? Com., Jan. 10, XXIII, 293-6.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **3528a.** Complete Poetical Works of Keats and Shelley with the Explanatory Notes of Shelley's Poems by Mrs Shelley. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 1339. \$1.59.

3529. Adonais. An Elegy on the Death of John Keats. London: C. J. Sawyer, for the Reed Pale Press. 42s.

3530. COOK, DAVIDSON. Sadak the Wanderer: An Unknown Shelley Poem. TLS., May 16, p. 424.

3531. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. Alastor: the Spirit of Solitude. JEGP., Oct., XXXV, 530-45.

3532. ERVINE, ST JOHN. Shelley as a Dramatist. See **424**.

3533. GNUDI, MARTHA T. Shelley and Carducci. Italica, XIII, 79-84.

3534. GRABO, CARL. The Magic Plant; the Growth of Shelley's Thought. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. Press. 8vo. pp. 450. \$4.00. Rev. by J. Barzun in Nation, Dec. 26, CXLIII, 767-8; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Nov. 29, p. 32.

3535. — Shelley Reconsidered. New Humanist, IX, 1-5.

3536. JONES, FREDERICK L. Shelley's Boat. TLS., Jan. 18, p. 55.

3537. KAPSTEIN, I. J. The Symbolism of the Wind and the Leaves in Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind.' PMLA., Dec., LI, 1069-79.

3538. KESSEL, MARCEL. The Harvard Shelley Notebook. TLS., Sept. 5, p. 713; cf. H. DARBISHIRE, *ib.*, Sept. 12, p. 729.

3539. — The Poet in Shelley's 'Alastor': A Criticism and Reply. PMLA., Mar., LI, 302-10. Reply by PAUL MUESCHKE and EARL LESLIE GRIGGS, *ib.*, pp. 310-12.

3540. — Shelley—Leigh Hunt. TLS., Aug. 29, p. 697.

3541. KURTZ, B. P. The Pursuit of Death. (Bibl. 1933, 3297; 1935, 3685.) Rev. by R. Ingpen in MLN., June, LI, 393-5.

3542. L., G. G. Shelley and Scott. NQ., July 25, CLXXI, 60.

3543. LINDSAY, JOHN R. Shelley's Life as Reflected in 'Alastor,' 'The Revolt of Islam,' and 'Rosalind and Helen.' (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., pp. 3.

3544. MOUSEL, M. EUNICE, SISTER. Falsetto in Shelley. SP., Oct., XXXIII, 587-609.

3545. NOTOPOULOS, JAMES A. Shelley and Thomas Taylor. PMLA., June, LI, 502-17.

3546. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Shelley and Wordsworth. TLS., June 20, p. 523.

3547. READ, HERBERT. In Defence of Shelley and other Essays. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 300. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 157; by M. Roberts in Spect., Feb. 28, CLVI, p. 358; by B. de

Selincourt in *Obs.*, Feb. 16; by H. A. Mason in *Scrutiny*, June, v, 90-2.

3548. VIVIANI DELLA ROBBIA, ENRICA. Vita di una donna. L'Emily di Shelley. Con 11 fotografie e 4 disegni del pittore M. Bacchelli. Firenze: Sansoni. 8vo. pp. 242. L. 12.

3549. VON FREYDORF, R. Die bildhafte Sprache in Shelley's Lyrik. (Freiburg i. Br. diss., 1935.) 8vo. pp. 131.

3550. SEN, AMIYAKUMAR. Studies in Shelley. Calcutta: Calcutta Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 343; 7s. 6d.

3551. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Shelley and Milton's 'Chariot of Paternal Deity.' *MLN.*, Apr., LI, 215-17.

Smedley, Menella Bute. **3552.** GRIFFITHS, P. Menella Bute Smedley. *NQ.*, Jan. 18, CLXX, 51.

Snelling, William Joseph. **3553.** Tales of the North West. With an Introd. by JOHN T. FLANAGAN. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 254. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 26, p. 1071.

Southey, Robert. **3554.** BABLER, OTTO F. A Book from Robert Southey's Possession. *NQ.*, Mar. 28, CLXX, 226.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **3555.** The Master of Ballantrae. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 301. 2s.

3556. COLQUHOUN, G. R. L. Stevenson and the French Language. *Modern Languages*, XVI, 184-9.

3557. GORDON, T. CROUTHER. Robert Louis Stevenson in Athole. *Kirkcaldy: John Davidson.* 8vo. 1s.

3558. HELLMAN, GEORGE S. R. L. S. and the Streetwalker. *AM.*, July, XXXVIII, 342-7.

3559. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Reasons of My Own. *SRL.*, Apr. 13, 1935, XI, p. 623.

Taylor, Bayard. **3560.** BEATTY, RICHMOND C. Bayard Taylor: Laureate of the Gilded Age. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 12mo. pp. 394. \$3.00. Rev. by E. E. Leisy in *Southwest Rev.*, July, XXI, 431-5.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **3561.** CARLSON, C. LENNART. A French Review of Tennyson's 1830 and 1832 Volumes. *ELH.*, Sept., III, 218-20.

3562. 'HIBERNICUS.' Anticipations of Tennyson. *NQ.*, Sept. 26, CLXXI, 223.

3563. HOWELL, A. C. Tennyson's 'Palace of Art'—an Interpretation. *SP.*, July, XXXIII, 507-22.

3564. JENSEN, H. Tennysons Ulysses. See **372**.

3565. MUNDY, P. D. Tennyson and Bamford. *NQ.*, Jan. 4, CLXX, 7-8; cf. W. H. J., *ib.*, Feb. 1, CLXX, 86.

3566. ROY, P. N. Italian Influence on the Poetry of Tennyson. Benares: B. C. Banerjee, Uttara Press. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 76.

3567. SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. Editorial Notes (Cambridge and mawkishness in Tennyson). *Merc.*, XXXIII, 107-8.

3568. TENNYSON, CHARLES. Tennyson Papers: I. Alfred's Father. *CM.*, Mar., CLIII, 283-305. II. J. M. Heath, Commonplace Book, *ib.*, Apr., pp. 426-49. III. 'Idylls of the King,' *ib.*, May, pp. 534-57. IV. The Making of 'The Princess,' *ib.*, June, pp. 672-80.

3569. THOMPSON, JAMES W. The True History of Tennyson's 'Lord Burleigh.' Byways in Bookland, Berkeley, Calif., 1935. pp. 121-34.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **3570.** BRUCE, R. F. D. Thackeray's 'Four Georges.' *TLS.*, Mar. 14, p. 228. Cf. Sotheby and Co., *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 244.

3571. M., J. F. and J. SETON-ANDERSON. 'Becky Sharp': Her Original. *NQ.*, Sept. 12, CLXXI, 197.

Thompson, Francis. **3572.** KEHOE, MONICA GRETCHEN. The Influence of Roman Catholicism on Francis Thompson's Poetry. Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Diss., No. 19, pp. 65-72.

3573. McNABB, VINCENT JOSEPH. Francis Thompson and Other Essays: Introd. by GILBERT K. CHESTERTON. Boston: B. Humphries. 16mo. pp. 117. \$2.50.

3574. OLIVERO, F. Francis Thompson. (Bibl. 1935, 3729.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 131-4.

Thompson, John R. **3575.** JACKSON, D. K. Some Unpublished Letters of John R. Thompson and Augustin L. Taveau. Wm. and Mary College Quart., Apr., XVI, 206-21.

Thomson, James. **3576.** BLACK, G. A. James Thomson: His Translations of Heine. *MLR.*, Jan., XXXI, 48-54.

Thoreau, Henry David. **3577.** Men of Concord, and some others, as Portrayed in the Journal of Henry David Thoreau. Ed. by FRANCIS H. ALLEN. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 266. \$4.50. Rev. by H. S. Canby in *SRL.*, Dec. 5, xv, 16; by H. T. Moore in *NR.*, Dec. 9, LXXXIX, 197.

3578. ALLEN, FRANCIS H. Editing Thoreau. *SRL.*, Mar. 14, XIII, 9.

3579. BOYD, DAVID. Thoreau, the Rebel Idealist. *Americana*, Jan., XXX, 89-118; *ib.*, Apr., XXX, 286-323.

3580. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The Man Who Did What He Wanted. A Proposed Definition of Thoreau. *SRL.*, Dec. 26, xv, 3-4, 15.

Timrod, Henry. **3581.** CLARE, VIRGINIA PETTIGREW. Harp of the South. Oglethorpe University, Ga.: Oglethorpe Univ. Press. 20.5 cm. pp. 96.

3582. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Timrod's College Days. *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 294-6.

Trollope, Anthony. **3583.** 'The Warden' and 'Barchester Towers.' Ed. by A. EDWARD NEWTON. N.Y.: Modern Library. Toronto: Macmillan. 16mo. pp. xiv, 746. 95 cents; \$1.00.

Twain, Mark (pseud. of **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). 3584. '1601,' or, Conversation at the Social Fireside as it was in the Time of the Tudors; with Notes on Mark Twain's '1601' and check-list of various editions and reprints comp. by IRVIN HAAS. Chicago: Black Cat Press. 8vo. pp. 39. \$3.00.

3585. Mark Twain's Notebook. Prepared for Publication with Comments by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. (Bibl. 1935, 3743.) Rev. in Nation, Feb. 26, CXLII, 258; by C. McC. in CW., Jan., CXLII, 499-500; by E. J. Clarke in Com., Feb. 7, XXIII, 416-17.

3586. Mark Twain: Representative Selections with Introd. and Bibliography by FRED LEWIS PATTEE. (Bibl. 1935, 3741.) Rev. by C. McC. in CW., Jan., CXLII, 499-500.

3587. BRASHEAR, M. M. Mark Twain in Perspective. VQR., Jan., XII, 127-30.

3588. BURKE, W. J. Mark Twain: an Exhibition. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., June, XL, 499-501.

3589. CHARPENTIER, JOHN. Humour anglais et humour américain. A propos du centenaire de Mark Twain. Mercure de France, Dec. 15, 1935. CCLXIV, 475-501.

3590. CHUBB, PERCIVAL. The Two Mark Twains. Standard, Jan., XXII, 97-8.

3591. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Scattered Letters of Mark Twain, Together with Eulogistic Contributions for his Centennial. Mo. Hist. Soc. Glimpses of the Past, Nov., 1935, II, 123-32.

3592. FERGUSON, DE LANCEY. Mark Twain and the Cleveland 'Herald.' AL., Nov., VIII, 304-5.

3593. — The Uncollected Portions of Mark Twain's 'Autobiography.' AL., Mar., VIII, 37-46.

3594. FISCHER, W. Mark Twain. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstage am 30. Nov. 1935. NS., XLIII, 471-80.

3595. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Mark Twain on the Upper Mississippi. Minnesota Hist., Dec., XVII, 369-84.

3596. JOHNSON, MERLE DE VORE. A Bibliography of the Works of Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1935, 3757.) Rev. by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 22, CXXIX, 917-18.

3597. LEMONNIER, LÉON. Pour le centenaire de Mark Twain; les débuts d'un humoriste. Grande Revue, Nov. 1935, CXLIX, 76-88.

3598. LORCH, FRED W. Mark Twain's Orphanage Lecture. AL., Jan., VII, 453-5.

3599. O'CONNOR, LAUREL. Drinking with Twain: Recollections of Mark Twain and His Cronies as Told to Me. N.Y.: Riemsdyk Bookservice. 8vo. No pp. \$1.50.

3600. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Mark Twain. YR., Winter, xxv, 291-310.

3601. ROLLINS, C. P. A Mark Twain Item. SRL., Jan. 25, XIII, 20.

3602. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. He [Mark Twain] Kept His Nerve. Jan. 11, XIII, 8.

3603. SCHÖNEMANN, F. Mark Twain und Deutschland. Hochschule und Ausland, XIV, 37-43.

3604. ——— Neue Mark-Twain-Studien. NS., XLIV, 260-72.

3605. SCHULTZ, JOHN RICHIE. New Letters of Mark Twain. AL., Mar., VIII, 47-51.

3606. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Mark Twain: The Man and his Work. (Bibl. 1935, 3770.) Rev. by B. De Voto in NEQ., June, ix, 322-8; by R. E. Spiller in AL., Mar., VIII, 96-8; in Nation, Feb. 12, CXLII, 201; by C. McC. in CW., Jan., CXLII, 499-500.

3607. WALKER, FRANKLIN. An Influence from San Francisco on Mark Twain's 'The Gilded Age.' AL., Mar., VIII, 63-6.

3608. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Mark Twain's Only Son. SRL., Oct. 3, XIV, 20.

Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin. **3609.** HARVEY, SARA KING. A Bibliography of the Miscellaneous Prose of Gulian Crommelin Verplanck. AL., May, VIII, 199-203.

Very, Jones. **3610.** BARTLETT, WILLIAM IRVING. Jones Very: His Life and Works. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, PP. 3-7.

3611. WINTERS, YVOR. Jones Very: A New England Mystic. AR., May, VII, 159-78.

Watson, Marriott. **3612.** RENDALL, V. The Reminiscences of Marriott Watson. NQ., July 6, 1935, pp. 4-6; July 20, pp. 38-9; Aug. 3, pp. 74-6.

Weems, Mason Locke. **3613.** NEWTON, A. EDWARD. Parson Weems's Washington Once More. Colophon, Winter, I, 367-70.

Whately, Richard. **3614.** HOCHMUTH, MARIE K. Richard Whately's Elements of Rhetoric, Part III. A Critical Edition. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburg Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 342-3.

White, Thomas Willis. **3615.** JACKSON, D. K. Some Unpublished Letters of T. W. White to Lucian Minor. Tyler's Quart. Hist. and Geneal. Mag., Apr., XVII, 224-43; *ib.*, July, XVIII, 32-49.

Whitman, Walt. **3616.** New York Dissected. Introd. and Notes by EMORY HOLLOWAY and RALPH ADMARI. New York: R. R. Wilson. 8vo. pp. xiii, 257. \$6.00. Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 482; by F. Stovall in AL., Nov., VIII, 323-4; by S. A. Coblenz in NYTBR., May 31, P. 4.

3617. Specimen Days, Democratic Vistas, and Other Prose. Ed. by LOUISE POUND. Garden City: Doubleday, Doran, 1935. 12mo. pp. liii, 370. \$1.00. Rev. briefly by C. G. in AL., Mar., VIII, 104.

3618. Letters Written by Walt Whitman to his Mother 1866-1872; Introd. by ROLLO G. SILVER. N.Y.: A. F. Goldsmith. 8vo. pp. 71. \$2.50.

3619. BERNARD, EDWARD G. Some New Whitman Manuscript Notes. AL., Mar., VIII, 57-63.

3620. BLODGETT, H. Walt Whitman in England. (Bibl. 1934, 3874; 1935, 3775.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 275-7.

3621. COY, REBECCA. A Study of Whitman's Diction. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 115-24.

3622. DUGDALE, CLARENCE. Whitman's Knowledge of Astronomy. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, XVI, 125-37.

3623. ECCLES, CAROLINE A. James William Wallace, an English Comrade of Walt Whitman; a Memoir. London: Daniel. 12mo. pp. 45. 1s.

3624. GLICKSBERG, C. I. Walt Whitman and the Civil War. (Bibl. 1933, 3387; 1935, 3780.) Rev. by F. van Briessen in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 270-3.

3625. ——— Walt Whitman, the Journalist. Americana, July, XXX, 474-90.

3626. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. Dr Bucke Whitmaniana. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 11, CXXIX, 1537-9.

3627. LAW-ROBERTSON, H. Walt Whitman in Deutschland. (Bibl. 1935, 3785.) Rev. by F. Schöнемann in ZNU., xxxv, 357-60; by F. van Briessen in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 278-9; by C. G. in AL., Nov., VIII, 341-2.

3628. MACKALL, L. L. Whitman and Bucke. 'Notes for Bibliophiles.' N.Y.: Herald-Tribune Books, Apr. 12, XII, 23.

3629. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Notes on Walt. SRL., May 30, XIV, 12, 16.

3630. ——— Walt's French. SRL., July 11, XIV, 12.

3631. MYERS, HENRY ALONZO. Whitman's Consistency. AL., Nov., VIII, 243-57.

3632. SILVER, ROLLO G. Walt Whitman's Lecture in Elkton. NQ., Mar. 14, CLXX, 190-1.

3633. WERNER, W. L. Whitman's 'The Mystic Trumpeter.' AL., Jan., VII, 455-8.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **3634.** Rhymes (for S. Lewis). Bull. of Friends' Hist. Assoc., Spring, XXV, 11.

3635. CURRIER, T. FRANKLIN. A Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier. Cambridge, Mass.

3636. ——— Whittier's 'Lines in an Album.' NEQ., Dec., IX, 699-700.

3637. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. John Greenleaf Whittier and Thomas Clarkson. AL., Jan., VII, 458-60.

3638. HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR. Whittier and Iowa. Iowa Journ. of Hist. and Politics, Apr., XXXIV, 115-43.

3639. SNYDER, EDWARD D. and ANNA B. HEWITT. Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier in the Roberts Collection at Haverford College. Bull. of Friends' Hist. Assoc., Spring, XXV, 33-43.

3640. SNYDER, EDWARD D. Notes on Whittier and Haverford College. Bull. of Friends' Hist. Assoc., Spring, XXV, 7-10.

3641. WILLIAMS, CECIL B. Whittier's Use of Historical Material in Margaret Smith's Journal. Univ. of Chicago Libraries. (Mimeographed edition, Diss.)

Wilde, Oscar. 3642. Complete Works of Oscar Wilde, I. The Stories. II. The Plays. III. The Poems and Essays. IV. The Posthumous Works. 4 vols. Paris: Albatross Lib. pp. 510, 351, 383, 253.

3643. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Oscar Wilde's Twin City Appearances. Minnesota Hist., Mar., XVII, 38-48.

3644. LAVRIN, JANKO. Aspects of Modernism from Wilde to Pirandello. London: Nott. 8vo. pp. 247. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 47.

3645. LEWIS, LLOYD and JUSTIN SMITH. Oscar Wilde Discovers America. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xiv, 462. \$4.50. Rev. by G. Dangerfield in N. Amer. Rev., Autumn, CCXLII, 218-22; in AL., Nov., VIII, 346; by C. Gauss in Scribner's, July, c, Books... 4-5; by C. G. Poore in NYTBR., May 24, p. 1; by C. K. Hyder in SRL., May 23, XIV, 6.

3646. O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT. Aspects of Wilde. London: Constable; N.Y.: Holt. 8vo. pp. 234. 10s.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 516; by H. Pearson in Obs., June 21; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Dec. 6, p. 41.

3647. SHERARD, ROBERT H. Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris and Oscar Wilde; Preface by Lord ALFRED DOUGLAS. N.Y.: Greystone. 8vo. pp. 315. \$3.50.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. 3648. DAUGHRITY, K. L. The Life and Works of Nathaniel Parker Willis. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, 1935, pp. 4-8.

Wilson, Harriette. 3649. Paris Lions and London Tigers. Reprinted from the Edition of 1825 with the Original Twelve Plates, and an Introduction by HEYWOOD HILL. London: Navarre Society. 8vo. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 369.

3650. THIRKELL, ANGELA. The Fortunes of Harriette. The Surprising Career of Harriette Wilson. London: Hamilton; N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 320. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 369; by G. Mattingly in SRL., June 27, XIV, 5.

Wood, Mrs Henry. 3651. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Bindings of Mrs Henry Wood's Novels. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 120.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 3652. KERN, JOHN DWIGHT. Constance Fenimore Woolson, Literary Pioneer. (Bibl. 1934, 3915; 1935, 3807.) Rev. by K. B. Murdock in MLN., June, LI, 401-5.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3653. George and Sarah Green. A narrative by DOROTHY WORDSWORTH. Ed. from the original manuscript with a Preface by E. DE SELINCOURT. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 91. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 644; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Oct. 9, CLVII, 600; in NQ., Aug. 22, CLXXI, 143-4.

3654. DE SELINCOURT, E. Dorothy Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1934, 3916; 1935, 3808.) Rev. by A. Beatty in MLN., Mar., LI, 182-4.

Wordsworth, William. 3655. GROOM, BERNARD (ed.). Wordsworth. A Selection. London: Arnold. 8vo. pp. 223. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 731.

3656. The Early Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth (1787-1805). Arranged and ed. by E. DE SELINCOURT. (Bibl. 1935, 3815.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in RES., July, XII, 362-4; by L. von Hübner in DL., LVII, 1748-52; by R. D. Havens in MLN., June, LI, 389-93; by L. Powys in AM., Apr., XXXVII, 502-5; by P. Colum in NR., Apr. I, LXXXVI, 228; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXX, 117-18.

3657. BATHO, E. C. The Later Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1933, 3423; 1934, 3919.) Rev. by A. Beatty in MLN., Mar., LI, 182-4.

3658. BEATTY, ARTHUR. 'The Borderers' and 'The Ancient Mariner.' TLS., Feb. 29, p. 184.

3659. BROOKS, BENJAMIN GILBERT. Wordsworth and La Fontaine. TLS., July 25, p. 616.

3660. BROUGHTON, LESLIE N. (ed.). Wordsworth and Reed. (Bibl. 1933, 3426; 1935, 3818.) Rev. by A. Beatty in MLN., Mar., LI, 182-4.

3661. BURRA, PETER. Wordsworth. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 158. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 279.

3662. CAMPBELL, O. J. and P. MUESCHKE. Wordsworth's Aesthetic Development. (Bibl. 1933, 3428.) Rev. by R. D. Havens in MLN., June, LI, 389-93.

3663. DE SELINCOURT, E. The Early Wordsworth. See 388.

3664. EATON, HORACE AINSWORTH. The Letters of De Quincey to Wordsworth, 1803-1807. See 3193.

3665. EVANS, B. IFOR. Variants in Wordsworth's 'Poems,' 1807. TLS., June 13, p. 494.

3666. GILKYSON, CLAUDE. Henry Reed, . . . Wordsworth's American Editor. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 3823.) General Mag. and Hist. Chron. [Univ. of Penn.], Jan., XXXVIII, 163-72; *ib.*, Apr., XXXVIII, 318-32; *ib.*, July, XXXVIII, 355-71.

3667. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Wordsworth's Adolescence. MLN., Mar., LI, 137-42.

3668. — Wordsworth's Hermitage, Some Considerations. SP., Jan., XXXIII, 55-6.

3669. KESSLER, EMILE. Tabb and Wordsworth. CW., Aug., CXLIII, 572-6.

3670. MARTIN, A. D. The Religion of Wordsworth. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 100. 3s. 6d.

3671. MUNBY, A. N. L. Wordsworth and Coleridge. Early Appreciation in the North. TLS., Aug. 22, p. 684; cf. B. G. BROOKS, *ib.*, Aug. 29, p. 700.

3672. PATTON, CORNELIUS HOWARD. The Amherst Wordsworth Collection; a Descriptive Bibliography. Amherst, Mass.: Amherst College Library. 24 cm. pp. xvi, 304. \$4.00. Rev. by L. N. Broughton in Amherst Graduate Quart., Aug., c, 409-10.

3673. — The Rediscovery of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1935, 3828.) Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 475.

3674. R., V. Wordsworth Tablet and the Celandine. NQ., Oct. 3, CLXXI, 241-2.

3675. SPERRY, WILLARD L. Wordsworth's Anti-Climax. (Bibl. 1935, 3833.) Rev. by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., Apr., xxxv, 293-6; by R. D. Havens in MLN., June, LI, 389-93; by O. Elton in MLR., July, xxxi, 434-5.

3676. WICKE, CLARA. Die Transzendentalpoesie bei William Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1935, 3835.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XLIV, 216.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3677. Arkansas and Oklahoma Poets; with Forewords by ROSA Z. MARIONI and HALA J. HAMMOND [an anthology of twenty-nine contemporaries]. N.Y.: H. Harrison, 1935. 8vo. pp. 96. \$2.00.

3678. BREWSTER, DOROTHY (ed.). A Book of Contemporary Short Stories. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 774. \$3.50.

3679. BROOKER, BERTRAM (ed.). Yearbook of the Arts in Canada, 1936. Toronto: Macmillan. 10½ × 7. pp. xxviii, 256. \$5.00. [[Representative contemporary] Poems, pp. 61-112; [Representative contemporary] Stories, 113-82; [Representative contemporary] Essays, 183-256.]

3680. BURRELL, ANGUS and BENNETT A. CERF (eds.). The Bed-side Book of Famous American Stories. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. xvii, 1273. \$3.00.

3681. BUSHNELL, NELSON S., P. M. FULCHER and WARNER TAYLOR. Literary Masters of England. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 1171. \$3.25.

3682. CANFIELD, CURTIS (ed.). Plays of Changing Ireland; with Introd. and Notes. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 481. \$3.50. Rev. by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Apr. 12, p. 9.

3683. Colorado Poets [an anthology of fifty contemporaries, foreword by NELLIE BURGET MILLER]. N.Y.: H. Harrison, 1935. 8vo. pp. 160.

3684. Columbia Poetry, 1935. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 45. 5s.

3685. Edwardian Poetry. Book I. 1936. London: Richards Press. 8vo. pp. 48. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 525.

3686. English Essays of Today. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 230. 2s. 6d.; \$1.75.

3687. GATES, THEODORE J. and ROBERT E. GALBRAITH (eds.). The Modern Writer's Art. N.Y.: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 222. \$1.65.

3688. GORDI, TOONI (ed.). Contemporary American Poets. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 4to. pp. 320. \$3.00.

3689. GOULD, DAVID (ed.). *American Voices, 1935*; an Anthology of Poetry Selected from Entries Submitted by More than Twenty-five Hundred Poets. N.Y.: Avon House, 1935. 8vo. pp. 368. \$3.00.

3690. HANSEN, H. (ed.). *O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1935*. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. xviii, 291. 7s. 6d.

3691. HARRISON, HENRY (ed.). *Indiana Poets*. N.Y.: Editor. 8vo. pp. 160. \$2.00.

3692. — Maine and Vermont Poets. N.Y.: Editor. 8vo. pp. 176. \$2.00.

3693. — Oregon Poets. N.Y.: Editor. 8vo. pp. 160. \$2.00.

3694. HICKS, GRANVILLE and Others. *Proletarian Literature in the United States*. (Bibl. 1935, 3844.) Rev. by E. Boyd in *AM.*, Mar., xxxvii, 367-9; by J. Thurber in *NR.*, Mar. 25, lxxxvi, 200-1.

3695. *Illinois Poets* [an Anthology of Sixty-four poets]. Foreword by GLENN WARD DRESBACH. N.Y.: H. Harrison, 1935. 8vo. pp. 208. \$2.00.

3696. *Kentucky Poets*; Foreword by SARAH LITSEY; an Anthology of Twenty-nine Contemporary Poets. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 12mo. pp. 95. \$2.00.

3697. KREYMBORG, ALFRED, LEWIS MUMFORD, and PAUL ROSENFELD. *The New Caravan*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. ix, 663. \$3.95. Rev. by R. M. Coates in *NR.*, Dec. 16, lxxxix, 222-3; by M. Moore in *Nation*, Dec. 5, cxliii, 672-4.

3698. LAUGHLIN, JAMES, IV (ed.). *New Directions in Prose and Poetry*. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 8vo. pp. 208. \$2.00. Rev. by M. Moore in *Nation*, Dec. 5, cxliii, 672-4.

3699. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *New Writing II. Autumn*. London: Lane. 9 × 5½. pp. 255. 6s. Rev. by M. Moore in *Nation*, Dec. 5, cxliii, 672-4; by H. A. Mason in *Scrutiny*, Dec., v, 315-16.

3700. LIPPMANN, WALTER and ALLAN NEVINS (eds.). *A Modern Reader*; Essays on Present-day Life and Culture. Boston: Heath. 8vo. pp. 774. \$2.00.

3701. MANTLE, BURNS. *The Best Plays 1935-1936 and the Year Book of the Drama of America*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 569. \$3.00. Rev. by E. V. R. W. in *CW.*, Dec., cxliv, 374-5; in *TAM.*, Dec., xx, 989-90.

3702. MÉGROZ, R. L. (ed.). *A Treasury of Modern Poetry*. An Anthology of the Last Forty Years. London: Pitman. 8vo. pp. 263. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, p. 294.

3703. *Michigan Poets: an Anthology of Contemporary Verse*; Foreword by CLARENCE P. MILLIGAN. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. 128. \$2.00.

3704. MOULT, THOMAS (ed.). *The Best Poems of 1935*. (Bibl. 1935, 3851.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, p. 141; in *AM.*, Aug., xxxviii, 510; in *Com.*, Jan. 3, xxiii, 282.

3705. — *The Best Poems of 1936*. London: Cape; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 127. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, p. 1048.

3706. NELSON, MARGARET (ed.). *American Voices*, 1936; an Anthology of Poetry Selected from Entries submitted by more than six thousand poets, with biographical notes on the authors. N.Y.: Avon House. 8vo. pp. 462. \$3.00.

3707. — (ed.). *The Yearbook of Contemporary Poetry*. N.Y.: Avon House. 8vo. pp. 432. \$3.00.

3708. *New Jersey Poets; an Anthology of Forty Contemporary Poets*: Foreword by Benjamin Musser. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 12mo. pp. 128. \$2.00.

3709. *New Provinces: Poems of several authors* [Robert Finch, Leo Kennedy, A. M. Klein, E. J. Pratt, F. R. Scott, A. J. M. Smith]. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. viii, 77. \$1.50.

3710. *The New Republic Anthology: 1915-1935*. Ed. with a chronology. Ed. by GROFF CONKLIN; Introd. by BRUCE BLIVEN. N.Y.: Dodge Pub. Co.; Toronto: McLeod. 8vo. pp. xlii, 566. \$3.00; \$3.50. Rev. by W. L. Chenery in SRL., Nov. 7, xv, 18.

3711. *The New Yorker Book of Verse. An Anthology: 1925-1935*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 5½ × 8½. pp. 311. \$2.50. Rev. in AM., Feb., XXXVII, 254.

3712. O'BRIEN, E. J. (ed.). *The Best Short Stories, 1935, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story*. (Bibl. 1935, 3855.) Rev. by P. Hoffman in Atlantic Mo., Jan., CLVII, Bookshelf; in AL., Mar., VIII, 107.

3713. — *The Best British Short Stories, 1936, and the Yearbook of the British, Irish and Colonial Short Story*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 282. \$2.50. Rev. by W. R. B. in SRL., Oct. 31, xv, 20, 22; by O. F. in NR., Aug. 19, LXXXVIII, 55.

3714. — *The Best Short Stories, 1936, and the Year-Book of the American Short Story*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Cape. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 409. \$2.50. Rev. by W. R. B. in SRL., June 13, xiv, 2; by H. T. M. in NR., Nov. 4, LXXXIX, 28; in Nation, June 27, CXLII, 851-2; in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 1051.

3715. PARSONS, I. M. (ed.). *The Progress of Poetry. An Anthology of Verse from Hardy to the Present Day*. London: Chatto and Windus. 8vo. pp. xl, 168. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 294; by F. R. Leavis in Scrutiny, June, v, 116-17.

3716. PATER, ALAN F. *Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1935, and Year-Book of American Poetry*. N.Y.: Poetry Digest Ass'n. 12mo. pp. 307. \$4.00. Rev. in AM., June, XXXVIII, 253.

3717. *Pennsylvania Poets; an Anthology: with a Foreword by AMORY HARE*. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. 224. \$2.00.

3718. *Proletarian Literature in the United States: an Anthology. With a Critical Introd. by J. FREEMAN*. London: Lawrence. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Feb. 22, p. 144.

3719. *The Pulitzer Prize Plays: 1918-1934*. Edited by KATHRYN (COE) CORDELL and WILLIAM H. CORDELL. Introd. by William Lyon Phelps. N.Y.: Random House, 1935. 8vo. pp. xii, 851. \$3.50. Rev. by C. Hamilton in SRL., Jan. 4, XIII, 10.

3720. ROBERTS, D. K., G. GOULD and J. LEHMANN (comps.). *The Year's Poetry, 1935.* (Bibl. 1935, 3857.) Rev. by I. Brown in *Obs.*, Feb. 9.

3721. — and J. LEHMANN (comps.). *The Year's Poetry, 1936.* London: Lane. 8vo. 6s.

3722. ROBERTS, MICHAEL (ed.). *The Faber Book of Modern Verse.* London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 352. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, p. 294; by F. R. Leavis in *Scrutiny*, June, v, 116-17.

3723. SANDERS, GERALD DE W. and JOHN H. NELSON (eds.). *Chief Modern Poets of England and America.* Revised ed. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxx, 796. \$2.25.

3724. SANDFORD, A. W. (ed.). *New Oxford Poetry, 1936.* Oxford: Blackwell. 8 x 5. pp. 60. 2s. 6d.

3725. SMITH, J. A. (ed.). *Poems of To-morrow.* (Bibl. 1935, 3860.) Rev. by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 277-9.

3726. *South Carolina Poets: an Anthology of Verse; with a Foreword by ELLEN M. CARROLL.* N.Y.: H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. 96. \$2.00.

3727. *Texas Poets: an Anthology of Verse by Eighty-three Contemporary Poets.* Ed. by HENRY HARRISON. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. 255. \$2.00.

3728. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). *Modern American Poetry; a Critical Anthology.* 5th ed. rev. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xxv, 645. \$3.50.

3729. — *Modern British Poetry: a Critical Anthology*, 4th ed. rev. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xxii, 549. \$3.50.

3730. — *Modern American Poetry, Modern British Poetry.* Combined ed. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xxv, 654; xxii, 549. \$3.50.

3731. WALTER, ERICH A. *1936 Essay Annual: a Yearly Collection of Significant Essays, Personal, Critical, Controversial, and Humorous.* Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 12mo. pp. 374. \$1.00.

3732. WHITMAN, CHARLES H. (ed.). *Representative Modern Dramas.* N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xviii, 1121. \$3.50.

3733. WILLIAMSON, HENRY (ed.). *An Anthology of Modern Nature Writing.* London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 296. 3s. 6d.

3734. WINSLOW, ANN (ed.). *Trial Balances.* [A critical anthology of modern poetry.] (Bibl. 1935, 3863.) Rev. in *AM.*, Feb., xxxvii, 254; by W. Allen in *NR.*, Jan. 1, LXXXV, 234.

3735. YEATS, W. B. (comp.). *The Oxford Book of Modern Verse, 1892-1935.* Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 500. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 21, p. 957; by J. Hayward in *Spect.*, Nov. 20, clvii, 3; by B. de Selincourt in *Obs.*, Nov. 22; by M. Cowley in *NR.*, Dec. 16, LXXXIX, 221-2; by E. L. Walton in *Nation*, Dec. 5, cxliii, 663-4; by M. Widdemer in *NYTBR.*, Dec. 13, p. 2; by P. Crowley in *Com.*, Dec. 4, xxv, 163-4.

Literary History and Criticism: General

3736. ADAMS, FREDERICK B., Jr. The President [Franklin D. Roosevelt] as Author. Colophon, Spring, 1, 487-97.

3737. ARNS, K. Kultur und Literatur im neuen Wales. ZNU., xxxv, 145-54.

3738. ——— Neue anglistische Literatur. NS., XLIV, 213-18.

3739. ——— Das neue Schottland und seine Literatur. NS., XLIV, 67-78.

3740. ——— Literatur und Leser im heutigen England. Rhein.-Westfälische Zeitung, Nr. 52.

3741. ——— Überblick über die neuere anglo-jüdische Literatur. Die neue Literatur, xxxvii, 178-81.

3742. BELITT, BEN. 127,000,000 Poets, or the Muse's Guinea Figs. [On the multiplicity of anthologies.] Nation, May 20, CXLII, 648-9; *ib.*, comments, June 3, CXLII, 723.

3743. BLACKMUR, R. P. The Double Agent: Essays in Craft and Elucidation. (Bibl. 1935, 3869.) Rev. by G. Stone in AR., Jan., vi, 357-62; by J. V. Healy in SRL., July 18, xiv, 18; by R. Fitzgerald in NR., June 17, LXXXVII, 184.

3744. BOUTELLEAU, GÉRARD. Peg's Club. R. de Paris, Dec. 1, 701-20. [G. Moore, M. Baring, S. Hudson, Ch. Morgan.]

3745. BRUNINI, JOHN GILLAUD. Realism from the South. Com., Apr. 24, XXIII, 711-12.

3746. CALVERTON, V. F. H. L. Mencken: A Devaluation. Modern Month, Dec., x, 7-11.

3746 a. CAMPBELL, KILLIS. Recent Additions to American Literary History: A Collective Estimate. SP., July, xxxiii, 534-43.

3747. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The Pulitzer Prize Winners. SRL., May 9, xiv, 6-7.

3748. CANTWELL, ROBERT. Brightness Falls from the Air. A Literary Sermon. NR., Aug. 5, LXXXVII, 375-7.

3749. CUMMINGS, A. J. The Press. London: Lane. 8vo. pp. xv, 139. 3s. 6d. Rev. by D. Thompson in Scrutiny, Mar., iv, 458-60.

3750. CLARK, A. F. B. Purity and propaganda in art [including literature]. UTQ., July, 567-82.

3751. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Noble Prize Oration [Critical]. NR., Aug. 19, LXXXVIII, 36-8.

3752. DAICHES, DAVID. New Literary Values. London: Oliver and Boyd. 8vo. pp. 146. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 809.

3753. DANIELS, JONATHAN. F. O. B. Dixie [books of the South]. SRL., Aug. 29, xiv, 3-4.

3754. DAVIDSON, CARTER. The Immigrant Strain in Contemporary American Literature. EJ., College ed., Dec., xxv, 862 ff.

3755. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The Shape of Things and Men: Two Views of the World State. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4507.) AR., Summer, vii, 225-48.

3756. DENNIS, LEAH. *Art Consciousness: a Thumb-Rule for Art.* SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 74-85.

3757. DOTTIN, PAUL. *La littérature anglaise en 1935.* R. de France, Aug. and Sept., pp. 527-44 and 129-46.

3758. EFFELBERGER, H. *Bericht über neue Amerika-Literatur.* NS., XLIV, 423-8.

3759. ——. *Die Gegenwartsbedeutung der amerikanischen Philosophie.* NS., XLIV, 487-96.

3760. ——. *Neue Entwicklungstendenzen in der amerikanischen Literatur der Gegenwart.* NS., XLIV, 154-61.

3761. EGLINTON, J. *Irish Literary Portraits.* (Bibl. 1935, 3882.) Rev. by K. ARNS in E. Studien, LXXI, 294-6.

3762. *Englische und nationalpolitische Erziehung.* Deutsche Volks-erziehung, III, IV. [Includes, G. GRÄFER: *Die englische Presse*, pp. 125-9; H.-I. VON SCHUMANN: *Auswirkung der Weltwirtschaftskrise auf Grossbritannien* (dargestellt unter Bezugnahme auf die neueste englische Romanliteratur), pp. 129-30; K. KETTERER: *Neuere Ergebnisse der englischen Experimentalphonetik*, 135-40.]

3763. FEHR, B. *Die englische Literatur der heutigen Stunde.* (Bibl. 1934, 4025; 1935, 3884.) Rev. by L. Stettner in NJWJ., XII, 377; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 92-4.

3764. GREENWOOD, T. *Zur englischen Philosophie der Gegenwart.* Europäische Revue, XII, 355-8.

3765. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. *The Prospect for American Literature.* Publishers' Weekly, Feb. I, CXXIX, 593-8.

3766. HAMILTON, L. *Neue Canadische Literatur.* Geistige Arbeit, III, 6.

3767. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. *Victorian Forged Pamphlets.* Publishers' Weekly, July 18, CXXX, 200-3.

3768. JANSEN, B. *Die philosophischen Strömungen der Gegenwart in Grossbritannien.* Stimmen der Zeit, CXXX, 162-71.

3769. KALLEN, HORACE M. and SIDNEY HOOK (eds.). *American Philosophy Today and Tomorrow.* N.Y.: L. Furman. 8vo. pp. viii, 518. \$3.75.

3770. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. H. L. Mencken. NR., Oct. 7, LXXXVIII, 243-5.

3771. *Letters in Canada: 1935*, ed. by A. S. P. WOODHOUSE. Univ. of Toronto Quart., v, 359-456. Contents: Introduction, pp. 359-61; E. K. BROWN: *Poetry*, pp. 363-7; E. K. BROADUS: *Fiction*, pp. 368-88; W. S. MILNE: *Drama*, pp. 389-95; Remaining material, pp. 396-411; EWART, ALISON: *Lists of Publications*, 412-56.

3772. LIDDELL, M. F. *Literatur und Geistesleben im Irischen Freistaat der Gegenwart.* ZNU., XXXV, 209-17.

3773. MACKENZIE, COMPTON. *Literature in My Time.* London: Rich and Cowan. 8vo. pp. viii, 254. 3s. 6d.

3774. MANN, THOMAS. *Freud and the Future.* SRL., July 25, XIV, 3-4, 14-15.

3775. MEISSNER, PAUL. Das geistige England der Gegenwart. NS., XLIV, 241-60.

3776. METZ, R. Die gegenwärtige Lage der britischen Philosophie. Forschungen und Fortschritte, XII, 6-7.

3777. — Die philosophischen Strömungen der Gegenwart in Grossbritannien. (Bibl. 1935, 3902.) Rev. by K. Dockhorn in E. Studien, LXXI, 301-3; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 26-32.

3778. MICHAUD, RÉGIS. Le mouvement littéraire et social de gauche aux États-Unis. Grande Revue, Feb., CXLIX, 575-93; *ib.*, May, CXLIX, 461-82; June, 628-48.

3779. MILTON, GEORGE FORT. The Newspaper of Tomorrow. Amer. Scholar, Summer, v, 300-11.

3780. MOHRMANN, H. Kultur- und Gesellschaftsprobleme des amerikanischen Romanes der Nachkriegszeit (1920-7). (Bibl. 1934, 4125; 1935, 3983.) Rev. by Hans Effelberger in LGRP., LVII, 322-4.

3781. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The Literary Scene in Ireland. NYTBR., Jan. 5, pp. 8, 19.

3782. PAPAJEWSKI, H. Englischer Brief. Die Literatur, XXXIX, 105-7.

3783. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM and PHILIP RAHV. Private Experience and Public Philosophy. Poetry, May, XLVIII, 98-105.

3784. PREECE, HAROLD. Proletarian Writers—1936. Modern Thinker, Dec. 1935, VII, 11-14.

3785. QUINN, KERKER. Literary Patterns and Prophecies. VQR., July, XII, 465-9.

3786. — Out of the Slough of Despond. VQR., Oct., XII, 621-4.

3787. RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, Jr. This So-Called Revolt Against Reason. Amer. Scholar, Summer, v, 347-60.

3788. RAUCH, K. Das realistisch-romantische Epos Amerikas. Kölner Zeitung, No. 211/12.

3789. READE, A. R. Main Currents in Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1935, 3911.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 135.

3790. RIDING, LAURA. On Reviewing 'Difficult' Books. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 204.

3791. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Writers Wanted [for fertile literary fields untouched]. Apr. 18, XIII, 8.

3792. SCHÖNEMANN, F. Neue deutsche Amerikaschriften. ZNU., XXXV, 354-60.

3793. SHAFER, R. Paul Elmer More and American Criticism. (Bibl. 1935, 3915.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 30; by R. W. Bolwell in AL., Jan., VII, 479-81.

3794. SMITH, BERNARD. Van Wyck Brooks [Critic]. NR., Aug. 26, LXXXVIII, 69-72.

3795. SPENDER, STEPHEN. The Destructive Element. A Study of Modern Writers and Beliefs. (Bibl. 1935, 3918.) Rev. by G. Stone in AR., Feb., VI, 506-12; by W. M. Sale, Jr., in YR., Summer, XXV,

824-6; by J. V. Healy in *SRL.*, July 18, xiv, 18; by M. Cowley in *NR.*, Mar. 4, LXXXVI, 114; by P. M. Jack in *NYTBR.*, Feb. 23, p. 2; by H. Levin in *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XLIV, 503-7; by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 280-1.

3796. STETTNER, L. *Englischer Literaturbericht.* *NJWJ.*, XII, 373-8.

3797. STONIER, G. W. *Gog Magog and other Critical Essays.* (Bibl. 1933, 3554; 1935, 3921.) Rev. by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 292-3.

3798. TATLOCK, J. S. P. *Prairie Crops.* *Bull. of Rockford College*, Rockford, Ill.

3799. THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS. *Literature and Irresponsibility.* *AR.*, May, VII, 192-202.

3800. TOWNSEND, HARVEY GATES. *Philosophical Ideas in the United States.* (Bibl. 1934, 4059.) Rev. by A. Warren in *SR.*, July-Sept., XLIV, 383-4.

3801. TWEEDSMUIR, LORD. *The Clash of Old and New in Literature.* *Canadian Author* (Montreal, Canadian Authors' Assoc.), Mar., pp. 4-7.

3802. VAN DOREN, CARL. *Post-War: The Literary Twenties.* *Harper's*, July, CLXXIII, 148-56; *ib.*, Aug., CLXXIII, 274-82.

3803. VON HEISELER, B. *Neue Amerikaner.* *Deutsche Zeitschrift*, XLIX, 465-9.

3804. VOWINCKEL, E. *Vom englischen Büchermarkt.* *N. Mon.*, VII, 412-15.

3805. WALDOCK, A. J. A., R. G. HOWARTH and E. G. DOBSON. *Some Recent Developments in English Literature; a Series of Sydney Univ. Extension Lectures.* Sydney: Univ. of Sydney. 12mo. pp. 54. 2s.

3806. WHITING, B. J. *A handful of recent Wellerisms.* *Archiv*, CLXIX, 71-5.

3807. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Current Letters 1935. I: Fiction, Drama and Poetry.* *E. Studies*, June, XVIII, 128-40. [Critical survey of principal publications of 1935.]

3808. — *Current Letters 1935. II: Criticism and Biography.* *E. Studies*, Dec., XVIII, 274-86. [Surveys principal publications of 1935 dealing with 19th and 20th centuries.]

3809. YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. *Dramatis Personae: 1896-1902.* iv. *A Discussion on Style.* *NR.*, Apr. 8, LXXXVI, 242-4.

Drama

3810. AGATE, J. *First Nights.* (Bibl. 1934, 4064; 1935, 3928.) Rev. by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 289-90.

3811. BRICKER, HERSCHEL LEONARD (ed.). *Our Theatre Today; a Composite Handbook on the Art, Craft, and Management of the Contemporary Theatre,* by ARTHUR HOPKINS, B. PEMBERTON [and

Others]. N.Y.: French. 8vo. pp. xxvii, 427. \$3.00. Rev. by F. Morton in TAM., July, xx, 565.

3812. BROWN, IVOR. Broadway in London. Americans Abroad. TAM., Feb., xx, 106-113.

3813. CORDELL, W. H. and K. C. The Future Theatre of the Air. SR., Oct.-Dec., XLIV, 405-19.

3814. Critics on Parade. TAM., June, xx, 461-8.

3815. DEETER, JASPER. An Interpretation. TAM., July, xx, 541-2.

3816. DUKES, ASHLEY. The English Scene. Listener's Theatre, TAM., Jan., xx, 23-6; *ib.*, Apr., xx, 264-9; *ib.*, May, xx, 344-8; *ib.*, July, xx, 511-16; *ib.*, Dec., xx, 936-40.

3817. EBENHACK, ARTHUR. Take the Play to the Audience. TAM., July, xx, 543-4.

3818. EUSTIS, MORTON. The Director Takes Command. TAM., Feb., xx, 114-23; *ib.*, Mar., xx, 211-21; *ib.*, Apr., xx, 270-80.

3819. — and FREDERICK MORTON. New Theatres for Old. TAM., Jan., xx, 27-30.

3820. — Summer Theatre—1936 Model. TAM., June, xx, 425-9.

3821. FAY, W. G. and CATHERINE CARSWELL. The Fays of the Abbey Theatre. (Bibl. 1935, 3936.) Rev. by P. Colum in NR., July 22, LXXXVII, 330.

3822. GILDER, ROSAMOND. The Federal Theatre, a Record. TAM., June, xx, 430-8.

3823. GOLDIE, GRACE WYNDHAM. The Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1911-1934. Liverpool: Univ. Press; London: Hodder and Stoughton. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 76.

3824. GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. The Canadian Theatre. QQ., Autumn, XLIII, 256-67.

3825. HARDWICKE, F. C. The Drama To-morrow. (Rede Lecture, 1936.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 50. 1s. 6d. Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 288.

3826. HARTMANN, A. Der moderne englische Einakter. Leipzig: Noske. 8vo. pp. 181. RM. 5.

3827. HATCHER, HARLAN. Drama in Verse: Anderson, Eliot, Macleish. EJ., Jan., XXV, 1-9.

3828. HEFFNER, H. C., S. SELDEN and H. D. SELLMAN. Modern Theatre Practice. London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 378. 12s. 6d.

3829. HOUGHTON, NORRIS. The Designer Sets the Stage. TAM., Oct., xx, 776-88; *ib.*, Nov., xx, 879-91; *ib.*, Dec., xx, 966-75.

3830. HUGHES, HATCHER in Collaboration with JOHN PEELE. Dramatics at Columbia. Columbia Univ. Quart., Dec., XXVIII, 279-86.

3831. HUTCHENS, JOHN K. Dramatic Criticism, The Personal Equation. TAM., Feb., xx, 129-34.

3832. — The Reviving Theatre. Current History, Apr., XLIV, 44-8.

3833. ISAACS, EDITH J. R. Broadway in Review. TAM., Jan., xx, 7-22; *ib.*, Feb., xx, 93-105; *ib.*, Mar., xx, 175-84; *ib.*, Apr., xx, 253-63; *ib.*, May, xx, 333-43; *ib.*, June, xx, 413-20; *ib.*, Oct., xx, 759-68; *ib.*, Nov., xx, 841-50; *ib.*, Dec., xx, 919-35.

3834. ——— Communal Theatre. TAM., July, xx, 492-500.

3835. JOUVET, LOUIS. Success. The Theatre's Only Problem. TAM., May, xx, 354-60.

3836. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. 'Winterset'—Critics' Prize-Winner. Nation, Apr. 15, CXLII, 484-5.

3837. MANTLE, BURNS. Ann Arbor Drama Festival. TAM., July, xx, 516-22.

3838. MARRIOTT, J. W. Modern Drama. (Bibl. 1934, 4089; 1935, 3942.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 287.

3839. MITCHELL, LEE. The Space Stage Defined. TAM., July, xx, 531-6.

3840. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. Literature Returns to the Theatre. SRL., Mar. 14, XIII, 3-4.

3841. ——— The Theatre of the Moment; a Journalistic commentary. N.Y.: Knopf. 12mo. pp. viii, 310. \$2.50. Rev. by G. Vernon in Com., Oct. 23, XXIV, 621-2.

3842. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Film and Theatre. London: Harrap; N.Y.: Crowell. 8vo. pp. 262. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 763; in Obs., Sept. 27.

3843. PELLIZZI, CAMILLO. English Drama. (Bibl. 1935, 3944.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 285-7.

3844. PLESSOW, G. L. Das Amerikanische Kurzschauspiel zwischen 1910 und 1930. (Bibl. 1933, 3574; 1935, 3945.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., Nov., LI, 458-63.

3845. REED, EDWARD. Prefaces, Parentheses, Poetry. TAM., Mar., xx, 224-32.

3846. ——— Some Actors. TAM., June, xx, 439-49.

3847. ROSS, HUGH. Mediaeval Drama Redivivus. Amer. Scholar, Winter, v, 49-63.

3848. ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE. The Theatre and the Social Confusion. UTQ., Jan., v, 197-215.

3849. RUSSELL, CARO M. G. Modern Plays and Playwrights; with Some Notes on the Theatre and Screen by PAUL GREEN. (Univ. of N.C. Lib. Extension Pub., Vol. 2, No. 6.) Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C. Press. 8vo. pp. 72. 50 cents.

3850. SCHÖFER, M. H. Britischer Imperialismus im englischen Spiegel des historischen Bühnenstücks. (Bibl. 1934, 4098; 1935, 3948.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXV, 280.

3851. SELDES, GILBERT. The Vandals of Hollywood. Why 'a Good Movie Cannot Be Faithful to the Original Book or Play.' SRL., Oct. 17, XIV, 3-4, 13-14.

3852. THOMAS, K. H. Nordengland und seine Menschen unter Berücksichtigung des nordenglischen Heimatdramas und mit einem

Beitrag über das Deutschtum in Nordengland. (Halle diss.) 8vo. pp. 119.

3853. TUTTLE, DAY. Historical Productions at Yale. TAM., July, XX, 536-8.

3854. WAUGH, JENNIE. Das Theater als Spiegel der amerikanischen Demokratie. Berlin: Junker and Dünhaupt. 8vo. pp. 148. RM. 6.50.

3855. WOOD, F. T. Nachtrag [to C. Pellizzi's 'Il Teatro Inglese.'] (See Bibl. 1934, 4091.) E. Studien, LXX, 416-17.

3856. WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. William Archer. Prophet of Modern Drama. SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 207-21.

3857. YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. Dramatis Personae: 1896-1902. II. The Beginnings of the Irish Theatre. NR., Mar. 11, LXXXVI, 130-2.

Fiction

3858. ABRAMSON, BEN. John Steinbeck. Reading and Collecting, Dec., I, 4-5, 18.

3859. BLUMENTHAL, M. Zur Technik des englischen Gegenwartsromans. (Bibl. 1935, 3955.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXV, 349-50.

3860. BRANDE, DOROTHEA. A Bad Novel [Robert Briffault's Europa]. AR., Feb., VI, 400-9.

3861. BUCK, PEARL S. Fiction and the Front Page. YR., Spring, XXV, 477-87.

3862. DOUGHERTY, LEWIS A. When the Novel Came Marching Home. San Francisco Quart., May, II, 13-26.

3863. FAGIN, N. BRYLLION (ed.). America Through the Short Story. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. x, 508. \$1.75.

3864. FARRELL, JAMES T. Ireland in Its Novels. NR., Oct. 14, LXXXVIII, 285-6.

3865. FEHR, B. Zwei angelsächsische Ideenromane. [G. Santayana's 'The Last Puritan,' and C. Morgan's 'Sparkenbroke.'] Schweizer Rundschau, IV, 671-5.

3866. First Novels by Two Poets: 1. Robert Hillyer's 'River head,' by ZOLTÁN HARASZTI. 2. George Santayana's 'The Last Puritan,' by JUSTUS BUCHLER. NEQ., June, IX, 273-80; 281-5.

3867. FORD, NICK AARON. The Contemporary Negro Novel; a Study in Race Relations. Boston: Meador. 12mo. pp. 108. \$1.50.

3868. GEROULD, KATHARINE FULLERTON. A Yankee Looks at Dixie. AM., Feb., XXXVII, 217-20. Rev. by C. Brooks, Jr. and R. P. Warren in an article, Dixie Looks at Mrs Gerould, in AR., Mar., VI, 585-95.

3869. GÜNTHER, M. Der englische Kriegsroman und das englische Kriegsdrama 1919 bis 1930. Berlin: Dünhaupt. 8vo. pp. 273. RM. 8. Rev. by L. Stettner in NJWJ., XII, 377.

3870. HATCHER, HARLAN. *Creating the Modern American Novel*. (Bibl. 1935, 3972.) London: Williams and Norgate. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 677.

3871. HENDERSON, PHILIP. *The Novel Today*. Studies in Contemporary Attitudes. London: Lane. 8vo. pp. 307. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1030; by E. B. C. Jones in Spect., Dec. 11, CLVII, 1046, 1048.

3872. HICKS, GRANVILLE. *Some English Novels*. [Rev. of five English novels.] NR., Dec. 2, LXXXIX, 148-9.

3873. HOOPS, R. *Der Einfluss der Psychoanalyse auf die englische Literatur*. (Bibl. 1934, 4115; 1935, 3974.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Jan., XXXI, 92-4; by P. F. Baum in MLN., Jan., LI, 67.

3874. HUTCHINGS, WINIFRED. *Some Fiction of the Past Year*. LJ., Nov. 15, LXI, 863-7.

3875. LEAVIS, Q. D. *Regional Novels*. Scrutiny, Mar., IV, 440-7.

3876. LITERATUR, DIE. *Stirbt der Roman in England?* XXXIX, 67-8.

3877. LÜDEKE, H. *Robert Herrick, Novelist of American Democracy*. E. Studies, Apr., XVIII, 49-57.

3878. MCCOLE, CAMILLE. *Thomas Wolfe Embraces Life*. CW., Apr., CXLIII, 42-8.

3879. MARINOFF, I. *Neue Wertungen im englischen Roman*. (Bibl. 1932, 3556; 1935, 3981.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 158-60.

3880. MORRIS, LLOYD. *Some Recent American Fiction*. N. Amer. Rev., June, CCXLI, 274-88.

3881. NEUSCHÄFFER, W. *Dostojewskijs Einfluss auf den englischen Roman*. (Bibl. 1935, 3985.) Rev. by A. Rotter in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 372-6.

3882. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *The Gamut of Irish Fiction*. SRL., Aug. 1, XIV, 19-20.

3883. REICHWAGEN, W. *Der expressionistische Zug im neuesten englischen Roman*. (Bibl. 1935, 3989.) Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 202-5.

3884. ROCH, H. *Die amerikanische Wirklichkeit im Roman*. Die Hilfe, XLII, 474-6.

3885. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. *Non-Fiction* [decline in popularity of modern fiction]. Mar. 14, XIII, 8.

3886. SÜSKIND, W. E. *Wege der Erzählung*. Gedanken zu neuen Büchern. Die Literatur, XXXIX, 202-3.

3887. *Tendencies of the Modern Novel*. By HUGH WALPOLE and Others. (Bibl. 1935, 3991.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXX, 415.

3888. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). *The Short Story To-day*. Discoveries and Anticipations. Aug. 8, p. 637.

3889. VOWINCKEL, E. *Der englische Roman zwischen den Jahrzehnten 1927-1935*. Berlin: Herbig. 8vo. pp. 111. RM. 3.50. Rev. by B. Fehr in E. Studies, Dec., XVIII, 271-3; briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 796.

3890. WEYAND, HERBERT. *Der englische Kriegsroman*. (Bibl. 1933, 3600; 1935, 3993.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in LGRP., LVII, 321-2.

3891. WHITE, TRENTWELL MASON. *What Is Not Happening to the Short Story*. E.J., Mar., XXV, 185-90.

3892. WIDENMANN, HELENE. *Neuengland in der erzählenden Literatur Amerikas*. (Bibl. 1935, 3994.) Rev. by F. van Briessen in LGRP., LVII, 179-81; by G. Plessow in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 215-19; by R. Hoops in DL., LVII, 1271-2.

3893. WOLFE, THOMAS. *The Story of a Novel*. SRL., Dec. 14, 1935, XIII, 3-4, 12, 14, 16; *ib.*, Dec. 21, 1935, XIII, 3-4, 15; *ib.*, Dec. 28, 1935, XIII, 3-4, 14-16.

Poetry

3894. ATKINS, ELIZABETH. *Man and Animals in Recent Poetry*. PMLA., Mar., LI, 263-83.

3895. AUSLANDER, JOSEPH. *Poetry in the North American Review*. N. Amer. Rev., Autumn, CCXLII, 83-5.

3896. BULLOUGH, G. *The Trend of Modern Poetry*. (Bibl. 1934, 4146; 1935, 4001.) Rev. by A. C. Ward in RES., July, XII, 367-8.

3897. COLLIN, W. E. *The White Savannahs*. [Studies of Canadian Poets.] Toronto: Macmillan. 9×6. pp. [viii], 288. \$2.50. Rev. in CF., Sept.; in QQ., Autumn.

3898. DEUTSCH, BABETTE. *This Modern Poetry*. (Bibl. 1935, 4004.) London: Faber and Faber. 7s. 6d. Rev. by R. G. Cox in Scrutiny, Sept., v, 198-9; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., June 28; by J. F. Rippey in SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 114-15; by B. Dobrée in YR., Spring, XXV, 620-2; by T. R. in NR., July 22, LXXXVII, 333.

3899. DREW, ELIZABETH. *The Trouble with Modern Poetry*. SRL., May 23, XIV, 3-4, 14.

3900. EARLS, MICHAEL. *Three Poets in a Golden Clime* [Dora Sigerson, Louise Imogen Guiney, Katharine Tynan]. CW., Feb., CXLII, 551-61.

3901. ERSKINE, JOHN. *What Is Contemporary Poetry?* N. Amer. Rev., Autumn, CCXLII, 171-80.

3902. GIBSON, WILFRID. *Contemporary English Poetry*. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., VI, 1-17.

3903. GORDON, G. *Poetry and the Moderns*. (Bibl. 1935, 4006.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 279-80.

3904. GREGORY, HORACE. *Prologue as Epilogue*. Poetry, May, XLVIII, 92-8.

3905. GRIGSON, G. *Englischer Brief. Versdichtung in England?* Deutsch von R. von Scholtz. Die Literatur, XXXVIII, 329-31.

3906. HOLMES, JOHN. *Five American Poets*. VQR., Apr., XII, 288-95.

3907. KENMARE, D. *The Future of Poetry*. London: Williams and Norgate. 8vo. pp. 89. 3s. 6d.

3908. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. On the Difficulty of Modern Poetry. *Nation*, Mar. 4, CXLII, 283-4.

3909. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Poets and Prophets. Translated by HAMISH MILES. (Bibl. 1935, 4015.) London: Cassell. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 14, p. 218; by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 136; by F. W. Knickerbocker in *SR.*, Oct.-Dec., XLIV, 509-12; by G. Hellman in *NR.*, Feb. 12, LXXXVI, 25; by R. P. Blackmur in *Nation*, Jan. 15, CXLII, 79-80; by J. G. Brunini in *Com.*, June 12, XXIV, 195.

3910. MONROE, HARRIET. Poetry of the Left. Poetry, July, XLVIII, 212-21.

3911. — Poets as Leaders. Poetry, Sept., XLVIII, 330-4.

3912. — Present-Day Tendencies. Poetry, June, XLVIII, 152-7.

3913. PAPAJEWSKI, H. Englische Dichtung. Deutsche Zukunft, IV, 20.

3914. SLOCUM, JOHN J. The Poetic Year. Scribner's, Dec., C, 107-9.

3915. TATE, ALLEN. Reactionary Essays on Poetry and Ideas. N.Y. and London: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xiv, 240. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 29, p. 693; by G. Munson in *N. Amer. Rev.*, Winter, CCXLII, 394-400; by M. Cowley in *NR.*, Apr. 29, LXXXVI, 348-9; by G. Stone in *AR.*, Summer, VII, 341-52; by W. Troy in *Nation*, June 10, CXLII, 747-8; in *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 352; by P. M. Jack in *NYTBR.*, Apr. 12, pp. 4, 11.

3916. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. The New Poetry. *AM.*, May, XXXVIII, 124-6; *ib.*, July, XXXVIII, 378-80.

Prose

3917. DOBRÉE, B. Modern Prose Style. (Bibl. 1934, 4175; 1935, 4031.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in *RES.*, Jan., XII, 101-2; by K. Arns in *E. Studien*, LXXI, 282-3.

3918. MCCLOSKEY, JOHN C. Contemporary Composition. *EJ.*, College ed., Feb., XXV, 132 ff.

3919. SCHMIDT, W. Stanley Baldwin und Lloyd George. Über den Stil der politischen Rede. In: *Englische Kultur in sprachwissenschaftlicher Deutung*, pp. 208-31. See **372**.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3920. AXSON, STOCKTON. Woodrow Wilson as Man of Letters.—Three public lectures delivered at the Rice Institute on February 18, 25 and March 4, 1934. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Oct. 1935, XXII, 194-270.

3921. BRYANT, ARTHUR. The American Ideal. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. 296. \$3.00. 10s. 6d. Rev. by J. J. Slocum in *N. Amer. Rev.*, Winter, CCXLII, 409-11.

3922. — George V. London: Davies; Toronto: R. Saunders. 8vo. pp. 180. 5s.; \$1.50. Rev. by D. C. Somervell in *Obs.*, Feb. 23.

3923. CALVERTON, V. F. *The Bankruptcy of Southern Culture*. Scribner's, May, XCIX, 294-8.

3924. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Alma Mater: The Gothic Age of the American College*. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. xiii, 259. Rev. by C. Gauss in SRL., Feb. 22, XIII, 5; by R. M. Lovett in NR., May 20, LXXXVII, 54-5; by C. G. Poore in NYTBR., Feb. 23, p. 5.

3925. COUCH, W. T. *Reflections on the Southern Tradition*. SAQ., July, XXXV, 284-97.

3926. CUNLIFFE, J. W. *English Literature in the Twentieth Century*. (Bibl. 1933, 3517.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXX, 413-15.

3927. DUBBEL, S. EARL. *He [Irving Babbitt] Searched the Past*. SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 50-61.

3928. EVERETT, MARY. *A Village in the South. Her Ways Are Quietness*. SR., July-Sept., XLIV, 257-67.

3929. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Waldo Frank: Critic of America*. SAQ., Jan., XXXV, 13-26.

3930. JOHNSTON, WINIFRED. *Passing of the Wild West. A Chapter in the History of American Entertainment*. Southwest Rev., Oct. 1935, XXI, 33-5.

3931. MARCH, RICHARD. *The Swallow's Egg. Notes on Contemporary Art*. Scrutiny, Dec., v, 243-56.

3932. MEAD, GEORGE HERBERT. *Mind, Self and Society*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 439. \$5.00. Rev. by J. Dewey in NR., July 22, LXXXVII, 329-30.

3933. PREECE, HAROLD. *Some Aspects of Southern Culture*. Southwest Rev., Jan., XXI, 217-22.

3934. WILSON, CHARLES M. *Roots of America; a Travelogue of American Personalities*. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. 8vo. pp. xii, 316. \$3.00. Rev. by W. A. White in SRL., May 2, XIV, 7; by M. M. Lowes in NR., May, LXXXVII, 203-6.

XX (b). AUTHORS

Aiken, Conrad Potter. **3935.** *Time in the Rock, Preludes to Definition*. [Poems.] N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 138. \$2.50.

Aldington, Richard. **3936.** *Life of a Lady*. By RICHARD ALDINGTON and D. PATMORE. London: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 98. 5s.

Anderson, Maxwell. **3937.** ISAACS, EDITH J. R. *Maxwell Anderson*. EJ., Dec., XXV, 795-804.

Baring, Maurice. **3938.** *Have You Anything to Declare?* London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 340. 8s. 6d. Rev. by G. M. Young in Obs., Nov. 22.

3939. LAS VERGNAS, RAYMOND. *Maurice Baring*. R. des Deux Mondes, Oct. 15, pp. 917-43.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. **3940.** KAPLAN, ISRAEL B. *A Scot in America*. Colophon, Winter, I, 358-66.

3941. MOULT, T. Barrie. *A Critical Estimate*. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 192. 3s. 6d.

3942. OSBORNE, CHARLES C. Sidney Low. TLS., May 23, p. 440.

Beerbohm, Max. **3943.** REILLY, MARY ALICE. Max Beerbohm, *Writer of Satire*. (Abstract of Thesis.) Univ. of Pittsburg Bull., Oct., XXXIII, 345-6.

Belloc, Hilaire. **3944.** *The County of Sussex*. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. x, 214. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 313.

3945. *Selected Essays*; comp. by JOHN EDWARD DINEEN. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 12mo. pp. 319. \$2.50.

3946. CHESTERTON, G. K. *Portrait of a Friend*. AR., Oct., VII, 516-35.

3947. LIPPERT, P. Cromwell. *Von religiöser, menschlicher und geschichtlicher Grösse*. *Stimmen der Zeit*, LXVII, 11-20.

Bennett, Arnold. **3948.** Arnold Bennett's Letters to his Nephew. With a Preface by FRANK SWINNERTON. (Bibl. 1935, 4045.) London: Heinemann. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, p. 175; by G. Greene in Spect., Feb. 28, CLVI, 362; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Mar. 8.

3949. DRABERT, E. *Frauengestalten in Arnold Bennetts Romanen*. (Bonn diss. Teildruck.) 8vo. pp. 43.

3950. SIMONS, J. B. *Arnold Bennett and his Novels*. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: P. Smith. 8vo. pp. xv, 342. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. by A. H. King in E. Studies, Oct., XVIII, 232-4.

3951. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). Arnold Bennett MSS. May 30, p. 464.

Bridges, Robert. **3952.** *Poetical Works, excluding the eight dramas*. (2nd ed.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 576. 3s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., June 28, p. 2.

3953. *Collected Essays, Papers, etc.* xxvii. *An Address to the Swindon W.E.A.* xxviii. *The Necessity of Poetry*. xxix. *Poetry*. xxx. *Appendix. An Account of the Casualty Department*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 1065.

3954. GUÉRARD, ALBERT, Jr. Robert Bridges. VQR., July, XII, 354-67.

Cabell, James Branch. **3955.** *Preface to the Past*. N.Y.: McBride; Toronto: McLeod. 12mo. pp. viii, 309. \$2.50; \$2.75. Rev. by B. R. Redman in SRL., Feb. 29, XIII, 10-11; by L. White in NR., June 17, LXXXVII, 184-5; briefly in AL., Mar., VIII, 109; by E. M. Kingsbury in NYTBR., Feb. 16, p. 2.

Campbell, Roy. **3956.** STONE, GEOFFREY. *Roy Campbell: Romantic Paradox*. AR., Dec., VIII, 164-76.

Cather, Willa. **3957.** *The Birth of Personality. An Appreciation of Thomas Mann's Biblical Trilogy*. SRL., June 6, XIV, 3-4, 20-1.

3958. *Not Under Forty*. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 147. \$2.00; 5s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1007; by W. Soskin in NYTBR., Nov. 22, p. 2.

3959. BROWN, E. K. Willa Cather and the West. UTQ., July, 544-66.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **3960.** As I was Saying. A Book of Essays. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. vi, 228. 6s. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 494.

3961. Autobiography. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. 348. 10s. 6d.; 21s.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Nov. 7, p. 893; by E. S. P. Haynes in Spect., Nov. 13, CLVII, 866; by A. G. Macdonell in Obs., Nov. 8; by E. M. Kingsbury in NYTBR., Nov. 8, pp. 3, 33; by T. L. Riggs in Com., Dec. 11, xxv, 195-6; by George Dangerfield in SRL., Nov. 7, xv, 7; by E. Johnson in NR., Dec. 9, LXXXIX, 181; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Nov. 28, CXLIII, 635-6; by H. Hansen in Harper's, Dec., CLXXIV, Among the new Books.

3962. A G. K. Chesterton Omnibus. Containing The Napoleon of Notting Hill, The Man Who Was Thursday, The Flying Inn. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. 726. 7s. 6d.

3963. The Well and the Shallows. (Bibl. 1935, 4061.) Rev. by E. Boyd in AM., Apr., XXXVII, 499-502.

3964. BEHN, IRENE. Gilbert Keith Chesterton und seine Ballade vom weissen Ross. Der Gral, xxx, 151-8.

3965. BELLOC, HILAIRE. Gilbert Chesterton. Hochland, xxxiii, 474-7.

3966. — Gilbert Keith Chesterton. SRL., July 4, xiv, 3-4, 14.

3967. B[ENÉT], W. R. A Great Christian Poet. SRL., June 27, xiv, 8.

3968. KENNEDY, JOHN B. The Ebullient Genius of G. K. Chesterton. NYTBR., June 28, pp. 2, 22.

3969. L'œuvre de G. K. Chesterton et sa place dans la littérature contemporaine. Le Mois, July, pp. 169-79.

3970. McLUHAN, MARSHALL. G. K. Chesterton: A Practical Mystic. Dalhousie Rev., xv, 455-64.

3971. MAYNARD, THEODORE. G. K. C. CW., Aug., CXLIII, 522-31.

3972. NERI, NICOLETTA. G. K. Chesterton. In: Convivium, viii, 4.

3973. PITOLLET, C. G. K. Chesterton. Rev. de l'Ens. des Langues Viv., July, 310-4.

3974. SHUSTER, GEORGE N. G. K. Chesterton. Com., July 24, xxiv, 319-20.

3975. TITERTON, W. R. G. K. Chesterton. A Portrait. London: Ouseley. 8vo. pp. 248. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 750; by A. G. Macdonell in Obs., Nov. 2.

3976. VON EINSIEDEL, W. Epitaph. Europäische Revue, xii, 772-4.

Conrad, Joseph. **3977.** CONRAD, JESSIE. Joseph Conrad and His Circle. (Bibl. 1935, 4069.) Rev. by W. McFee in AM., Jan., xxxvii, 116-19.

3978. GLENNUTT, RICHARD. Joseph Conrad—Twelve Years After. CM., Aug., cliv, 129-30.

3979. CRANKSHAW, EDWARD. Joseph Conrad: Some Aspects of the Art of the Novel. London: Lane. 8vo. pp. 256. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 330; by E. Bowen in Spect., Apr. 24, CLVI, 758.

3980. JEAN-AUBRY, G. 'Spannung.' Joseph Conrads Nachlassroman. N. Rund., XLVII, 325-35.

3981. SCHIESZLOVÁ, O. Národnostní blondění Josefa Conrada. [Vicissitudes of Joseph Conrad's national consciousness.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, XXII, 338-48 (Prague).

Davies, William. **3982.** The Birth of Song. Poems, 1935-36. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 272. 7s. 6d.

De la Mare, Walter. **3983.** Ding Dong Bell. Rev. and enlarged ed. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 136. 5s. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 563.

3984. Poems 1919 to 1934. (Bibl. 1935, 4081.) Rev. by E. L. Walton in Nation, June 10, CXLII, 749-50; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., June 7, p. 2; by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Sept., XLVIII, 334-7.

3985. The Wind Blows Over. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 326. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. (Lim. ed., 63s.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 784; by G. Greene in Spect., Oct. 2, CLVII, 556, 558; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 4; by S. V. Benét in SRL., Nov. 7, XV, 11; by B. Belitt in Nation, Oct. 24, CXLIII, 492.

3986. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). A Poet of Two Worlds. The Imagery of Mr De la Mare. Aug. 1, p. 620.

Dreiser, Theodore. **3987.** CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN. Theodore Dreiser. NR., Dec. 23, LXXXIX, 236-8.

Drinkwater, John. **3988.** GROSSER, A. Das Bild eines Führers im englischen Unterricht: John Drinkwaters 'Abraham Lincoln.' NS., XLIV, 23-6.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **3989.** Collected Poems, 1909-1935. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 191. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by E. Muir in Spect., Apr. 3, CLVI, 622; by D. W. Harding in Scrutiny, Sept., v, 171-6; by C. Connolly in S. Times, May 3; by J. H. Holmes in Unity, Aug. 3, CXVII, 218; by L. Untermeyer in YR., Autumn, XXVI, 165-8; by M. Boie in N. Amer. Rev., Autumn, CCXLII, 189-92; by M. Cowley in NR., May 20, LXXXVII, 49; by M. Moore in Nation, May 27, CXLII, 680-1; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., June 14, pp. 1, 14.

3990. Essays Ancient and Modern. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 190. 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 192; by E. R. Leavis in Scrutiny, June, v, 84-9; by K. Feiling in Obs., May 3; by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 291-2; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Sept. 19, CXLIII, 340-2; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Sept. 13, pp. 5, 26; by G. Munson in N. Amer. Rev., Winter, CCXLII, 394-400; by H. M. Jones in SRL., Sept. 19, XIV, 13-14; cf. W. J. Meter, *ib.*, Oct. 3, XIV, 9; rev. by C. Aiken in NR., Oct. 21, LXXXVIII, 326-7.

3991. *Murder in the Cathedral.* (Bibl. 1935, 4087.) Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Jan. 15, LXXXV, 290; by S. Young in NR., Apr. 8, LXXXVI, 253; by E. V. R. W. in CW., Mar., CXLII, 760-1; by M. Moore in Poetry, Feb., XLVII, 279-81; by H. Gregory, *ib.*, July, XLVIII, 221-8; by J. H. Holmes in Unity, Aug. 3, CXVII, 218.

3992. DANIELLS, ROY. *The Christian Drama of T. S. Eliot.* CF., Aug., pp. 20-1.

3993. DOWNEY, HARRIS. T. S. Eliot—Poet as Playwright. VQR., Jan., XII, 142-5.

3994. ELLIOTT, G. R. T. S. Eliot and Irving Babbitt. AR., Sept., VII, 442-54.

3995. HENNECKE, H. T. S. Eliot. *Der Dichter als Kritiker.* Europäische Revue, XII, 721-35.

3996. LABOULLE, M. J. J. T. S. Eliot and some French poets. RLC., Apr., pp. 389-99.

3997. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. *The Achievement of T. S. Eliot.* (Bibl. 1935, 4093.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 164-7; by M. Roberts in Spect., Jan. 3, CLVI, 25; by A. Mizener in SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 94-8; by B. Dobrée in YR., Spring, XXV, 620-2; by M. Boie in N. Amer. Rev., Autumn, CCXLII, 189-92; in AM., Aug., XXXVIII, 510; by D. Davidson in NEQ., Sept., IX, 549-50; by D. Fitts in SRL., May 9, XIV, 12; by A. Kazin in NR., Jan. 15, LXXXV, 290-1; by J. H. Nelson in AL., Nov., VIII, 339-40.

3998. REES, G. A French influence on T. S. Eliot (R. de Gourmont). RLC., Oct., pp. 764-7.

Ellis, Havelock. **3999.** *From Rousseau to Proust.* (Bibl. 1935, 4094.) Rev. by E. Johnson in NR., May 13, LXXXVII, 25-6; by E. Rhys in Obs., Feb. 16.

4000. *Questions of our Day.* London: Lane; N.Y.: Vanguard Press. 8vo. pp. 320. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by L. Welch in NYTBR., Sept. 20, p. 26.

4001. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Homage to Havelock Ellis.* Nation, Mar. 25, CXLII, 386-7.

Faulkner, William. **4002.** *Absalom, Absalom!* N.Y.: Random House. 12mo. pp. 384. \$2.50. Rev. by M. Cowley in NR., Nov. 4, LXXXIX, 22; by B. De Voto in SRL., Oct. 31, XV, 3-4; by H. Strauss in NYTBR., Nov. 1, p. 7; by W. Troy in Nation, Oct. 31, CXLIII, 524-5; by H. Strauss in NYTBR., Nov. 1, p. 7.

4003. DE VOTO, BERNARD. *Witchcraft in Mississippi.* SRL., Oct. 31, XV, 3-4, 14.

Ford, Ford Madox. **4004.** *Vive Le Roy.* Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 342. \$2.50.

4005. *Collected Poems; with an Introd. by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT.* N.Y.: Oxford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 348. \$3.00.

Forster, E. M. **4006.** *Abinger Harvest.* London: Arnold; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. viii, 352. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 239; by E. Bowen in Spect., Mar. 20, CLVI, 521; by P.

Littell in NR., July 8, LXXXVII, 273-4; by Q. D. Leavis in Scrutiny, June, v, 100-5.

Frost, Robert. 4007. *Selected Poems. With Introductory Essays* by W. H. AUDEN, C. DAY LEWIS, PAUL ENGLE and EDWIN MUIR. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 221. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 1030.

4008. *A Further Range*. N.Y.: H. Holt. 8vo. pp. 102. \$2.50. Rev. by J. Wheelwright in Poetry, Oct., XLIX, 45-8; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., Oct., XXXV, 461-2; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 30, xiv, 6; by J. N. Hall in Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLVIII, Bookshelf; by H. Hansen in Harper's, July, CLXXIII, Among the New Books; by E. L. Walton in NYTBR., May 31, pp. 1, 14; by L. Untermeyer in AM., Sept., XXXIX, 123-5; by D. Fitts in NEQ., Sept., IX, 519-21; by H. Gregory in NR., June 24, LXXXVII, 214; by R. P. Blackmur in Nation, June 24, CXLII, 817-19.

4009. Robert Frost: a Chronological Survey. Compiled in Connection with an exhibit of his work at the Olin Memorial Library, Wesleyan University, Apr., 1936 and Published by the Library, Middletown, Conn. \$2.00. Rev. by J. T. W. in SRL., Aug. 8, xiv, 21.

4010. DABBS, JAMES McBRIDE. Robert Frost, Poet of Action. EJ., June, XXV, 443-51.

4011. FORD, C. *The Less Travelled Road, a Study of Robert Frost.* (Radcliffe Honors Theses in English, iv.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 59. 5s. 6d.

4012. NEWDICK, ROBERT S. Robert Frost and the American College. Journ. of Higher Education, May, VII, 237-43.

4013. — Robert Frost as Teacher of Literature and Composition. EJ., Oct., XXV, 632-7.

4014. SCHWARTZ, KARL. Robert Frost—Ein Dichter Neu-Englands. Hochschule und Ausland, Mar., XIII, 46-50.

4015. VAN DOREN, MARK. The Permanence of Robert Frost. Amer. Scholar., Spring, v, 190-8.

Galsworthy, John. 4016. Forsytes, Pendycyes and Others. (Bibl. 1935, 4107.) Rev. by H. C. Webster in NR., July 15, LXXXVII, 302; by H. Neville in Nation, Jan. 1, CXLII, 26.

4017. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. Galsworthy as Poet. SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIV, 100-2.

4018. EATON, HAROLD THOMAS. *Reading Galsworthy's The Forsyte Saga*. N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. v, 50. 60 cents.

4019. EFFELBERGER, H. Galsworthys letzte Romane. NS., XLIV, 123-6.

4020. FORD, FORD MADOX. Galsworthy. AM., Apr., XXXVII, 448-59.

4021. GUYOT, E. John Galsworthy. 1. Le Romancier. (Bibl. 1933, 3750; 1934, 4304.) Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in RES., July, XII, 376.

4022. KRÖNER, J. *Die Technik des realistischen Dramas bei Ibsen und Galsworthy.* (Bibl. 1935, 4114.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 161-4.

4023. MARK, H. *Die Verwendung der Mundart und des Slangs in den Werken von John Galsworthy.* (Berlin diss.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 137. RM. 5.

4024. MARROT, H. V. *The Life and Letters of John Galsworthy.* (Bibl. 1935, 4115.) Rev. by W. L. Phelps in YR., Summer, xxv, 184-17; by G. Dangerfield in SRL., Apr. 18, xiii, 5; by W. Follett in Atlantic Mo., Sept., clviii, Bookshelf; by W. L. Myers in VQR., July, xii, 448-52; by H. C. Webster in NR., July 15, lxxxvii, 302; by L. A. Marchand in Nation, May 13, cxlii, 620-1; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Apr. 12, p. 2; by F. X. Connolly in Com., June 5, xxiv, 163-4.

4025. REYNOLDS, M. E. *Memories of John Galsworthy.* London: Hale; N.Y.: Stokes; Boston: Hale. 8vo. pp. 128. 5s.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 941.

4026. SCHMITZ, WILHELMINE. *Der Mensch und die Gesellschaft im Werke John Galsworthys.* (Kölner anglist. Arb., xxvii.) Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus. 8vo. pp. 199. RM. 6.

Hemingway, Ernest. **4027.** *Green Hills of Africa.* (1935, 4123.) London: Cape. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 291.

4028. E. Hemingway. *Le Mois*, July, pp. 161-2.

4029. BISHOP, JOHN PEALE. *Homage to Hemingway.* NR., Nov. 11, lxxxix, 39-42.

4030. SYLVESTER, HARRY. *Ernest Hemingway: A Note.* Com., Oct. 30, xxv, 10-11.

Housman, Alfred Edward. **4031.** *More Poems.* London: Cape; N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 73. 5s.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Oct. 24, p. 845; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Oct. 30, clvii, 756; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 25; by D. MacCarthy in S. Times, Oct. 25; by C. J. Lambe in Com., Dec. 11, xxv, 198-9; by W. Rose Benét in SRL., Oct. 31, xv, 12-13; by R. Hillyer in Atlantic Mo., Dec., clviii, Bookshelf; by C. Aiken in NR., Nov. 11, lxxxix, 51-2; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Oct. 25, p. 1.

4032. Alfred Edward Housman, 26 March, 1859: 30 April, 1936. Bromsgrove School Bookshop; London: Simpkin, Marshall. 4to. pp. 60. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 930.

4033. A. E. Housman Memorial Number. *Mark Twain Quart.*, 1, No. 2.

4034. B., C. W. *Housman's Poems.* TLS., June 6, p. 480.

4035. BOWRA, C. M. *The Scholarship of A. E. Housman.* Spect., June 19, clvi, 1137.

4036. COCKERELL, SYDNEY. *Dates of Housman Poems.* TLS., Nov. 7, p. 908.

4037. GOW, A. S. F. *A. E. Housman. A Sketch together with a List of his Writings and Indexes to his Classical Papers.* Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xiv, 137. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Oct. 24, p. 845; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 25; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Oct. 30, clvii, 756; in SRL., Dec. 26,

xv, 17; by C. Poore in NYTBR., Nov. 22, p. 3; in NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXI, 340.

4038. HOUSMAN, LAURENCE. *Memories of A. E. Housman*. SRL., Sept. 19, XIV, 3-4, 15-16.

4039. MACKALL, LEONARD L. *Housman's Fragment at Amherst*. Books, N.Y. Herald Tribune, Aug. 9, p. 17.

4040. MARKOWITZ, J. A. E. Housman: a dissection. CF., May, pp. 23-4.

4041. MARTIN, HOUSTON. *Housman's Place among English Poets*. N.Y. Herald Tribune, May 17, Sec. II, p. 66.

4042. RICHMOND, O. L. *Housman and Headlam*. TLS., Oct. 31, p. 887.

4043. SAUL, GEORGE B. In Memoriam: Alfred Edward Housman. [Univ. of Penn.] General Mag. and Hist. Chron., xxxix, 69-75.

4044. SPARROW, JOHN. A. E. Housman. Spect., May 8, CLVI, 842.

4045. TAYLOR, GEORGE A. A. E. Housman. QQ., Winter, XLIII, 383-90.

Housman, Laurence. **4046.** *The Unexpected Years*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. 338. \$3.00. Rev. by G. Dangerfield in SRL., Oct. 17, XIV, 5-6; by P. W. Wilson in NYTBR., Nov. 1, p. 5.

4047. *Victoria Regina*. (Bibl. 1935, 4130.) Rev. by S. Young in NR., Jan. 15, LXXXV, 286; by H. Hansen in Harper's, Apr., CLXXII, Among the New Books; by L. Cors in Unity, June 1, cxvii, 137.

Huxley, Aldous. **4048.** *Eyeless in Gaza*. London: Chatto and Windus. 8vo. pp. 620. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 517; by J. Sparrow in Spect., June 19, CLVI, 1138; in Scrutiny, Sept., v, 179-83; by J. D. Adams in NYTBR., July 19, pp. 1, 20; by T. M. in CW., Oct., CXLIV, 119-20; by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Oct., CLVIII, Bookshelf; by N. Arvin in NR., Aug. 19, LXXXVIII, 51; by W. Troy in Nation, July 11, CXLIII, 49-50; by H. Stearns, in Scribner's, Aug., c, Books...5.

4049. *The Olive Tree, and other Essays*. London: Chatto and Windus. 8vo. pp. 303. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1010; by E. Bowen in Spect., Dec. 11, CLVII, 1046.

4050. A. Huxley. Un portrait. Le Mois, Aug., pp. 150-2.

4051. CASTIER, J. De la culture scientifique d'Aldous Huxley. R. Bleue, Aug., pp. 550-8.

4052. HENDERSON, ALEXANDER. Aldous Huxley. (Bibl. 1935, 4131.) Rev. by L. White in Nation, May 6, CXLII, 588-9.

4053. MAYNARD, THEODORE. Aldous Huxley, Moralists. CW., Oct., CXLIV, 12-22.

4054. ORME, DANIEL. L'itinéraire spirituel de M. Aldous Huxley [on *Eyeless in Gaza*]. Le Mois, Nov., pp. 174-81.

4055. STEVENS, GEORGE. Aldous Huxley's Man of Good Will. SRL., July 11, XIV, 3-4, 12.

Jeffers, Robinson. 4056. *Solstice and Other Poems*. (Bibl. 1935, 4137.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, xxv, 603-7; by R. Lechlitner in NR., Jan. 8, LXXXV, 262-3.

Joyce, James. 4057. *Collected Poems of James Joyce*. [Lim. numbered ed.] N.Y.: Black Sun Press. 16mo. pp. 65. \$5.00.

4058. BECKETT, SAMUEL, MARCEL BRION, and Others. *Our Ex-amination Round his Factification for Incamination of Work in Progress*. [Originally published in Paris, 1929.] London: Faber and Faber.

4059. BROCH, H. *James Joyce und die Gegenwart. Rede zu Joyces 50. Geburtstag*. Wien: Reichner. 8vo. pp. 32. RM. 2.

4060. FRIEND, J. H. *Joyce and the Elizabethans*. NR., Sept. 9, LXXXVIII, 131. Cf. R. Cantwell, *ib.*, Sept. 9, LXXXVIII, 131-2.

4061. HENTZE, RUDOLF. *Die proteische Wandlung im Ulysses von James Joyce*. (Bibl. 1933, 3808; 1934, 4360.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XLIV, 218.

4062. ROBERTS, R. F. *Bibliographical Notes on James Joyce's 'Ulysses.'* Colophon, Spring, 1, 565-79.

Kipling, Rudyard. 4063. ABRAHAM, P. R. *Kipling*, Nouv. Rev. Française, Feb., pp. 291-5.

4064. B[ENÉT], W. R. *The Bardic Kipling*. SRL., Jan. 25, XIII, 8.

4065. BENÉT, STEPHEN V. *Rudyard Kipling, Teller of Magic Tales*. Books, N.Y. Herald Tribune, Jan. 12, pp. 1-2.

4066. BERESFORD, G. C. *Schooldays with Kipling*. London: Gollancz; N.Y.: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 319. 12s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 513; by C. P. in NYTBR., Nov. 8, p. 10.

4067. BOLLARD, ELLIS AMES. *Catalogue Intimate and Descriptive of my Kipling Collection; Books, Manuscripts and Letters, with Reproductions of Rarities*. Philadelphia: Author, 1935. 8vo. pp. 253.

4068. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Kipling—the Great Colonial*. SRL., Jan. 25, XIII, 3-4, 14, 16. See also editorial by W. R. Benét, *ib.*, p. 8.

4069. CHAIGNE, L. R. *Kipling parmi les hommes*. Etudes, May, pp. 311-26.

4070. CHARPENTIER, JOHN. *Esquisse de Kipling*. R. de France, Feb., pp. 521-33.

4071. DE PIERREFEU, G. *Kipling, son matérialisme, sa pensée religieuse*. Etudes, Aug. and Sept., pp. 450-63, 622-36.

4072. DEMAISON, A. R. *Kipling, Homère de l'Empire*. Nouv. Littéraires, Jan. 25, pp. 7.

4073. FARRÈRE, CLAUDE. *La grandeur de Kipling*. R. de France, Feb., pp. 744-50.

4074. FECHTER, P. *Imperialismus und Dichtung. Zum Tode Kiplings*. DR., LXII, 218-22.

4075. GILLET, LOUIS. R. *Kipling*. Rev. des Deux-Mondes, Feb., pp. 701-8.

4076. GRIMM, H. *Vom politischen Dichter, geistige Begegnung mit Rudyard Kipling. Das innere Reich*, II, 1449-70.

4077. HILL, EDMONIA. The Young Kipling. Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLVII, 406-15.

4078. JOHNSON, ALVIN. Kipling: Prophet of a Lost Frontier. Nation, Feb. 12, CXLII, 192, 194.

4079. Kipling and Buffalo. Grosvenor Lib. Bull., Dec. 1935, XVIII, 23-4.

4080. A Kipling Exhibit in the Treasure Room [of Boston Pub. Lib.]. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., XI, 37-8.

4081. LALOU, RENÉ. R. Kipling. Merc. de France, 15 Feb., 5-15.

4082. MCFEE, WILLIAM. The Kipling Who Was More than 'the Poet of Empire.' NYTBR., Feb. 9, pp. 2, 28.

4083. MATHEWS, HARRY W. Kipling: A Personal Note. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., XI, 38-9.

4084. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Rudyard Kipling et la France. Spect., Feb. 7, CLVI, 206-7.

4085. MERTNER, E. Rudyard Kipling und die Tiergeschichte. GRM., XXIV, 195-216.

4086. MONKSHOOD, G. F. The Less Familiar Kipling. London: Jarrolds. 8vo. pp. 288. 7s. 6d.

4087. MONROE, HARRIET. Kipling as a Poet. Poetry, Apr., XLVIII, 32-6.

4088. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Kipling's Precaution. SRL., Feb. 1, XIII, II.

4089. PALMER, HERBERT. Rudyard Kipling. CM., Nov., CLV, 24-31.

4090. PITOLLET, CAMILLE. R. Kipling. Rev. de l'Ens. des Lang. Viv., Feb., pp. 68-73.

4091. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Kipling Will Live. Jan. 25, CXXIX, 383-4.

4092. RANDALL, DAVID A. Kipling and Collecting. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 25, CXXIX, 379-80.

4093. REILLY, JOSEPH J. Kipling—an Estimate. Com., Apr. 10, XXIII, 656-8.

4094. REISIGER, H. Kipling. N. Rund., XLVII, 281-93.

4095. RICE, HOWARD C. Rudyard Kipling in New England. NEQ., Sept., IX, 363-77.

4096. ——— Rudyard Kipling in New England. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Daye Press. 8vo. pp. 39. \$1.50.

4097. RIMAUD, J. Ce que nous devons à Kipling. Etudes, Feb., pp. 350-4.

4098. SCHEIKÉVITCH, MARIE. Une rencontre avec Kipling. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Feb., pp. 94-9.

4099. SUNDERLAND, J. T. Kipling and India. Unity, Feb. 3, CXVI, 219.

4100. THOMPSON, JAMES W. The Origin of Kipling's Rhyme of the Three Captains. Byways in Bookland, Berkeley, Calif., 1935, pp. 153-61.

4101. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A Flower of National Art in Verse and Prose. Jan. 25, p. 65.

4102. VOLTAN, CLARA. The allegorical world of beasts in Kipling. Teramo: tipografia Teramana. 8vo. pp. 34.

4103. VON KIESERITZKY, H. Englische Tierdichtung. Eine Untersuchung über Rudyard Kipling, Charles G. D. Roberts und Ernest Thompson Seton. (Berlin diss., 1935.) 8vo. pp. 75.

4104. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Our King Was with Us. SRL., Feb. 1, XIII, 20, 22.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **4105.** Phoenix. The Posthumous Papers of D. H. Lawrence. Ed. and with an Introduction by EDWARD D. McDONALD. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 880. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 956; by C. Carswell in Spect., Nov. 27, CLVII, 958, 960; by C. H. Warren in Obs., Dec. 13; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Nov. 29, p. 29; by T. Spencer in SRL., Oct. 31, xv, 13; by G. Hicks in NR., Oct. 28, LXXXVIII, 358-9; by H. T. Moore in Nation, Oct. 24, CXLIII, 492-3.

4106. D. H. Lawrence's Foreword to Women in Love. Introd. by NATHAN VAN PATTEN. San Francisco: Gelber, Lilienthal. 8vo. pp. 11. \$5.00.

4107. The Spirit of Place. An Anthology compiled from the prose of D. H. Lawrence. Ed. by RICHARD ALDINGTON. (Bibl. 1935, 4149.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 283-4.

4108. ARVIN, NEWTON. D. H. Lawrence and Fascism. NR., Dec. 16, LXXXIX, 219.

4109. DELAVENAY, E. Sur un exemplaire de Schopenhauer annoté par D. H. Lawrence. RAA., Feb., pp. 234-8.

4110. FLUCHÈRE, M. D. H. Lawrence et Miriam. [Rev. of E. T. See 4113.] RAA., Feb., pp. 232-4.

4111. FORD, FORD MADOX. D. H. Lawrence. AM., June, XXXVIII, 167-79.

4112. SEILLIÈRE, ERNEST. David-Herbert Lawrence et les récentes idéologies allemandes. Paris: Boivin. 17 x 12 cm. pp. xviii, 282. 15 fr. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 724.

4113. T., E. D. H. Lawrence: a Personal Record. (Bibl. 1935, 4158.) Rev. by E. Johnson in NR., Sept. 16, LXXXVIII, 164.

4114. — D. H. Lawrence: a Personal Record. With Introd. by J. Middleton Murry. Reissue. N.Y.: Knight Publications. 12mo. pp. 223. \$2.00. Rev. by H. Gregory in Nation, July 4, CXLIII, 20-1; by C. Wright in NYTBR., Aug. 9, p. 8.

Lewis, Sinclair. **4115.** It Can't Happen Here. (Bibl. 1935, 4159.) Rev. by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Jan., xcix, 59-60; by R. C. Schaller in Unity, Jan. 6, CXVI, 177.

4116. CANTWELL, ROBERT. Sinclair Lewis. NR., Oct. 21, LXXXVIII, 298-301.

4117. HICKS, GRANVILLE. Sinclair Lewis and the Good Life. EJ., Apr., xxv, 265-73.

4118. WASMUTH, H.-W. *Slang bei Sinclair Lewis.* See 551.

Lindsay, Vachel. 4119. *Selected Poems of Vachel Lindsay.* Reissue. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. viii, 226. \$1.50. Rev. by H. Gregory in *Nation*, Aug. 8, CXLIII, 160, 162.

4120. MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. *Vachel Lindsay: A Poet in America.* (Bibl. 1935, 4166.) Rev. by A. E. Du Bois in *SR.*, July-Sept., XLIV, 377-82; by J. S. Wilson in *VQR.*, Jan., XII, 156-60; by J. H. Nelson in *AL.*, Nov., VIII, 340; by H. Monroe in *Poetry*, Mar., XLVII, 337-44.

Lowell, Amy. 4121. DAMON, FOSTER. *Amy Lowell: A Chronological record with Extracts from her Correspondence.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1935. 6 x 9. pp. 773. \$5.00. Rev. briefly in *AM.*, Mar., XXXVII, 382; by S. T. Williams in *NEQ.*, June, IX, 340-2; by H. Allen in *Atlantic Mo.*, Jan., CLVII, Bookshelf; by J. S. Wilson in *VQR.*, Jan., XII, 156-60; by M. Cowley in *NR.*, Jan. 8, LXXXV, 258-9; in *AL.*, Mar., VIII, 105; by H. Monroe in *Poetry*, Jan., XLVII, 212-19; in *More Books.* Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., XI, 8.

MacLeish, Archibald. 4122. *Panic. A Play in Verse.* (Bibl. 1935, 4168.) Rev. by H. Gregory in *Poetry*, July, XLVIII, 221-8.

4123. AIKEN, W. E. *Poetic Form in 'Conquistador.'* *MLN.*, Feb., LI, 107-9.

Masefield, John. 4124. *The Box of Delights; or, when the Wolves were Running.* Toronto: Macmillan, 1935. 12mo. pp. viii, 311. \$2.75. Rev. by G. H. Clarke in *QQ.*, Spring, XLIII, 97-8.

4125. *Eggs and Baker, or The Days of Trial.* London: Heinemann; Toronto: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 304. 7s. 6d. (Lim. ed., 42s.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 31, p. 881; by G. H. Clarke in *QQ.*, Winter, XLIII, 422; by P. Hutchison in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 1, p. 6.

4126. *A Letter from Pontus and Other Verse.* London: Heinemann; Toronto: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 116. 6s.; (Lim. ed., 31s. 6d.); \$2.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 30, p. 455; by W. Gibson in *Obs.*, July 5; by G. H. Clarke in *QQ.*, Winter, XLIII, 422; by P. Hutchison in *NYTBR.*, June 21, p. 5; by W. T. Scott in *Poetry*, XLVIII, 338-9.

4127. *Victorious Troy, or The Hurrying Angel.* (Bibl. 1935, 4172.) Rev. by G. H. Clarke in *QQ.*, Spring, XLIII, 97-8.

4128. HÜBNER, W. *John Masefields Verserzählung 'The Everlasting Mercy.'* See 372.

4129. WOOLF, S. J. *Masefield Ponders these Prosy Days.* N.Y. *Times Mag.*, Feb. 16, pp. 9, 18.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 4130. *Across Spoon River; an Autobiography.* N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 426. \$3.50. Rev. by B. De Voto in *SRL.*, Nov. 14, XV, 5; by C. Van Doren in *Nation*, Nov. 14, CXLIII, 580; by E. L. Walton in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 8, p. 4.

4131. *Poems of People.* N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. viii, 198. \$2.50. Rev. by B. Belitt in *Nation*, Sept. 26, CXLIII, 368, 370.

Maugham, William Somerset. 4132. McIVER, CLAUDE SEARCY. *William Somerset Maugham: A Study of Technique and Literary*

Sources. (Univ. of Penn., Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm., pp. 102.

4133. MACKAY, L. A. Somerset Maugham, CF., May, pp. 23-4.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. **4134.** ATKINS, ELIZABETH. Edna St Vincent Millay and Her Times. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 280. \$3.00; 13s. 6d. Rev. by H. F. in NR., Dec. 30, LXXXIX, 281; by B. Belitt in Nation, Dec. 26, CXLIII, 768.

Moore, George. **4135.** FERGUSON, W. D. The Influence of Flaubert on George Moore. (Bibl. 1934, 4421; 1935, 4177.) Rev. by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 57-9.

4136. GOGARTY, OLIVER S. J. Next Door to George Moore. SRL., July 18, XIV, 3-4, 15.

4137. GOODWIN, GERAINT. Call Back Yesterday. London: Cape, 1935. 7½ × 5. pp. 218. 6s.

4138. HONE, JOSEPH. The Life of George Moore. London: Golancz; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 515. 16 Plates. 15s.; \$3.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 809; by D. S. MacColl in Spect., Oct. 9, CLVII, 590; by O. S. Gogarty in Obs., Oct. 4; by E. Merrieles in SRL., Nov. 28, xv, 7; by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Nov. 15, pp. 1, 41.

4139. MORGAN, CHARLES. Epitaph on George Moore. (Bibl. 1935, 4181.) Rev. by E. Johnson in NR., Feb. 26, LXXXVI, 81; in Nation, Apr. 1, CXLII, 427.

4140. NOYES, HENRY. The evolution of George Moore. CF., Apr., pp. 22-3.

4141. YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. Dramatis Personae: 1896-1902. I. Lady Gregory and George Moore. NR., Feb. 26, LXXXVI, 64-7.

4142. ———. Dramatis Personae: 1896-1902. III. George Moore and the Irish Leaders. NR., Mar. 25, LXXXVI, 189-91.

4143. ———. Dramatis Personae: 1896-1902. v. The Quarrel with George Moore. NR., Apr. 22, LXXXVI, 308-11.

Mottram, Robert Hale. **4144.** Journey to the Western Front. Twenty Years After. London: Bell. 8vo. pp. x, 292. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 489.

4145. Portrait of an Unknown Victorian. London: Robert Hale. 8vo. pp. 288. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 849.

Noyes, Alfred. **4146.** Voltaire. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. vi, 643. \$3.50. Rev. by P. Crowley in Com., Nov. 13, xxv, 81; in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., xi, 449-50; by C. A. Hawley in Unity, Dec. 7, CXVIII, 138.

4147. LARG, DAVID GLASS. Alfred Noyes. Toronto: Nelson. 12mo. pp. 25. \$1.00.

O'Faoláin, Seán. **4148.** Bird Alone. N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Cape. 7½ × 5. pp. 288. \$2.50; 7s. 6d. Rev. by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Sept. 13, p. 2.

O'Neill, Eugene. **4149.** DE VOTO, BERNARD. Minority Report [on Eugene O'Neill]. SRL., Nov. 21, xv, 3-4, 16.

4150. HELBURN, THERESA. O'Neill: an Impression. SRL., Nov. 31, xv, 10.

4151. SKINNER, RICHARD DANA. Eugene O'Neill: a Poet's Quest. (Bibl. 1935, 4192.) Rev. by C. Hamilton in SRL., July 25, xiv, 20; by O. S. Coad in AL., Nov., viii, 327-30; in TAM., Jan., xx, 79.

4152. TRILLING, LIONEL. Eugene O'Neill. NR., Sept. 23, LXXXVIII, 176-9.

Pound, Ezra. 4153. Make It New. (Bibl. 1934, 4447; 1935, 4201.) Rev. by A. E. Du Bois in SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 254-6.

4154. AMDUR, ALICE STEINER. The Poetry of Ezra Pound. (Radcliffe Honors Theses in English, No. 5.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard. 12mo. pp. 106. \$1.25.

Priestley, John Boynton. 4155. They Walk in the City; the Lovers in the Stone Forest. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 392. \$2.50. Rev. by S. Young in NYTBR., Aug. 23, p. 6; by L. C. Hearn in SRL., Aug. 22, xiv, 7.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 4156. King Jasper, a Poem. With Introd. by ROBERT FROST. (Bibl. 1935, 4207.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 91; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, xxv, 603-7; by J. Auslander in N. Amer. Rev., June, ccxli, 275-6; in AM., Feb., xxxvii, 253-4; by M. Boie in NEQ., Mar., ix, 154-6; by N. Arvin in NR., Jan. 8, LXXXV, 262.

4157. BROWN, DAVID. Some Rejected Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. AL., Jan., vii, 395-414.

4158. HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. A Bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson. New Haven: Yale. 8vo. pp. 234. \$7.50.

4159. MASON, DANIEL GREGORY. Edwin Arlington Robinson: a Group of Letters. YR., Summer, xxv, 860-4.

4160. RICHARDS, LAURA E. E. A. R. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 61. \$1.50; 6s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 714; briefly by K. B. M. in NEQ., Dec., ix, 743; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., July 19, p. 3.

4161. ROTH, GEORGES. E. A. Robinson. Larousse Mensuel, Feb., pp. 339-40.

4162. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE and BACON COLLAMORE. Edwin Arlington Robinson: a Collection of his Works, from the Library of Bacon Collamore. Windham, Conn.: Hawthorne House. 8vo. pp. 80. Not for sale.

4163. WEBER, CARL J. The Cottage Lights of Wessex. Colby Mercury, Feb., vi, 64-7.

Russell, George William. 4164. Selected Poems. By 'A. E.' (Bibl. 1935, 4216.) Rev. by P. Colum in NR., May 13, LXXXVII, 23-4; by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Jan. 5, pp. 3, 18; by S. I. Hayakawa in Poetry, Aug., XLVIII, 290-2.

4165. Some Passages from the Letters of A. E. to W. B. Yeats. Dublin: Cuala Press. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Rev. by J. M. Hone in Spect., Sept. 25, CLVII, 508.

4166. BIENS, F. 'A. E.' George William Russell. Sein Leben und Werk im Lichte seiner theosophischen Weltanschauung. (Bibl. 1935, 4217.) Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 342-6.

4167. BODKIN, THOMAS and P. S. O'HEGARTY. A. E. or Æ. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 15.

4168. COLUM, PADRAIC. A Memorial to 'A. E.' NR., Aug. 5, LXXXVIII, 383.

4169. HÖPF'L, H. A. E. (George William Russell). Dichtung und Mystik. (Bibl. 1935, 4219.) Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 342-6.

4170. — A. E. (George William Russell). Dichter und Mystiker. N. Mon., VII, 39-45.

Sandburg, Carl. 4171. The People, Yes. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 286. \$2.50. Rev. by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Aug. 23, p. 3; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Aug. 22, XIV, 6.

4172. ARVIN, NEWTON. Carl Sandburg. NR., Sept. 9, LXXXVIII, 119-21.

4173. SCHENK, WILLIAM P. Carl Sandburg—a Bibliography. See 120.

4174. ZABEL, MORTON D. Sandburg's Testament. Poetry, Oct., XLIX, 33-45.

Santayana, George. 4175. Complete Works. Triton ed., 14 vols. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. \$140.00.

4176. Brief History of Myself. SRL., Feb. 1, XIII, 13.

4177. The Last Puritan. A Memoir in the Form of a Novel. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 602. \$2.75. Rev. by H. L. Binsse in AR., Mar., VI, 612-17; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Apr.-June, XLIV, 246-9; by J. Erskine in N. Amer. Rev., June, 349-54; by M. Münsterberg in AM., May, XXXVIII, 115-20; by H. S. Canby in SRL. (Leading article), Feb. 1, XIII, 3-4, 12; cf. letter by Santayana, *ib.*, Mar. 7, XIII, 9; cf. E. N. Tompkins, *ib.*, Mar. 14, XIII, 9; rev. by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLVII, Bookshelf; by A. Guérard, Jr., in VQR., Apr., XII, 278-82; by C. Aiken in NR., Feb. 5, LXXXV, 372; by I. Edman in NYTBR., (Leading article), Feb. 2, pp. 1, 18; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Feb. 26, CXLII, 255; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Mar., XCIX, 186-7; by H. Neumann in Standard, Oct., XXXIII, 9-11; by J. W. L. in CW., Apr., CXLIII, 112-14; by P. Burnham in Com., Mar. 6, XXIII, 527-8.

4178. Obiter Scripta. Lectures, Essays and Reviews. Ed. by JUSTUS BUCHLER and BENJAMIN SCHWARTZ. London: Constable; N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 256. 10s.; \$2.50. Rev. by C. E. M. Joad in Spect., Oct. 23, CLVII, 692; by J. A. Spender in Obs., Sept. 20; by H. Hazlitt in YR., Summer, XXV, 810-12; by J. Erskine in N. Amer. Rev., June, 349-54; by R. P. Blackmur in NR., Oct. 28, LXXXVIII, 357-8; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Mar. 15, p. 2; by E. Vivas in Nation, Apr. 22, CXLII, 524-5; by H. A. L. in Journ. of Philos., May 23, XXXIII, 304.

4179. The Philosophy of Santayana. Selections from the Works of George Santayana. Ed., with an Introductory Essay by IRWIN EDMAN. N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 643. \$2.50. Rev. by E. Vivas in *Nation*, Oct. 24, CXLIII, 495-6; by H. Hazlitt in *NYTBR.*, Nov. 1, pp. 5, 20.

4180. Tragic Philosophy. Scrutiny, Mar., iv, 365-76.

4181. AARON, DANIEL. A Postscript to the Last Puritan. *NEQ.*, Dec., ix, 683-6.

4182. AMES, VAN METER. Proust and Santayana; the Aesthetic Way of Life. Willett. 8vo. pp. 183. \$2.00.

4183. EDMAN, IRWIN. A Philosopher Becomes a Best-Seller. *N.Y. Times Mag.*, Mar. 8, pp. 7, 20.

4184. KNICKERBOCKER, W. S. Asides and Soliloquies [mostly on Santayana]. *SR.*, Apr.-June, XLIV, 129-34.

Sassoon, Siegfried. **4185.** Sherston's Progress. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 245. \$2.00; 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 5, p. 709; by P. M. Jack in *NYTBR.*, Oct. 11, p. 2.

4186. Vigils. (Bibl. 1935, 4226.) Rev. by P. Hutchison in *NYTBR.*, Feb. 16, p. 8.

Shaw, George Bernard. **4187.** Three New Plays: The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles, The Six of Calais, The Millionairess. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead; London: Constable. 12mo. pp. 210. \$2.50; 7s. 6d. Rev. by H. S. Canby in *SRL.*, June 13, xiv, 10; by E. Wilson, June 24, LXXXVII, 209-10; by C. G. Poore in *NYTBR.*, May 17, p. 2; in *TLS.*, Mar. 28, p. 267.

4188. ERDMANN, L. George Bernard Shaw. *Die Hilfe*, XLII, 353-6.

4189. GUPTA, S. C. SEN. The Art of Bernard Shaw. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 249. 7s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, p. 595.

4190. HEYDET, X. Shaw-Kompendium: Verzeichnis und Analyse seiner Werke. Paris: Didier. 8vo. pp. 228. 25 fr. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 13, p. 504; by W. Fischer in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 336-8.

4191. KNOWLTON, THOMAS ANSON. Economic Theory of George Bernard Shaw. (Studies, 2nd ser. No. 39.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Maine. 8vo. pp. v, 82. 50 cents.

4192. MOORE, MINA. Bernard Shaw et la France. (Bibl. 1934, 4479.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 458-63.

4193. SAXE, JOSEPH. Bernard Shaw's Phonetics. A Comparative Study of Cockney Sound-changes. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 84. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 28, p. 279; by G. Dietrich in *Ang. Bbl.*, XLVII, 338-40.

4194. SOBRA, ADRIEN. Les femmes dans le théâtre de G. Bernard Shaw. Rev. de l'Ens. des Langues Viv., pp. 49-57, 109-15, 164-74, 198-211.

4195. STRESAU, H. George Bernard Shaw. *N.Rund.*, XLVII, 818-25.

4196. TIMMLER, M. Die Anschauungen Bernard Shaws über die Aufgabe des Theaters auf Grund seiner Theorie und Praxis. Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 93. RM. 4. Rev. by H. Bergholz in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 334-6; by R. Salewsky in NS., XLIV, 529-30.

Sinclair, Upton. **4197.** Co-op. A Novel of Living Together. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. xii, 426. \$2.50. Rev. by G. Mattingly in SRL., Oct. 3, xiv, 10; by S.Y. in NYTBR., Oct. 4, p. 6.

4198. Depression Island. Pasadena, Calif.: Author. 12mo. pp. 124. \$1.00.

4199. What God Means to Me. An Attempt at a Working Religion. (Bibl. 1935, 4235.) Rev. by A. Kazin in NYTBR., Feb. 2, p. 2; by J. H. Holmes in Unity, Apr. 6, cxvii, 56.

Sitwell, Edith. **4200.** Selected Poems. With an Essay on her own Poetry. London: Duckworth. 8 x 5. pp. 285. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 559; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 8.

4201. Victoria of England. See **3036**.

4202. GERSTMANN, ILSE. Die Technik des Bewegungseindrucks in Gedichten Edith Sitwells und Vachel Lindsays. (Greifswalder Beiträge zur Literatur und Stilforschung, Heft 13.) Greifswald: H. Dallmeyer. 8vo. pp. 109. RM. 2.80. Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 371-2.

Sitwell, Osbert. **4203.** Penny Foolish. A Book of Tirades and Panegyrics. (Bibl. 1935, 4237.) Rev. by J. Cournos in NYTBR., May 3, p. 2; by J. J. Reilly in Com., Nov. 6, xxv, 54.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. **4204.** Collected Poems. With an Essay by EDITH SITWELL. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 593. 15s. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 8.

4205. Conversation Pieces. A Survey of English Domestic Portraits and their Painters. London: Batsford. 4to. pp. 128. Illus. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 990.

4206. Dance of the Quick and the Dead. An Entertainment of the Imagination. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 413. Illus. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 782; by H. Read in Spect., Nov. 20, CLVII, 16, 18; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 11.

Stephens, James. **4207.** CONKLIN, GROFF. James Stephens—Metrist. EJ., xxv, 433-43.

4208. — James Stephens—Prosodist. EJ., June, xxv, 433-43.

Synge, John Millington. **4209.** COLLIGAN, FRANCIS J. The Play-boy of the Abbey Theatre Players. San Francisco Quart., May 1935, I, 81-8.

Thomas, Edward. **4210.** Collected Poems. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 194. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 785.

Walpole, Sir Hugh. **4211.** A Prayer for my Son: A Novel. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. x, 359. 7s. 6d.; (Lim. ed., 21s.); \$2.50. Rev. by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Oct. 18, p. 6.

Watson, Sir William. 4212. *The Poems of Sir William Watson*, 1878-1935. London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 304. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 594; by E. Blunden in Spect., July 24, CLVII, 150.

4213. H[OOPS], J. William Watson. E. Studien, LXXI, 155.

Webb, Mary. 4214. MARINOFF, IRENE. *Die Romane Mary Webbs*. Ang., LX, 434-48.

Wells, Herbert George. 4215. *The Anatomy of Frustration*. Spect., Jan. 17, CLVI, 83-4; *ib.*, Jan. 24, CLVI, 123-4; *ib.*, Jan. 31, CLVI, 163-4; *ib.*, Feb. 7, CLVI, 203; *ib.*, Feb. 14, CLVI, 248-9; *ib.*, Feb. 21, CLVI, 292-3; *ib.*, Feb. 28, CLVI, 335-6; *ib.*, Mar. 6, CLVI, 387-8; *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLVI, 459-60; *ib.*, Mar. 20, CLVI, 503-4; *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLVI, 568-9; *ib.*, Apr. 3, CLVI, 608-10; *ib.*, Apr. 10, CLVI, 655-6; *ib.*, Apr. 17, CLVI, 695-6; *ib.*, Apr. 24, CLVI, 736-7.

4216. *The Anatomy of Frustration. A Modern Synthesis*. London: Cresset Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 274. 7s. 6d.; \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 779; by P. W. Wilson in NYTBR., Sept. 27, p. 4; by E. Davis in SRL., Sept. 26, XIV, 6-7; by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 27.

4217. *The Croquet Player*. London: Chatto and Windus. 8vo. pp. 82. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 1013.

4218. CONNES, G. *L'autobiographie de H. G. Wells*. RAA., Apr., pp. 311-25.

4219. DORJAHN, ALFRED P. H. G. Wells on Latin and Greek. CJ., Mar., XXXI, 374-5.

4220. FORD, FORD MADOX. H. G. Wells. AM., May, XXXVIII, 48-58.

4221. MATTICK, HEINZ. H. G. Wells als Sozialreformer. (Bibl. 1935, 4251.) Rev. by A. Eichler in LGRP., LVII, 178-9; by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 167-71.

4222. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. *Les 70 ans de H. G. Wells*. Nouv. Littéraires, Oct. 3.

Wharton, Edith. 4223. *The World Over*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 12mo. pp. 309. \$2.00. Rev. by Thomas Burke in AM., Sept., XXXIX, 102-5; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Apr. 26, p. 6.

4224. BROWN, E. K. *Edith Wharton: Etude Critique*. Paris: Librairie E. Droz, 1935, pp. 348. 40 fr. Rev. by J. H. Nelson in AL., May, VIII, 225-6.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. 4225. FISCHER, W. Thornton Wilders *The Bridge of San Luis Rey* und Prosper Mérimées *Le Carrosse du Saint-Sacrement*. Ang., LX, 234-40.

Wolfe, Humbert. 4226. P. L. M. Peoples, Landfalls, Mountains. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. 260. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 129; by W. Gibson in Obs., Feb. 16.

Woolf, Virginia. 4227. GRUBER, R. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1935, 4262.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXV, 203-4; by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 59-62; by L. Stettner in NJWJ., XII, 376-7.

Wylie, Elinor. 4228. VAN DOREN, CARL. Elinor Wylie. A Portrait from Memory. Harper's, Sept., CLXXIII, 358-67.

Yeats, William Butler. 4229. *Dramatis Personae*, 1896-1902, and *Other Papers*. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 190. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 434; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., May 29, clvi, 988; by H. A. Mason in Scrutiny, Dec., v, 330-2; by P. Colum in SRL., May 16, xiv, 7; by W. Troy in Nation, June 17, cxlii, 780; by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., May 17, p. 1; by C. M. in CW., Aug., cxliii, 626-7.

4230. BLACKMUR, R. P. *The Later Poetry of W. B. Yeats*. Southern Rev., II, 339-62.

4231. POLLOCK, J. H. *William Butler Yeats*. (Bibl. 1935, 4277.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXXI, 276-7.

4232. ZABEL, MORTON D. *Yeats at Thirty and Seventy*. Poetry, Feb., XLVII, 268-77.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

4233. ATKINS, J. W. H. *Literary Criticism in Antiquity*. (Bibl. 1934, 4550; 1935, 4282.) Rev. by J. H. Finley, Jr. in JEGP., July, xxxv, 415-18; by R. P. Bond in SAQ., Apr., xxxv, 230-2; by R. McKeon in MP., Nov., xxxiv, 195-7; by H. C. Harrell in CJ., Oct., xxxii, 44-6.

4234. BAESECKE, GEORG. *Der Vocabularius Sti. Galli in der angelsächsischen Mission*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1933. 8vo. pp. xii, 169. 44 Plates. RM. 40. Rev. by F. Norman in MLR., Apr., xxxi, 248-50.

4235. BELL, H. I. *The Development of Welsh Poetry*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 192. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 644.

4236. BLANKENAGLE, JOHN C. *An Early American Review of 'Die Wahlverwandtschaften.'* JEGP., July, xxxv, 383-8.

4237. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. *La 'Gerusalemme Liberata' nella Inghilterra di Spenser*. Milano, Università Cattolica del sacro Cuore. Rev. by F. Olivero in Giornale storico d. lett. ital., cviii, 328-30.

4238. CECCHINI, A. *Serafino Aquilano e la lirica inglese del 1500*. (Bibl. 1935, 4297.) Rev. by J. G. Fucilla in JEGP., July, xxxv, 424-5.

4239. CHADWICK, H. M. and N. KERSHAW. *The Growth of Literature*. Vol. II. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvii, 783. 30s.; \$9.00. Rev. by E. Barker in Obs., Dec. 13.

4240. CHURCH, HENRY WARD. *Corneille de Pauw, and the Controversy over his 'Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains.'* PMLA., Mar., LI, 178-206.

4241. CHURCH, HOWARD W. *Otto Babendiek and David Copperfield*. Germanic Rev., Jan., XI, 40-9.

4242. CLINE, JAMES M. *Chaucer and Jean de Meun*. See 1635.

4243. COLEMAN, A. P. *Slavonic Studies in the United States*. Kalendar Organizacii Svobody (Perth Amboy, N.J.), pp. 115-21. Repr. from Baltic Countries, I, 94-7.

4244. COPLEY, FRANK OLIN. Sophocles and the Pathetic Fallacy. Papers of the Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, xxi, 479-88.

4245. COURTINES, LÉO PIERRE. Bayle and his English Correspondents: Four Unpublished Letters. *Romanic Rev.*, Apr.-June, xxvii, 104-9.

4246. CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. Le traduzioni shakespeariane di Giustina Renier Michiel. In: *Giornale storico d. letteratura italiana*, cviii, 242-49.

4247. DESTREZ, J. La Pecia dans les manuscrits universitaires du XIIIe et du XVe siècle. (Bibl. 1935, 4305.) Rev. by L. W. Jones in *Speculum*, July, xi, 400-2.

4248. DUKES, ASHLEY. The Scene in Europe. Russia in England [relative to the drama]. *TAM.*, Sept., xx, 665-70.

4249. ERICKSON, EFFIE L. The Influence of Charles Dickens on the Novels of Benito Pérez Galdós. *Hispania*, xix, 421-30.

4250. EWEN, FREDERIC. Criticism of English Literature in Grimm's 'Correspondance Littéraire.' *SP.*, July, xxxiii, 397-404.

4251. FENGER, H. Friesland und England in ihren kulturellen Beziehungen. (Bonner Studien, xxv.) Bonn: Hanstein, 1935. pp. 112. RM. 4.50. Rev. by O. Oppermann in *Historische Zeitschrift*, clv, 402; by P. Wallenstein in *E. Studien*, lxxi, 298-300; by F. R. Schröder in *GRM.*, xxiv, 232; by W. E. Collinson in *E. Studies*, Aug., xviii, 176; by G. Gosses in *Museum*, June, xliii, 238-40; by W. Keller in *ZNU.*, xxxv, 201.

4252. FISCHER, WALTHER. Thornton Wilder's 'The Bridge of San Luis Rey' und Prosper Mérimée's 'Le Carrosse du Saint-Sacrement.' See **4225**.

4253. FLAIG, ELEANORE. 'The Dance of Death.' *TAM.*, May 1935, xix, 359-66.

4254. FRANDSEN, ERNST. Folkevisen. Studier i Middelalderens poetiske Litteratur. (Bibl. 1935, 4314.) Rev. by Paul V. Rubow in *Smaa kritiske Breve*, pp. 34-50.

4255. FROST, GEORGE L. Caesar and Virgil's Magic in England. *MLN.*, Nov., li, 431-3.

4256. GEE, JOHN ARCHER. Hervet's English Translation, with Its Appended Glossary, of Erasmus' 'De Immensa Dei Misericordia.' *PQ.*, Apr., xv, 136-52.

4257. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. The Gawain Poet and Dante: a Conjecture. See **1699**.

4258. GNUDI, MARTHA T. Shelley and Carducci. See **3533**.

4259. GOGGIO, EMILIO. First Personal Contact between American and Italian Leaders of Thought. *Romanic Rev.*, Jan.-Mar., xxvii, 1-8.

4260. HADZSITS, GEORGE D. Lucretius and His Influence. (Bibl. 1935, 4321.) Rev. by M. M. Odgers in *Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron.*,

Oct. 1935, xxxviii, 105-8; by M. E. Walker in NYTBR., Jan. 5, p. 10; by C. F. Mullett in CJ., Feb., xxxi, 315-16.

4261. HAMILTON, MARIE PADGETT. A Latin and English Passage on Dreams. SP., Jan., xxxiii, 1-9.

4262. HANKINS, JOHN E. Jonson's 'Ode on Monson' and Seneca's 'Epistulae Morales.' See 1891.

4263. HAWKINS, RICHMOND LAURIN. Auguste Comte and the United States (1816-1853). (Harvard Studies in Romance Languages, xi.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vii, 147. \$2.00. Brief mention by C. G. in AL., Nov., viii, 342.

4264. HOLE, MYRA C. Lope de Vega in English Anthologies. Spanish Review, iii, 40-2.

4265. HOLLANDER, LEE M. Old Norse Poems. The most important Non-skaldic verse not included in the Poetic Edda. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. 11s. 6d.

4266. JACKSON, K. Studies in Early Celtic Nature Poetry. (Bibl. 1935, 4331.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 12s. 6d. Rev. by H. Lewis in MLR., Oct., xxxi, 561-2; by E. C. Knowlton in Speculum, Apr., xi, 300-2; in NQ., Aug. 8, clxxi, 107; in TLS., July 4, p. 558; by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Jan. 19, p. 9.

4267. KELLY, JOHN A. German Visitors to English Theaters in the Eighteenth Century. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 178. \$2.00.

4268. KING, HENRY S. Echoes of the American Revolution in German Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 4111.) Rev. by C. A. Williams in JEGP., July, xxxv, 433-4.

4269. LAMM, MARTIN. Swedenborg en Angleterre. R. Bleue, Feb., pp. 118-22.

4270. LANCASTER, H. CARRINGTON. Calderon, Boursault, and Ravenscroft. MLN., Dec., li, 523-8.

4271. LANG, PAUL HENRY. Liszt and the Romantic Movement. Musical Quart., July, xxii, 314-25.

4272. LAWRENCE, W. J. The French Opera in London. A Riddle of 1686. TLS., Mar. 28, p. 268. Cf. R. GORER, *ib.*, Apr. 4, p. 300.

4273. LEAVITT, STURGIS E. Hispano-American Literature in the United States, 1935: a Bibliography of Translations and Criticism. Hispania, xix, 201-10.

4274. LEBBIA, E. Alfred de Vignys Beziehungen zu England und zur englischen Literatur. (Halle diss.) 8vo. pp. 115.

4275. LEVY, RAPHAEL. Le Symbole du Saule chez Conon de Béthune. [Several examples in English.] PMLA., Mar., li, 26-30.

4276. LIND, LEVI ROBERT. Lucian and Fielding. Classical Weekly, Jan. 20, xxix, 84-6.

4277. LINNHOFF, L. Spanische Protestanten und England. (Bibl. 1935, 4345.) Rev. by W. J. Entwistle in MLR., Oct., xxxi, 596-7; by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., xlvii, 299-303; by L. Pfandl in DL., lvii, 361-3.

4278. LLEWELLYN, EVAN CLIFFORD. Influence of Low Dutch on the English Vocabulary. (Philological Soc. Publications, No. 12.) See **422**.

4279. LYON, T. A. Don Quixote and Dickens. N. St., x, 60.

4280. MANNING, C. A. Hawthorne and Dostoyevsky. Slavonic Rev., XIV, 417-24.

4281. MARSHALL, RODERICK. Italy in English Literature, 1755-1815. (Bibl. 1934, 4644.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XVIII, 182-6; by F. Viglione in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 311-13; by K. R. Greenfield in MLN., Nov., LI, 480-1.

4282. MAURER, K.-W. George Butler und ein unveröffentlichter Brief Schillers in England. Archiv, CLXX, 100-2.

4283. MEOZZI, ANTERO. Il secentismo europeo. Marinismo—Gongorismo—Preziosismo—Lilismo—Schwulst. Pisa: Nistri-Lischi editori.

4284. PALMER, PHILIP M. A Note on the Influence of the New World on German Vocabulary. JEGP., July, XXXV, 401-4.

4285. PALMER, P. M. and R. P. MOORE. The Sources of the Faust Tradition from Simon Magnus to Lessing. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. 14s.

4286. PENNINK, R. Nederland en Shakespeare. Achttiende Eeuw en vroege Romantiek. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. pp. viii, 304. Fl. 5, cloth Fl. 6.50. Rev. by B. A. P. van Dam in Museum, Dec., XLIV, 72-4.

4287. PETERSON, H. Notes on the Influence of Addison's 'Spectator' and Marivaux's 'Spectateur Français' upon 'El Pensador.' See **2638**.

4288. PICCIONI, LUIGI. G. Baretta e i 'discorsi' del Reynolds. In: Alexandria, Dec. 1935, A. III, No. 12. Rev. in Giorn. Stor. d. lett. ital., CVII, 166.

4289. PRAZ, MARIO. The Romantic Agony. (Bibl. 1933, 4103; 1935, 4356.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in MLN., June, LI, 395-7.

4290. PRICE, M. B. and L. M. PRICE. The Publication of English Literature in Germany in the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1934, 4666; 1935, 4359.) Rev. by K. Schrey in Zeitschrift für deutsche Bildung, XII, 411-12; by R. D. Horn in MLN., Feb., LI, 122-6.

4291. RABY, F. J. E. A History of Secular Latin Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 4673.) Rev. by T. Brooke in MLN., Jan., LI, 58-9.

4292. RAITH, J. Boccaccio in der englischen Literatur von Chaucer bis Painters Palace of Pleasure. Beiträge zur Geschichte der italienischen Novelle in England. Leipzig: Noske. 8vo. pp. 167. RM. 5. Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., XLVII, 294-6.

4293. REBORA, PIERO. Civiltà italiana e civiltà inglese. Studi e ricerche. Firenze: Le Monnier. 8vo. pp. 273. L. 16. Rev. by J. H. Whitfield in English, vol. 1, No. 4, p. 360.

4294. REICHART, WALTER A. Washington Irving as a Source for Borel and Dumas. MLN., June, LI, 388-9.

4295. REINHARD, J. R. *The Survival of Geis in Mediaeval Romance.* (Bibl. 1933, 1102; 1935, 4364.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in *MLR.*, Oct., XXXI, 562-3.

4296. RIVIERI, PAUL. *Shakespeare in German.* Merc., 1935, XXXII, 157-8.

4297. RUGGLES, MELVILLE J. *Horace and Herrick.* See 2391.

4298. SAXL, F. (ed.). *England und die Antike.* (Bibl. 1932, 4015; 1935, 4367.) Rev. by H. Kuhn in *Zeitschrift für Aesthetik und Allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft*, XXX, 293-4; by E. C. Batho in *MLR.*, Apr., XXXI, 222-4.

4299. SCHAUMANN, HERBERT F.-F. *Fundamental Characteristics of German-American Lyrics.* (Abstract of Diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 7.

4300. SCHINZ, ALBERT. *Le livre français aux États-Unis.* Rev. de Paris, Feb. 15, pp. 893-906.

4301. SCHMIDT, W. *Erwiderung.* (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 4370.) *LGRP.*, LVII, 429-31. Cf. G. BUCK, *Gegenerwiderung*, *ib.*, LVII, 431-2.

4302. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. *A Continuation of Widsith in German Romances and Danish Ballads.* See 1525.

4303. SEEBER, EDWARD D. 'Oroonoko' in France in the XVIIIth Century. *PMLA.*, Dec., LI, 953-9.

4304. SHAW, J. E. *Bibliography of Italian Studies in America.* *Italica*, XII, 11-19, 148-51, 169-74, 203-7.

4305. SHELLEY, PHILIP ALLISON. *Benjamin Beresford, Literary Ambassador.* *PMLA.*, June, LI, 476-501.

4306. SIMMONS, E. J. *English Literature and Culture in Russia (1553-1840).* (Bibl. 1935, 4375.) Rev. by M. Schlauch in *RES.*, July, XII, 352-3; by J. Legras in *MLR.*, July, XXXI, 441-2; by J. Z. in *JEGP.*, Apr., XXXV, 308-9; by G. R. Noyes in *MLN.*, Nov., LI, 486-7; by G. Vernadsky in *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., XLI, 372-3; by J. Cournos in *NYTBR.*, Jan. 5, p. 4.

4307. SPARGO, J. W. *Virgil the Necromancer.* (Bibl. 1934, 4685; 1935, 4377.) Rev. by W. J. Entwistle in *MLR.*, Jan., XXXI, 94-6.

4308. STANGERUP, HAKON. *Romanen i Danmark i det attende Aarhundrede. En komparativ Undersøgelse.* [A study of the XVIIIth-century Danish novel as moulded by English and Continental influences.] Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 23 × 16½ cm. pp. 424. 10 kr.

4309. STRUCK, WILHELM. *Der Einfluss Jakob Boehmes auf die englische Literatur des 17. Jahrhunderts.* See 2238.

4310. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT* (Leading Article). *Landscape in the Sagas. The Beginning of a Background.* Aug. 29, p. 685.

4311. VAIL, CURTIS C. D. *Lessing's Relation to the English Language and Literature.* (Columbia Univ. Germanic Studies, N.S., No. 3.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 220. \$3.00.

4312. VAN DER VAT, D. G. *The Fabulous Opera. A study of Con-*

tinuity in French and English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century. *See* 2992.

4313. WADEPUHL, WALTER. Goethe's Interest in the New World. Jena: Frommannsche Buchhandlung, 1934. pp. 85. Rev. by O. W. Long in *Germanic Rev.*, Jan., XI, 60-2; by C. C. D. Vail in *JEGP.*, Oct., XXXV, 611-12.

4314. WARD, PH. J. Madame de Genlis in England. *RLC.*, Oct., pp. 731-4.

4315. WEISS, R. Per la conoscenza di Dante in Inghilterra nel Quattrocento. *Giornale storico d. letter. ital.*, CVIII, 357-9.

4316. WHITE, OLIVER H. M. Orazio nella letteratura inglese. In: *Orazio nella letteratura mondiale*. Roma, Istituto di Studi romani. 8vo. pp. 253. L. 20.

4317. WILL, SAMUEL F. and VIRGIL L. SIKES. American Studies on the French Renaissance. *Romanic Rev.*, July-Dec., XXVII, 201-4.

4318. WURFL, GEORGE. Lowell's Debt to Goethe. *See* 3417.

4319. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Vol. v. Ed. by W. J. ENTWISTLE. (*Bibl.* 1935, 4390.) Rev. by P. Barbier in *MÆ.*, June, v, 147-8.

4320. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Association by W. J. ENTWISTLE, with the Assistance of L. W. TANCOCK. Vol. vi. Year Ending June 30, 1935. 8vo. pp. 228. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 25, p. 617.

4321. ZEYDEL, EDWIN HERMANN. Ludwig Tieck as a Translator of English. *PMLA.*, Mar., LI, 221-42.

4322. ZUCKER, A. E. Ibsen—Hettner—Coriolanus—Brand. *MLN.*, Feb., LI, 99-106.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- Aaron, D., 4181
— R. I., 2409
Abbott, C. C., 2666
Abercrombie, L., 2423
Aberdein, J. W., 3270
Abraham, P., 4063
Abrahams, P., 2157
Abrams, M. H., 2927
Abramson, B., 3858
Ackerman, C. W., 1
Ackermann, E. L., 555
Adami, M., 3359-60
Adams, C. M., 3420
— F. B., 37
— H., 3041
— J., 2633
— J. C., 1949, 2128-9
— J. D., 3427
— R. F., 536
Addington, M. H., 2777
Addison, J., 2634-9
Adkins, N. F., 3307
Adler, F., 2806
— H., 556
— M. J., 1280
Admari, R., 3616
Adnès, A., 1950-1
Agate, J., 1375, 3810
Ageton, A. A., 824
Aiken, C. P., 3935
— J. R., 460, 693, 748, 966
— P., 1624-5
— W. E., 4123
Akers, S. G., 140
Albrecht, J., 1952
Albright, W. F., 324
Alcott, L. M., 3046
Alden, D. H., 694
Aldington, R., 3936, 4107
Alexander, C., 2928
— H. C., 437
— J., 1002
— P., 2060
— R., 1953
Alfred, 1474-5
Allen, A. B., 1224
— D. C., 274, 1250, 1626, 1750, 1885
— E. F., 1101
Allen, F. H., 3577-8
— G. M., 872
— H. B., 880, 882-3
— H. E., 786, 1606-7, 1708
— J. L., 3047
— N. B., 2356
— P., 1937, 1954, 2146
— R. B., 1238
— R. J., 2866
Allhusen, E. L., 2861
Allport, G. W., 756
Alterton, M., 3471
Althoff, E., 1846
Altrocchi, R., 757
Ambler, C. H., 2908
Amdur, A. S., 4154
American Literature, 42
American Speech, 557, 787-9, 825, 857
Ames, V., 4182
Ancrene Riwe, 1606-8
Andersen, J., 141
Anderson, A. H., 878
— D., 2300
— G. K., 1140
— M., 3937
— O. S., 925
— P. B., 2525, 2797-8
Andrade, M. J., 558
Andrew, S. O., 961
Andrews, C. B., 2627
— C. M., 2578
— J. C., 2929
— M. P., 893
Angle, P. M., 3401
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1476-9
Angus, W., 2740
Ansbacher, L. J., 275
Ansley, C. F., 2
Anthony, K., 3046
Arbutnot, J., 2640-1
Archer, C., 2134
— J., 142
Arden of Feversham, 1838
Arnd, Z., 630
— Z. M., 375
Arens, F., 3113
Armes, A., 2579
Armour, J. S., 461
Armour, R. W., 3184, 3491
Armstrong, A. J., 3086
— T. P., 3049, 3511
Arnim, M., 46
Arnold, M., 3048-55
Arnould, E. J., 1528
Aras, K., 2028, 3737-41
Arntz, H., 1446
Arthurian Legend, 1609-16
Arvin, N., 4108, 4172
Ash, M. S., 2101
Askew, H., 903, 926, 3200
Askim, P., 717
Athelston, 1617
Atkins, E., 3894, 4134
— J. W. H., 4233
— S. H., 426, 1839, 1875-6
Atkinson, D. F., 1627-8, 2102, 2166
Atlantic Monthly, 790
Attwater, A., 1070
Aubin, R. A., 414, 3125
Auden, W. H., 1097, 4007
Audubon, J. J., 3056
Ault, N., 2821-2
Auslander, J., 3895
Austen, J., 3057-64
Austen-Leigh, R. A., 2527
Avery, E. L., 2528
Avowyn of Arthur, 1618
Axson, S., 3920
Aydelotte, F., 3
Ayer, A. J., 439
— N. W., 47
Aylett, R., 2286
Ayres, H. M., 3158
Azzalino, W., 372, 1160
B., C. W., 4034
B., J. M., 3423
B., R. S., 954, 3460
Babb, L., 2376, 2529-30
Babcock, R. W., 2061, 2074
Babler, O. F., 3554
Bacon, F., 2287-90
Bader, A., 2996
Bäck, H., 909
Baesecke, A., 1751
— G., 4234

- Bagdasarianz, W., 2655-6
 Baier, D. E., 559
 Bailey, H. W., 421
 Bain, R., 791
 Bainton, R. H., 1795
 Baird, T., 2868
 Baker, A., 1663
 — C. H. C., 2657
 — E. A., 2916, 2930-1
 Baldwin, T. W., 1898
 Ballads, 1723-8
 Bamberger, B., 1143
 Bamford, F., 2250, 2580
 Bandini, A. R., 1752
 Bangs, F. H., 2932
 Banning, M. C., 1242
 Bannister, E. F., 2190
 — N. H., 3065
 Barbee, D. R., 893
 Barbour, F. M., 3268
 Barham, R. H., 3066
 Baring, M., 3938-9
 Barkas, P., 1437
 Barker, H. F., 927
 — J. L., 560
 Barlow, J., 2642-3
 Barnard, E. A. B., 1030
 Barnes, T. R., 1376
 — W. C., 928
 Barnfield, R., 2291
 Barrett, W. P., 427, 1753
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 3940-2
 Barry, P., 781
 Bartlett, W. I., 3610
 Barts, E., 462
 Baskervill, C. R., 1901, 1929
 Basler, R. P., 3402
 Bassett, A. T., 2997
 Bastard, T., 1839
 Bates, E. S., 326, 1144, 2299
 Bateson, F. W., 1400, 2751, 2850
 Batho, E. C., 3657
 Battle of Maldon, 1480
 Baugh, A. C., 40, 41, 463
 Baughman, R., 2933
 Baum, P. F., 3500
 Baxter, J. H., 714
 Bayard, S. P., 1003
 Bayley, A. R., 873
 Beach, J. W., 2934
 Beard, C. A., 4, 2775, 3501
 Beardsley, N. F., 143
 Beattie, L. M., 2640
 Beatty, A., 3658
 — J. M., 2062
 — R. C., 3560, 4017
 Beaty, J. O., 1121
 Beaumont, F., 2292-3
 Beck, R., 2823
 Becker, H., 372
 Beckett, S., 4058
 Beckford, W., 2644-6
 Beddoes, T. L., 3067-9
 Bede, 1481-9
 Beeley, H., 2998, 3239
 Beerbohm, M., 3943
 Beeson, L. S., 3390
 Behn, A., 2294
 — I., 3964
 Behney, W. H., 561
 Behr, U., 792
 Behrmann, F., 2869
 Belitt, B., 3742
 Belknap, G. N., 1401
 Bell, A., 1098
 — D. H., 1796
 — H. C. F., 2999
 — H. E., 1529
 — H. I., 4235
 — W. H., 508
 Bellamy, R. R., 2581
 Bellinger, A. R., 2923
 Belloc, H., 1547, 1797, 2424,
 3944-7, 3965-6
 Bellringer, A. R., 1099
 Bender, H. H., 844
 — J. F., 562
 Benét, S. V., 1402, 4065
 — W. R., 3080, 3967, 4005,
 4064
 Benham, Sir G., 1100
 Benlowes, E., 2295-6
 Bennett, A., 3948-51
 — C. H., 2663
 — J., 2209
 — J. A. W., 48, 1629
 — R. E., 397, 2344
 — S., 563
 Bense, J. F., 718
 Bensly, E., 144, 850, 855, 883,
 892, 1886, 2115, 2166, 2322,
 2817, 2826, 3130, 3201, 3460,
 3523
 Benson, E. F., 3000
 Bent, S., 1145
 Bentley, H. W., 826
 Beowulf, 1490-1502
 Berendsohn, W. A., 1493
 Beresford, G. C., 4066
 Bergen, H., 373
 Berger, A. V., 2752
 Bergmann, A., 404
 Berkeley, G., 2647-51
 Bernard, E. G., 3102, 3619
 Bernbaum, E., 1239
 Berners, Lord, 1840
 Berry, J. G., 3202
 — W. T., 277
 Besterman, T., 49, 2679, 2935
 Bett, H., 758
 Betterton, T., 2297
 Bettmann, O., 278
 Beukema, H., 827
 Beverus, J., 1619
 Bezemer, T. J., 719
 Bianchi, M. D., 3236
 Bible, 2298-310
 Bibliographical Society, 50
 Bickham, G., 2531
 Bickley, F., 1031
 Biedy, H. A., 3474
 Biens, F., 4166
 Bierce, A., 3070
 Biesterfeldt, P. W., 1899
 Binkley, R. C., 145
 Binns, L. E., 3001
 Binyon, L., 2653
 Birnbaum, J., 2210
 Birney, A. E., 1630
 Bishop, F., 1251
 — J. P., 4029
 Black, E., 1032
 — F. G., 2836, 2865
 — G. A., 3576
 — J. B., 1798
 — M. W., 1955
 — P. M., 1004
 Blackmur, R. P., 3044, 3743,
 4230
 Blackstone, B., 2211, 2251,
 2386
 Blair, R. L., 1932
 — W., 3301
 Blake, W., 2652-61
 Blanck, J., 92, 3056, 3302, 3344
 Blankenagle, J. C., 4236
 Blegen, T. C., 1403
 Blikking Homilies, 1503
 Bliss, H. E., 53
 Bliven, B., 5, 3710
 Blodgett, H., 3620
 Bloomfield, L., 440-1
 Bloor, R. H. U., 1240
 Bloore, S., 3426
 Bluemel, C. S., 564
 Blum, A., 146
 Blumenthal, M., 3859
 Blunden, E., 2936, 3177
 Blunt, H. F., 3462
 — R., 2582
 Boas, F. S., 72-4, 147, 425, 1754,
 2532
 — L. S., 3002
 Bodelsen, C. A., 967
 Bodkin, M., 1404
 — T., 4167
 Bodleian Quarterly Record, 1913

- Body, A. H., 2913-14
 Böckheler, L., 1252
 Bøgholm, N., 1904
 Böhm, A., 1146
 Boker, G. H., 3071
 Bolingbroke, H. S., 2662
 Boll, T. E. M., 3203
 Bollard, E. A., 4067
 Bolton, D., 3003
 Bonaventura, M., 565
 Bond, D. F., 464
 — R. P., 2533
 — R. W., 2292
 Bonner, M. F., 54
 — W. H., 3192
 Booth, B. A., 55
 — J., 1799
 Borgis, K. H., 502
 Borgman, A. S., 2471
 Borish, M. E., 1150
 Born, M., 327
 Borrow, G., 3072
 Bosanquet, E. F., 1729
 Boswell, J., 2663-71
 Botkin, B. A., 1147
 Botting, R. B., 2347
 Boughner, D. C., 2095
 Boulter, B. C., 1546
 Bourne, J. A., 2212
 Boutelleau, G., 3744
 Bowen, E., 3058
 — M., 2583
 Bowers, F. T., 1851-2
 — R. H., 1707, 2213
 Bowling, W. G., 2425
 Bowman, J. C., 1253
 Bowra, C. M., 4035
 Beyce, B., 2314
 Boyd, D., 3579
 — E. P., 1858
 — S. L., 1033-4
 Boyle, Sir E., 328
 Boynton, P. H., 1148
 Boys, J. S., 2537
 — R. C., 2776
 Boyson, V. F., 1177
 Bracey, R., 2676
 Bradbrook, M. C., 1756, 2492
 Bradby, A., 1956
 Braddy, H., 1631
 Bradford, C. A., 1800
 — G., 1801
 Bradley, S., 1149, 3071, 3398
 — T. J., 3204
 Bradner, L., 1842
 Brande, D., 3860
 Brandl, A., 329, 361, 1494, 1724, 3126
 Brashear, M. M., 3587
 Braswell, W., 3430
 Braumüller, W., 2063
 Braun, H., 1547
 Brawley, B., 1102, 3247
 Bray, C. W., 686
 — F. C., 1005
 Brebner, J. B., 3408
 Bredenförder, E., 2534
 Bredvold, L. I., 2357, 2535
 Bremond, A., 3452
 Brémond, H., 1914
 Breton, N., 2311-13
 Brett-Smith, H. F. B., 3469
 Brewster, D., 3678
 — P. G., 1254
 Bricker, H. L., 3811
 Bridges, R., 3952-4
 Brie, F., 1915
 Briggs, H. M., 1548
 — T. R., 793
 — W. A., 1103
 Brighthouse, G., 1281
 Bright, J. W., 745
 Brinkley, R. F., 2200
 Brion, M., 4058
 Briscoe, J. D., 1150
 British Academy, 361-71
 Britt, A., 330
 Brittain, R. E., 1632, 2853-4
 Brittin, N. A., 3255
 Broadus, E. K., 1151, 3771
 Broch, H., 4059
 Bronson, B. H., 1633-4
 Brontë, 3073-4
 — C., 3075-6
 — E., 3077-8
 Brooke, C. F. T., 1866, 1945
 — G., 828
 — I., 1549-50
 — Z. N., 1713
 Brooker, B., 3679
 Brooks, B. G., 3659, 3671
 — C., 494
 — E. S., 1805
 — H. F., 2475
 — N. C., 1678
 — V., 1152, 2937-8, 3328
 Broughton, L. N., 44-5, 3660
 Brown, C., 6, 1621, 1637
 — C. B., 2672-3
 — C. H., 148
 — Curtis, 2939
 — D., 4157
 — E. G., 2426
 — E. K., 3048, 3771, 3959, 4224
 — E. S., 2680
 — F. K., 3004
 — I., 1957-8, 3812
 Brown, J. M., 1377, 1959
 — R. G., 566
 — T., 2314
 — Sir T., 2315-16
 — T. E., 3079
 — W. C., 2536
 — W. J., 1006
 Brownfield, C., 1035
 Browning, 3080
 — A., 2252
 — E. B., 3081-3
 — R., 3084-100
 Brunini, J. G., 3745
 Brunner, H., 2427
 — K., 1530, 3127
 Brussel, I. R., 57
 Bryan, W. F., 968, 1495
 Bryant, A., 2201, 2253, 2480, 3921-2
 — W. C., 3101-7
 Bryce, J. C., 2901
 Brydges, Sir S. E., 3108
 Brydon, G. M., 759
 Bryngelson, B., 567
 Buchanan, M. A., 1153
 — R., 3109
 Buchler, J., 3866, 4178
 Buck, G., 3512, 4301
 — P. M., 2940
 — P. S., 3205, 3861
 Buckler, E., 2317
 — W. H., 2317
 Budd, R., 149
 Bühler, C. F., 1730-1, 2148
 Büttow, H., 1506
 Bulfinch, T., 3110
 Bull, R. A., 568
 Bullett, G., 1104
 Bulloch, J. M., 2383, 2681, 2770, 2941-2, 3274-5
 Bullough, G., 3896
 — J., 2207
 Bunyan, J., 2318-20
 Bunyard, E. A., 2157
 Burbank, J., 465, 569
 Burchardt, C., 3068
 Burchett, J., 2674
 Burk, J. D., 2675
 Burke, A. P., 1036
 — B., 1036
 — W. J., 537, 3588
 Burney, F., 2676-8
 Burnham, M., 67
 Burns, R., 2679-97
 Burr, A., 3513
 Burra, P., 3661
 Burrell, A., 3680
 Burrow, T., 421
 Burton, K., 3308

- Burton, R., 2321
 Bushnell, G. H., 1802
 — N. S., 3361, 3681
 Buss, H., 744
 Butler, G. L., 3397
 — J., 2698
 — N. M., 7
 — S. (17th c.), 2324
 — S. (19th c.), 3111-20
 — W. A., 3121
 Butler-Bowdon, W., 1735
 Butt, J., 428
 Butter, J. F., 720, 1405
 Butts, D. W., 1293
 Buyssens, E., 2167
 Buzzini, B. G., 1960
 Byington, S. T., 442, 888
 Byrne, M. S., 1803
 — Sister Mary of the Incarna-
 tion, 1551
 — Sister St G., 1961
 Byrom, H. J., 1757
 Byron, Lord, 3122-39
- C., A. H., 794
 C., F. H., 901
 C., T. C., 2301, 2778, 3050
 Cabell, J. B., 3955
 Cable, G. W., 3140
 Cain, R. D., 2805
 Cairncross, A. S., 2064, 3051
 Caldwell, J. R., 1665, 3362
 Calendar of Inquisitions, 1552
 Call, W. M. W., 3141
 Callaway, Mrs M., 59
 Calvert, W. J., 3128
 Calverton, V. F., 3746, 3923
 Cambridge Medieval History,
 1553, 1713
 Camden, C., 1962
 Cameron, J. H., 2764
 — K. W., 1675, 2065, 2428
 Camp, G. C., 2130
 Campbell, A., 421
 — G. A., 1804
 — J. L., 495
 — J. M., 1183
 — K., 399, 3475-6, 3746
 — L. B., 1910-11
 — O. J., 1282, 1887, 3662
 — R., 3956
 Campion, E., 1841
 — T., 1842
 Canby, H. S., 1283-4, 3580,
 3747, 3924, 4068
 Canfield, C., 3682
 'Cantab', 3059, 3206
 Cantwell, R., 3748, 4060, 4116
 Capitant, R., 2393
- Caplan, H., 60
 Cappon, L. J., 3005
 Cargill, O., 3477
 Carhart, R. T., 570
 Carlson, C. L., 3561
 Carlyle, A. J., 1588
 — R. W., 1588
 — T., 3142-55
 Carman, J. N., 1610
 Carnegie, F. A. R., 1669-70
 Carpenter, E., 2584
 — F. I., 3431
 Carr, C. T., 432
 Carroll, E. M., 3726
 — L., 3156-60
 Carruthers, R. H., 150, 260
 Carswell, C., 3821
 Carter, A., 1285
 — A. B., 1963
 — B. B., 1406
 — J., 151, 3081
 Casady, E. R., 2189
 Casati, E., 2845
 Case, J., 1843
 Casson, L. F., 1964, 2190
 Castelli, A., 2168, 4237
 Castier, J., 4051
 Castle, E., 2893
 Catel, J., 3237
 Cather, W., 3957-9
 Catrevas, C. N., 725
 Cattani, L., 3463
 Cavalli, E., 2122
 Cave, R. C., 1589
 Caxton, W., 1729-34
 Cazamian, L., 1407
 Cecchini, A., 4238
 Cecil, Lord D., 332
 — W., 1844
 Cell, G. C., 2915
 Cellini, B., 1903
 Cerf, B. A., 3680
 Chadwick, H. M., 4239
 — N. K., 4239
 Chaigne, L., 4069
 Chalk, E. S., 2585
 Chalmers, G. K., 2315
 Chamberlain, J., 3987
 Chambers, Sir E. K., 362, 1225,
 1805, 2347
 — R. W., 363, 1672, 1735, 1916
 Chancellor, J., 152
 Chandler, F. W., 1286
 — J. E., 198
 — Mrs W., 3187
 Chang, Y. Z., 1965
 Chanter, H. P., 795
 Chapin, H. M., 2519
 Chapman, George, 2325-32
- Chapman, Guy, 2644-5
 — J. A., 2066
 — R. W., 153, 436, 2921, 3060
 Chappell, E., 1038
 Charleton, W., 2333
 Charpentier, J., 3589, 4070
 Charvat, W., 2943
 Chase, I. W., 2586
 — R., 1255
 Chatterton, T., 2699-701
 Chaucer, G., 1620-62
 Cheney, C. R., 154, 1555
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 2702-5
 Chesterton, G. K., 1154, 3946,
 3960-76
 Chettle, H., 1845
 Chew, S. C., 3122
 Cheyney, E. P., 1039, 1556
 Chiba, T., 571
 Child, H., 429
 Chittenden, G., 8
 Chokla, S., 279
 Cholmondeley, M., 3161
 Chrimes, S. B., 1714
 Christian, A. M., 760
 Chubb, P., 3590
 — R. N., 1105
 Church, Henry W., 4240
 — Howard, W., 4241
 Churchill, A., 2944
 — I. L., 2846
 — W. S., 2587
 City Patriots, 2706
 Clapham, A. W., 1557
 Clare, J., 3162
 — V. P., 3581
 Clark, A. F. B., 1288, 3750
 — C., 1967
 — D. L., 2416
 — E. G., 1408
 — G. K., 3006
 — G. N., 433, 2254
 — H. H., 1106
 — J. A., 1289
 — T. C., 1107
 — W. S., 2214
 Clarke, D. E. M., 1496
 — G. H., 3088
 Clarkson, T., 3163
 Clay, C. T., 1094
 Clegg, I. E., 1578
 Clemen, W., 1968
 Clemens, C., 3591
 — N., 529
 — S. L., 3584
 Clemons, H., 155
 Clendenning, L., 3208-9
 Clifford, J. C., 2779-80
 — J. L., 2818

Cline, J. M., 1635
 Clive, C. L., 3240
 Close Rolls, 1558
 Cloud of Unknowing, 1663
 Clough, A. H., 3164
 — W. O., 509
 Clyde, W. M., 1758
 Cock, F. W., 2702
 Cockerell, S., 4036
 Code, J. B., 1806
 Coffman, G. R., 2429
 Colby, E., 510, 1409
 Colcord, J. C., 829
 Cole, A. P., 156
 — G. W., 96
 — M. W., 156
 Coleman, A. P., 40, 4243
 — E. C., 2634
 — H. E., 112
 — W. H., 9
 Coleridge, S. T., 3165-81
 Colgrave, B., 1513
 Collamore, B., 4162
 Colligan, F. J., 4209
 Collin, W. E., 3897
 Collingwood, R. G., 1461
 Collins, E. A., 1007
 — R. W., 1559
 — William, 2707
 Colman, G., 2708
 Colodny, I., 466
 Colquhoun, G. R. L., 3556
 Colum, M. M., 1290
 — P., 4168
 Commager, H. S., 3007
 Comper, F. M. M., 1526
 Compton, A. H., 10
 Conant, J. B., 11, 12
 Condit, L., 280
 Coney, D., 157-8
 Congreve, W., 2709-12
 Conklin, G., 3710, 4207-8
 Connes, G., 4218
 Connolly, F. X., 1385
 Conrad, Jessie, 3977
 — Joseph, 3977-81
 Cons, C. L., 538
 Constant, G., 1807
 Cook, D., 3516, 3530
 — T. R., 1435
 Cooke, C. A., 2855
 Coolidge, A. C., 2732
 — B., 3250
 Cooper, J. F., 3182-3
 — L., 1590
 — W., 1089
 Cooper-Willis, I., 3077
 Cope, F. E., 3376
 Copley, F. O., 4244

Cordell, K., 3719, 3813
 — W. H., 3719, 3813
 Cornelius Luke, Brother, 1679
 Cornwall, B., 3184
 Correspondents, The, 2713
 Cotton, J. C., 572-3
 Couch, W. T., 3925
 Couie, A., 2900
 Coulson, H. H., 1589
 — J., 741, 1177
 Coulton, G. G., 1560
 Courtines, L. P., 4245
 Coveney, D. K., 159
 Coverdale, M., 1846-7
 Cowardin, S. P., 1155
 Cowie, A., 2667
 Cowley, A., 2334-5
 — M., 1156, 3751
 Cowling, G. H., 1256
 Cowper, W., 2714
 Coy, R., 3621
 Crabitts, P., 1808
 Craig, H., 396, 1759-60, 3471
 Craigie, Sir W., 715, 723
 Crain, R. A., 3041
 Crane, S., 3185
 — V. W., 2743-4
 Crankshaw, E., 3979
 Crashaw, R., 2336-8
 Crawford, F. M., 3187-8
 Creed, J. M., 2537
 Creek, H. L., 3363
 Creswick, H. R., 1830
 Crewe, Marquess of, 424
 Crinò, A. M., 4246
 Crookshank, F. G., 453
 Crosby, R., 1531
 Cross, T. P., 2420
 Crosse, G., 2138
 Crossley, F. H., 1561
 Crow, G., 3502
 — M. M., 1636
 Cruikshank, A. B., 2081
 Crundell, H. W., 1761, 2093, 2145
 Cruse, A., 2945
 Cubbon, W., 3079
 Culver, F. B., 1040
 Cumberland, R., 2715
 Cummings, A. J., 3749
 Cuninghame, H., 2110, 2131
 Cunliffe, J. W., 1108, 2924, 3926
 Cunningham, C. C., 1969
 — R. N., 2802
 Cunningham, C. W., 3008
 Curme, G. O., 749
 Currier, T. F., 3635-6
 Curti, M. E., 3496
 Curtis, E., 986, 1712
 — L. P., 2867

D., A. H., 3210
 D., A. P., 796
 Dabbs, J. M., 4010
 Daehler, A. H., 1410
 Daglish, E. F., 3356
 Dahl, J. O., 722
 — T., 869, 963, 1477
 Dahlström, C. E. W. L., 1291
 Daiches, D., 1411, 3752
 Dale, C., 2538
 Dallington, R., 427
 Dame Siriz, 1664
 Damon, S. F., 3418, 4121
 Dana, R. H., 3189-91
 Danchin, F.-C., 2120
 Dane, C., 1157
 Daniel, S., 1848-9
 Daniells, J. R., 2215
 — R., 3992
 Daniels, J., 3753
 Danton, J. P., 160
 Danyel, J., 1850
 Darbishire, H., 3538
 Darby, H. C., 987
 D'Ardenne, S. T. R. O., 1693
 Darwin, B., 3211
 — E., 2716
 Daugherty, K. L., 3648
 Davenant, Sir W., 2339-41
 Davenport, R., 2342
 — S. E., 724
 David, R., 1970
 Davidson, C., 3754
 — D., 3755
 — L. J., 69
 Davies, C., 695, 1704-5
 — G., 574, 2255, 2662
 — J. D. G., 2256, 2588
 — R. G., 3252
 — W., 3982
 Davis, C. E., 3327
 — E. B., 575
 — H., 2874
 — H. A., 1041
 — R. B., 2946
 — R. M., 2713
 Davison, L. D., 576
 Dawson, C., 1591
 Day, C. L., 2216
 — J., 430
 — M., 374
 — T., 2717
 D'Cruz, F. A., 3453
 De Beer, E. S., 2360, 2508
 De Boer, J. J., 511
 De Chambrun, C. L., 1971-2
 De Crèvecoeur, S., 2718
 De Filippis, M., 2430
 De la Mare, W., 3983-6

- De Miomandre, F., 220
 De Mural, B. L., 2589
 De Pierrefeu, G., 4071
 De Pilato, S., 2431
 De Quincey, T., 3192-7
 De Reul, P., 3087
 De Ricci, S., 70
 De Selincourt, E., 388, 1412,
 3653-4, 3656
 De Vane, W. C., 3085, 3089
 De Vocht, H., 1888
 De Voto, B., 1292-3, 4003, 4149
 De Wulf, M., 1592
 Deacon, W. A., 1159
 Deane, C. V., 2339
 Deaton, M., 1973
 Decroos, J., 404
 Deen, J. L., 830
 Deeter, J., 3815
 Deetjen, W., 404
 Defferrari, H. A., 843
 Defoe, D., 2719-26
 Deily, R. H., 51
 Dekker, T., 1851-4
 Del Re, A., 1863-4
 Delatte, F., 467, 873
 Delattre, F., 3114
 Delavenay, E., 4109
 Delcourt, J., 387, 1917-18
 — M., 1912, 1920-1
 Deloney, T., 1855-7
 Demaison, A., 4072
 Dempster, G., 1637-9
 Dennie, J., 2727
 Dennis, L., 3756
 Dent, A. G. H., 1876
 Deor, 1504-5
 D'Erlanger, Baron, 3082
 Destrez, J., 4247
 Deupree, M. A., 2528
 Deutsch, B., 3898
 Deutschbein, M., 468, 1160, 2114
 Deutschbein-Festschrift, 372
 Deutsche Rundschau, 2876
 D'Evelyn, C., 416
 Devlin, Sister M. A., 1671
 Devoe, A., 161, 1294
 Dexter, W., 3199, 3212-14
 Dickens, C., 3198-235
 Dickens, B., 406, 1462, 1507,
 1532
 Dickinson, A. D., 1343
 — C. W., 162
 — E. N., 3236-8
 Diekhoff, J. S., 2432, 3253
 Digeon, A., 2117
 Dilla, G. P., 1295
 Dillard, C. K., 3322
 Dillaway, N., 3256
 Dineen, J. E., 3945
 Disraeli, B., 3239-43
 Doane, G. H., 3129
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 1509
 Dobie, J. F., 930
 Dobrée, B., 2433, 3917
 Dobson, A., 3244
 — E. G., 3805
 Dodds, J. W., 1138
 — M. H., 1082, 2109, 2145,
 3062
 Dodge, N. L., 164
 Dodgson, C. L., 3156-60
 Donatus, Sister M., 1008
 Donne, J., 397, 2343-7
 Donner, H. W., 3067, 3069
 Doran, M., 407, 2217
 Dorjahn, A. P., 4219
 Dorow, K.-G., 496
 Dorrance, W. A., 512
 Dottin, P., 2837, 3757
 Dougan, A. M., 118
 Dougherty, L. A., 1413, 3862
 Doughty, C., 3245-6
 Douglas, Lord A., 3647
 Dow, G. F., 988
 Dowler, C., 3470
 Dowlin, C. M., 2339
 Dowling, M., 2257
 Downes, A. H. C., 1593
 Downey, H., 3993
 Downs, B. W., 2067, 2947
 — R. B., 165
 Drabert, E., 3949
 Drake, J. R., 3247
 Draper, J. W., 1974, 2057, 2068,
 2169
 Drayton, M., 1858-60
 Dream of the Rood, 1506-7
 Dreler, T., 282
 Dreiser, T., 3987
 Drennon, H., 2894
 Dresbach, G. W., 3695
 Drew, E., 3899
 — H. L., 2948
 Drews, W., 2103
 Drinkwater, J., 3988
 Driscoll, L., 1414
 Dryden, J., 2355-67
 Du Bois, A. E., 3090, 3531
 Dubbel, S. E., 3927
 Duff, L. B., 283
 Duffus, R. L., 3303
 Duffy, F. R., 166
 Dugdale, C., 3622
 Duke, A., 2368
 Dukes, A., 3816, 4248
 Dumbar, P. L., 3248
 Dunlop, G. A., 2949
 Dunn, C. W., 1855
 — E. C., 1762
 — G. E., 3276
 — W. H., 2416
 Dunning, W. B., 724
 Dunsany, Lord, 469
 Dunstan, W. R., 2110
 Durling, D. L., 2540
 Dwyer, J. J., 2950
 Dyboski, R., 375
 Dyer, Sir E., 1861
 — F. E., 2198
 Earls, M., 1161, 3283, 3900
 Early English Text Society,
 373-84
 Eastman, M., 1296-7
 Easton, E., 2521
 Eaton, H. A., 3193-4
 — H. T., 4018
 Ebenhack, A., 3817
 Ebisch, W., 123
 Eccles, C. A., 3623
 — M., 1889-90, 1905
 Eckert, R. P., 3284
 Eckhardt, E., 577
 Eckloff, L., 3142
 Eckstrom, F. H., 797, 931
 Eddy, G. S., 2745
 Edgar, E. I., 1975-7
 Edge, M. A., 3349
 Edgerton, F., 1415
 Edgeworth, M., 3249-51
 Edler, F., 412
 Edman, I., 4179, 4183
 Edmonds, W. D., 1386
 Edwards, H. L. R., 2156-8
 — J., 725, 2728-9
 — T., 725
 Effelberger, H., 3758-60, 4019
 Egbert, D. D., 1533
 Eger and Grime, 1665
 Eggleston, J. D., 1042
 Eglinton, J., 3761
 Ehrentreich, A., 1611
 Ehrich, E., 3385
 Ehrmann, A., 222
 Ehrsam, T. G., 51
 Eidson, J. O., 2359, 3140
 Einarsson, S., 1520
 Eisenson, J., 578
 Ekwall, E., 335, 443, 907, 932-5
 Eldridge, E., 1416
 Elegiac Verse, 1508
 Eliot, G., 3252-4
 — T. S., 387, 1417, 3989-98
 Elkin, F., 3386
 Ellinger, J., 969
 Elliott, A. P., 3287

- Elliott, G. R., 336, 3994
 — M. H., 3188
 — S., 1009
 Ellis, H., 3443, 3999-4001
 Ellis-Fermor, U. M., 2218
 Ellsworth, H. L., 3345
 Ellwood, T., 2369
 Elsbree, O. W., 3338
 Elton, O., 364
 Elwin, M., 2951
 Elyot, T., 1862
 Emden, A. B., 1601
 — P. H., 3009
 Emerson, R. W., 3255-64
 Empson, W., 761, 1298, 2142
 Emsley, B., 579-80
 England's Helicon, 2370
 Engle, P., 4007
 English Association, 72-4, 385-91
 English Journal, 75-6
 English Place-Name Society, 392-4
 Ensor, R. C. K., 3010
 Entwistle, W. J., 4319-20
 Erdmann, L., 4188
 Erickson, E. L., 4249
 Ericson, E. E., 876-7, 3143
 Ersine, N., 539
 Erskine, J., 3901
 Ertle, M., 1162
 Ervine, St. J., 424
 Essays and Studies in English, 395
 Essays in Dramatic Literature, 396
 Estrich, R. M., 1640
 Ethinger, A. A., 2590
 Eustis, M., 3818-20
 Evans, B., 1110
 — B. I., 1868, 3665
 — N., 2730
 — W. M., 2135
 Evelyn, J., 2371
 Everett, M., 3928
 Ewart, A., 3771
 Ewen, C. L., 955, 1809
 — F., 4250
 Ewing, J. C., 2682-7
 Exeter Book, 1509

 F., A. W., 3228
 Facsimile Text Society, 397-401
 Fagin, N. B., 3391, 3863
 Fahrney, R. R., 2952
 Fair, E. M., 167
 Fairchild, H. N., 2953
 Fairley, B., 3246
 Falconer, Sir R., 2007

 Fane, M., 2372
 Farjeon, E., 3011
 Farnham, W., 1763
 Farr, T. J., 513, 1010
 Farrand, M., 2746
 Farrar, J., 168
 Farrell, J. T., 1299-1300, 3864
 Farrère, C., 4073
 Farrier, P. H., 798
 Faulkner, W., 4002-3
 Fauntleroy, J., 1043
 Faust, C. H., 2728
 — G. P., 1697
 Faverty, F. E., 130
 Faxon, F. W., 77
 Fay, B., 1301
 Fay, W. G., 3821
 Fechter, P., 4074
 Fehr, B., 372, 2541, 3763, 3865
 Felleman, H., 1101
 Fenger, H., 4251
 Ferguson, D., 2688-9, 3257, 3329, 3592-3
 — F. S., 169
 — M. J., 170
 — W. D., 4135
 Fettig, A., 784
 Fiedler, F., 471
 — H. G., 696
 Fielding, H., 2731-6
 Fihe, P. J., 171
 Fijn van Draat, P., 2104
 Finch, J. S., 2316
 Fink, D. G., 581
 — G. S., 1379
 Finney, C. L., 3364
 Firkins, I. T., 78
 Fischer, W., 540, 1658, 1980, 2369, 3143, 3594, 4225
 Fisher, F. J., 1001
 — H. A. L., 1562
 Fitzgerald, J. P., 981
 Fitzhugh, R. T., 2690
 Fitzpatrick, J. C., 2907
 Flaig, E., 4253
 Flanagan, J. T., 3258, 3553, 3595, 3643
 Flasdick, H. M., 697, 916, 1534
 Flatter, R., 2069
 Fletcher, E. G., 1227, 2825
 — G. B. A., 3464
 — H., 2435
 — I. K., 2954
 — J., 2373
 — J. G., 1257, 3333
 — P., 2374
 Florio, J., 1863-5
 Flory, C. R., 1387
 Flower, D., 309

 Flower, R., 365
 Fluchère, H., 2870
 — H., 1742
 — M., 4110
 Förster, M., 956, 1517
 Foerster, N., 1302
 Foisel, J., 13
 Foley, L., 600
 Follett, W., 3070, 3350
 Forbes, A. B., 79, 2489
 — J., 2375
 Ford, C., 4011
 — F. M., 3185, 3288, 3339, 4004-5, 4020, 4111, 4220
 — H., 2955
 — H. L., 1981
 — J., 2376-8
 — N. A., 3867
 — W. H., 3072
 Foreman, C. T., 285
 Forman, M. B., 3358, 3365, 3493
 Forse, E. J. G., 848, 855, 870, 873, 881, 3200
 Forster, E. M., 4006
 — L., 497
 Forsythe, R. S., 2956-8, 3304, 3432, 3478
 Fort, J. B., 3115-16
 Foster, J. H., 1303
 — S. C., 3265-7
 — Sir W., 2258
 Fowler, H. W., 741
 Fox, D. R., 1228
 — M. E., 582
 Francis, F. C., 1765
 Frandsen, E., 4254
 Franklin, B., 2737-49
 — M., 1111
 Fransson, G., 936
 Frantz, R. W., 2591
 Franz, W., 1982
 Frasca, A. C., 263
 Fraser, H. M., 1563
 Fraser-Harris, D. F., 2757
 Frassati, A., 2070
 Frazer, Sir J. G., 1011
 Freedley, G., 81, 2132
 Freeman, B., 2111
 — J., 3718
 — W., 1112
 Fremantle, A., 2592
 French, J. M., 2345, 2436-40
 — W. H., 3419
 Freneau, P., 2750
 Friedland, L. S., 3091
 Friedman, W. F., 3479
 Friedrich, H., 970
 — W. G., 2149

Friend, A. C., 1641
 — J. H., 4060
 — L., 172
 Fritsch, R. R., 799
 Fröschels, E., 583
 Frost, G. L., 4255
 — R., 4007-15, 4156
 Fry, C. B., 599, 1092
 — E. M., 762
 Fuchs, E., 584
 Fulcher, P. M., 3681
 Fuller, M., 3268
 — T., 2379-80
 Funke, O., 444-5
 Furlong, M., 90
 — P. J., 1482
 Fussell, G. E., 2412
 Fynmore, A. H. W., 3376.

Gage, C. S., 2441
 Gager, W., 1866-7
 Galbraith, R. E., 3687
 — V. H., 366, 1715
 Gale, F. R., 1810
 Galinsky, H., 2392
 Galland, R., 2442, 2511
 Gallery, D. V., 3189
 Gallup, D. C., 3310
 Galsworthy, J., 4016-26
 Galt, J., 3269-71
 Gapp, S. V., 3281
 Garber, M. B., 726
 Gard, W., 1258
 Gardner, E. E., 514
 — H. L., 1667
 — W. H., 387, 3334
 Garratt, G. T., 3012-13
 Garrett, J., 1097
 Garrison, G. J., 173
 Garrod, H. W., 1418, 3366
 Garter, T., 1868
 Garvin, J. W., 1113
 — K., 845, 1811, 2139, 2145
 Gary, F., 3075
 Gascoigne, G., 1869
 Gaselee, S., 3514
 Gaskell, E. C., 3272
 Gates, T. J., 3687
 Gathorne-Hardy, G. M., 2079
 Gaw, A., 2133
 Gay, J., 2751-4
 Gayley, C. M., 2202
 Gebert, C., 1749
 Geddie, J. L., 333
 — W., 333
 Gee, J. A., 4256
 Geffen, E. M., 2857
 Gellert, L., 1114
 Gelobter, H., 1163

Genesis and Exodus, 1666
 Gentry, H., 287
 George, D., 1115
 — M. D., 80
 Gerdt, G., 3168
 Gericke, B., 917
 Gerould, G. H., 1623, 1699
 — J. T., 174
 — K. F., 1242, 3868
 Gerstmann, I., 4202
 Ghosh, J. C., 1142
 Gibb, J., 2409
 Gibbon, E., 2755
 Gibson, M. J., 727, 800, 2219
 — W., 3902
 Giddy, E. C. G., 1388
 Gilbert, A. H., 2443
 — Sir W. S., 3273-9
 Gilder, R., 81, 2071, 3822
 Gilkyson, C., 3666
 Gill, E., 286
 — W. W., 498, 855, 870, 954,
 2733
 Gillet, L., 4075
 Gillett, H. M., 1483
 Gillis, A., 337
 Gilson, E., 1593
 Gingrich, A., 1164
 Giordano-Orsini, G. N., 1900
 Girvan, R., 1497
 Gissing, G., 3280-1
 Gittleman, D., 3444
 Glaesener, H., 2444
 Glanvill, J., 2381
 Glapthorne, H., 2382
 Glaser, H., 2877
 Glen, E., 2517
 Glenn, K., 3367
 Glenutt, R., 3978
 Glicksberg, C. I., 1304-7, 3103-
 6, 3624-5, 3929
 Glover, T. R., 515
 — W. F., 3403
 Glunz, H., 1983
 Gnudi, M. T., 3533
 Godwin, W., 2756
 Goffin, R. C., 1642
 Gogarty, O. S., 4136
 Goggio, E., 4259
 Gohdes, C., 1308-9, 3500
 Goldie, G. W., 3823
 Goldman, M. S., 2150
 Goldsmith, O., 2757-60
 Gollancz, Sir I., 376
 Gomme, A., 2093
 Gooch, G. P., 424
 Goodman, N. G., 2592, 2737
 — T., 3251
 Goodwin, G., 4137

Gordi, T., 3688
 Gordon, G., 3903
 — P., 2383
 — T. C., 3557
 Gorer, R., 4272
 Gospels, 1510
 Gotch, J. A., 1080
 Gottfried, R., 2170-1
 Gottschalk, K. C., 1044
 Gould, C., 2589
 — D., 3689
 — G., 3720
 Gourinkell, N., 1984
 Gover, J. E. B., 392, 394
 Gow, A. S. F., 4037
 Grabo, C., 3534-5
 Gräfer, G., 3762
 Graham, P., 2925
 — W., 2635-6
 Grange, J., 1870
 Granniss, R. S., 82
 Grant, W., 739
 Granville-Barker, Sir H., 1116,
 1378, 1985, 2072, 2129, 3824
 Grattan, C. H., 14
 — J. H. G., 377
 Graves, J. W., 3282
 — R., 2761
 Gray, G. W., 585-6
 — M. M., 1117, 2190
 — R. P., 1259
 — T., 2762-8
 Green, C. C., 2543
 — F. C., 2544
 — M., 2769
 — P., 3849
 Greene, L., 1165
 — R., 1871-3
 — R. L., 1527
 Greenhood, D., 287
 Greenough, C. N., 2637, 2720
 Greenwood, T., 3764
 Greet, C., 728
 Greg, W. W., 407-11, 1677, 1954,
 2073, 2082, 2105, 2125
 Gregor, J., 1986
 Gregory, H., 1419, 3904
 Greul, W., 917
 Grewe, W., 2116, 2118
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 387, 1310,
 1526, 2207, 3389, 3507-10,
 3516
 Griffin, W. J., 2146
 Griffiths, B. M., 1513
 — P., 848, 855, 892, 3141,
 3523, 3552
 Griggs, E. L., 3163, 3177, 3539,
 3637
 Grigson, G., 3905

Grimm, H., 4076
 Grimsditch, H. B., 802
 Groom, B., 3655
 Gros, L. G., 2346
 Grose, G. R., 3425
 Grosjean, P., 1716
 Grosse, F., 1766
 Grosser, A., 3988
 Gruber, R., 4227
 Grundy, G. B., 938
 Günther, M., 3869
 Guérard, A., 1166, 1311-12,
 3765, 3954
 Guiney, L. I., 3283
 Guitton, J., 3454
 Gulick, S. L., 2703-4
 Gunn, J., 339
 Guppy, H., 1767, 2192
 Gupta, S. C. S., 4189
 Gurko, L., 1826
 Gurrey, P., 1420
 Gutenbrunner, S., 865, 1521
 Guthrie, D., 641
 — T. A., 2959
 Guyot, E., 4021
 Gwynn, S., 1167, 2758

 H., A. J., 2494, 2958
 H., C., 2838
 H., G., 3083
 Haas, I., 3584
 Haber, T. B., 939
 Habicht, H., 2381
 Hadzsits, G. D., 4260
 Häfele, W., 2407
 Hänsch, M.-L., 3289
 Haferkorn, R., 372
 Hagedorn, M., 1768
 Haight, A. L., 1168
 — G. S., 2491
 Haines, H. E., 175, 1313
 Hakluyt, R., 1874
 Hall, A., 587
 — E., 3014
 — J., 1875-8, 3284
 — J. N., 1314
 — T. W., 1045
 Hallamore, G. J., 2871
 Halline, A. G., 1096
 Halton, F. J., 3277
 Hamer, E., 1118
 Hamilton, E., 15
 — L., 3766
 — M., 893
 — M. P., 4261
 — M. W., 288
 Hammer, J., 1619
 Hammerle, K., 1709, 1743
 Hammond, H. J., 3677

Hammond, J. L., 2851
 — N. H., 1812
 Hampson, A. L., 3236
 Handleman, C., 2074
 Handro, L., 2878
 Hanford, J. H., 2416, 2419
 Hankins, J. E., 1891
 Hanley, M. L., 177, 516, 728
 Hansen, H., 3690
 Hanson, L., 2594
 Haraszti, Z., 83, 1710, 2305,
 3866
 Harbage, A., 1770, 2340
 — A. B., 417
 Hardeland, G., 2445
 Harden, D. B., 1467
 Harder, H., 1447
 Harding, D. W., 1337
 Hardwicke, F. C., 3825
 Hardy, E. N., 3290
 — H. C., 3290
 — T., 3285-300
 Hare, A., 3717
 Hargan, J., 541
 Harrington, Sir J., 1879-80
 Harl, W., 698
 Harilee, W. C., 1046
 Harriman, P. L., 446
 Harrington, J., 2384
 Harriot, T., 1881
 Harris, B., 2474, 2506
 — E. L., 1565
 — G. W., 3301
 — M. D., 1090
 Harrison, F. M., 2318
 — G. B., 430, 1813, 1985
 — H., 3691-3, 3727
 — J. M., 3392
 Harrold, C. F., 115, 130, 3144
 Hart, A., 1987, 2075
 — E. P., 340
 — J. D., 3190
 Harte, B., 3302-5
 Hartleb, H., 1771
 Hartman, H., 2188
 Hartmann, A., 3826
 Hartopp, H., 1076
 Hartridge, H., 588-9
 Hartwick, H., 1213
 Harvey, A. S., 1119
 — F. B., 3015
 — G., 1882
 — S. K., 3609
 Haselden, R. B., 16, 1672
 Haskell, G. P., 1859
 Haslehurst, R. S. T., 2194
 Haslip, J., 3016
 Hastings, W. T., 1988, 2123
 Hatcher, H., 1169, 3827, 3870

Hatfield, C. W., 3078
 — J. T., 3409
 Havelock, E., 3217
 Havens, R. D., 3667-8
 Havers, W., 372
 Haviland, T. P., 2545
 Hawke, E. G., 1170
 Hawkins, R. L., 4263
 — W., 2385
 Hawley, C. A., 3638
 Hawthorne, H., 3410
 — N., 3306-15
 Hayakawa, S. I., 3330
 Haycock, R. L., 1047
 Haycroft, H., 2963
 Haydon, B. R., 3316
 Hayes, J. J., 1436
 Haygood, W. C., 178
 Hays, B. K., 803
 Hayward, F. H., 1474
 — J., 2347
 Hazen, A. T., 2781-3
 Hazlitt, W., 3317
 Hearn, L., 3318-20
 Hearne, T., 2770
 Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 1087
 Hearsey, M., 1936
 Hecht, H., 402-3, 2691
 Hedley, A., 3517
 Heffner, H. C., 3828
 — R., 2164, 2172
 — R. S., 590-1
 Hefter, J., 172
 Hefter-Noeldechen, L., 1243
 Hegan, K., 17
 Heil, L., 2221
 Helburn, T., 4150
 Heline, T., 1989
 Hellman, G. S., 3558
 Heltzel, V. B., 2493
 Hemingway, E., 4027-30
 — S. B., 419
 Hench, A. L., 868, 1012
 Henderson, A., 4052
 — C., 989
 — M. I., 989
 — P., 2960, 3871
 Hendren, J. W., 1438
 Hendrick, B. J., 1048
 Hendrickson, J. C., 2673
 Henel, H., 1448
 Henley, P., 2173
 Henn, T. R., 1315
 Hennecke, H., 3995
 Henry, O., 3321
 — R. B., 1049
 Henshaw, M., 41
 Hentze, R., 4061
 Hepple, R. B., 1463

- Héraucourt, W., 372
 Herbert, A. P., 804
 — G., 2386-7
 — T. W., 2916
 Herold, A. L., 971
 — E., 592
 Heron, F. W., 3159
 Herrick, G. W., 900
 — R., 2388-91
 Herrmann, H., 3017
 Herzog, G., 1013
 Heseltine, G. C., 1691
 Heuer, H., 372, 972
 Hewett, D., 85
 Hewitt, A. B., 3639
 Hewlett, M. H., 3322-4
 Heydet, X., 4190
 Heywood, T., 2392
 Hibbard, A., 1215
 Hibbitt, G. W., 593
 'Hibernicus', 950, 2826, 3562
 Hicks, G., 1171, 1316, 3694,
 3872, 4117
 Hilarion, Sister M., 1261
 Hildebrand, H., 3259
 Hill, A. A., 594
 — B., 3117
 — C. J., 2761
 — D. S., 179
 — E., 4077
 — F. E., 1620
 — G. B., 2665
 — H., 3649
 — W. A., 1317
 Hilles, F. W., 2835
 Hillhouse, J. T., 3519
 Hills, A., 2832
 Hilton, W., 1667
 Hind, A. M., 1717
 Hindle, C. J., 2324
 Hindman, G., 3218
 Hinds, A. B., 2274
 Hinsdale, G., 3439
 Hinton, E. M., 1814
 Hiscock, W. G., 2360-1
 Historical MSS. Commission,
 1069
 Hitchcock, E. V., 378
 Hitt, E., 180
 Hittmair, R., 1732
 Hobbes, T., 2393-400
 Hobhouse, E., 2595
 Hoche, A. E., 1990
 Hochmuth, M. K., 3614
 Hodges, J. C., 2709-11, 2827
 Hodgkin, R. H., 1464
 Hodnett, E., 1719
 Hodson, T. C., 421
 Höpfel, H., 4169-70
 Hösel, A., 2796
 Hoffmann-Hirtz, M., 1478
 Hofstadter, A., 2410
 Hofstrand, G., 1695
 Hogan, C. B., 4158
 Hogg, J., 3325-6
 Holcomb, E., 139
 Holcroft, T., 2771
 Hole, M. C., 4264
 Hollander, L. M., 4265
 Holley, M., 3327
 Holloway, E., 3616
 Holmberg, O., 3145
 Holmes, F. L. D., 595, 684
 — J., 3906
 — O. W., 3328-31
 — U. T., 1566
 Holt, A. D., 1721
 — A. H., 805
 Holthausen, F., 859, 1746
 Holtzmann, W., 86
 Holznecht, K. J., 1941
 Homer, T. J., 87
 Hone, J. M., 2647, 4138
 Hook, S., 3769
 — T., 3332
 Hooker, E. N., 2546
 Hoole, W. S., 88
 Hoops, J., 341-2, 869, 1498,
 4213
 — R., 890, 3873
 Hopkins, A., 3811
 — F. M., 181-2, 3219, 3626, 3767
 — G. M., 3333-7
 — S., 3338
 Hopkinson, M. R., 2596
 Horden, H., 2401
 Horgan, P. D., 1262
 Horn, W., 596
 Hornberger, T., 2490
 Hornby, C. H. S., 276
 Horwill, H. W., 434, 729, 858
 Hoskins, J., 472
 Hostetter, M. M., 183
 Houghton, F. T. S., 394
 — N., 3829
 — S. G., 1318
 House, R. T., 1991
 Housman, A. E., 4031-45
 — L., 4038, 4046-7
 Houston, G. D., 750
 Houtzager, M. E., 447
 Hovelague, H., 3093
 Howard, L., 2446-7, 2478
 Howarth, R. G., 2140, 2512,
 2712, 3124, 3130, 3379, 3805
 Howe, M. A. D., 3353
 — P. P., 3317
 Howell, A. C., 3563
 Hubbard, F. B., 1379
 — W., 2402
 Hubbard, H. C., 3018
 Hubbell, J. B., 1120-1
 Huchon, R., 473
 Hudson, A. P., 1122, 1263-4,
 2597
 — H. H., 398, 472, 2151
 — R. L., 3480
 — W. H., 3339
 Hübener, G., 372, 1500
 Hübner, W., 372
 Huebsch, B. W., 184
 Hüsigen, H., 2152
 Hughes, B. L., 2961
 — H., 3830
 — H. L., 518
 — H. S., 3198
 — M. V., 3019
 Hughey, B. E., 1050
 Huhner, M., 1992
 Hulbert, J. R., 723, 745, 1567
 — V. B., 2169
 Hultman, H. J., 1242
 Hultzén, L. S., 728
 Humbert, G., 1725
 Hume, D., 2772-3
 — E. E., 3461
 Hunt, E. L., 597, 1319, 3052
 — L., 3340-1
 Hunter, A. D., 499
 Hurd, C., 67
 Hurley, L. B., 2962
 Hurst, H. N., 1320
 Hurston, Z. N., 1014
 Huscher, H., 372
 Huse, H. P., 1051
 — W., 2547
 Husslein, J., 1409
 Husson, R., 598
 Hustvedt, S. B., 1265
 Hutchens, J. K., 3831-2
 Hutcherson, D. R., 3481
 Hutchings, W., 3874
 Hutchins, R., 18
 — R. M., 185
 Hutchinson, F. E., 2386
 — P., 2522
 Hutton, J., 2774
 Huxley, A., 4048-55
 — J., 3342
 — T. H., 3342
 P'Anson, B., 1052
 Ickes, H. L., 186
 Imbert-Terry, Sir H., 424
 Immel, R. K., 628
 Imperial Tragedy, 2403
 Ince, R., 2348

- Ingram, B. S., 2259
— J. V., 63, 89
Iredale, Q., 2509
Irving, E., 3343
— W., 3344-9
Isaac, F., 289
Isaacs, E. J. R., 3833-4, 3937
— J., 387, 2044
Isaacsen, H., 1993
- J., W. H., 949, 2784, 3565
Jaager, W., 1484-5
Jackson, D. K., 3482-3, 3575, 3615
— G. P., 1266-7, 3267
— K., 4266
— W. A., 1773, 1871
— W. S., 3062
Jacob, E. F., 1594
Jacobsen, C., 542
Jaggard, W., 855, 2494
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 402-4
James, A. L., 763
— G. F., 2674
— H., 3350-2
— S. B., 19
— W., 3353-5
Janelle, P., 2163
Jansen, B., 3768
Jean-Aubry, G., 2646, 3980
Jefferies, R., 3356
Jeffers, R., 4056
Jefferson, T., 2775
Jenkins, C., 1922
— H., 1845, 2295
— S. F., 1774
— T. A., 764
Jensen, H., 372
Jepson, R. W., 751
Jespersen, O., 448, 474, 752-3, 957
Joad, C. E. M., 20
Joel, B., 118
Johnson, A. F., 277, 290
— C., 714, 2776
— E. C., 3380
— F. R., 1935
— H., 4078
— J. S., 3191
— M. D., 92, 3596
— O. E., 973
— R. B., 3057
— S., 2777-92
— T. H., 2728-9
— W. G., 2895
Johnston, M., 3421
— W., 3930
Johnstone, H., 1568
- Jolas, E., 807
Joliat, E., 2862
Jones, C., 1644, 1744
— C. E., 2859, 3186
— D., 599, 630
— F. L., 3536
— H. M., 1123, 1172
— J., 862, 910, 940
— L. C., 1268
— M. B., 2260, 2800
— M. E., 475
— R. F., 2879
— W. H. S., 1071
Jonson, B., 398, 1883-97
Jordan, H. S., 1726
— R., 747
Jorgenson, C. E., 2738
Joseph, B., 90
Josselyn, J., 2404
Jost, T., 3146
Journal from Parnassus, 2405
Jouvet, L., 1230, 1775, 3835
Joyce, J., 4057-62
Judd, P., 1850
Judge, C. B., 1776
Judson, A. C., 2174
— L. S., 600
Jünemann, W., 2362
Jump, J. D., 2222
Jungandreas, W., 1449
- Kahn, L. W., 2136
Kain, R. M., 2598
Kaiser, L., 601
— R., 785
Kallen, H. M., 3769
Kane, H. F., 543
— R. J., 1877
Kantner, C. E., 602-3
Kantor, J. R., 754
— M., 3021
Kapfinger, H., 1923
Kaplan, I. B., 3940
Kapp, R., 990, 1173
Kapstein, I. J., 3537
Kaufmann, F. W., 1321
Kauter, H., 699
Kaveeshwar, G. W., 2648*
Keaton, A. L., 519
Keats, J., 3357-74
Keiser, A., 1174
Kelchner, G. D., 1015
Keller, W., 402-4, 1514
Kellett, E. E., 3022
Kelley, M., 2448
Kellogg, J. L., 3405
Kelly, B. M., 1322
— J. A., 4267
Kempe, M., 1735-6
- Kempling, W. B., 1892
Kendall, J. S., 3375
Kenmare, D., 3907
Kennedy, A. G., 93, 476, 730
— C. W., 1508
— J. B., 3968
Kent, M., 3161, 3343
— R. G., 604
Kenyon, J. S., 605, 731
Ker, N. R., 1535, 1684, 1689
Kerlin, R. T., 1175
Kern, J. D., 3652
Kessel, M., 3538-40
Kessler, E., 3669
Ketchum, R., 337
Ketterer, K., 606
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 2765
Keyes, H. M., 3365, 3368
Keynes, G., 2652-3
Kidston, G. J., 1093
Killigrew, H., 2406
Kimball, E. G., 1569, 1995
Kindermann, H., 404
King, G., 3375
— H. S., 4268
— L., 2098
Kingsley, C., 3376-7
Kingsmill, H., 1124
Kipling, R., 4063-104
Kirchner, G., 974
— J., 196
Kirk, R., 2415, 2481
Kirkman, F. B., 2920
Kirkwood, K. P., 3320
Kitching, G. C., 291
Kittle, W., 1931
Kittredge, G. L., 1940, 1996
Kitzinger, E., 1465
Klaeber, F., 1450, 1490
Kleinfeld, V. M., 562
Klenk, H., 3497
Klingender, F. D., 2721
Klitscher, H., 372
Kloeren, M., 1815
Kluge, O., 1817
Knapp, L. M., 2863
Knappen, M. M., 2193
Knickerbocker, W. S., 1997, 4184
Knight, A. H. J., 2076
— G. C., 3047
— G. W., 389, 1998, 2059
Knights, L. C., 21
Knott, T. A., 731, 2910
Knowles, J. A., 1570
Knowlton, E. C., 808, 2000
— T. A., 4191
Knox, E. A., 3023
Knyghthode and Bataille, 1737

- Kock, W. E., 607
 Kohler, C., 1777
 Koizumi, K., 3319
 Konetzke, R., 2495
 Korn, M. A., 2880-1
 Kouwenhoven, J. A., 3121
 Koziol, H., 700, 958, 964, 3094
 Krapp, G. P., 1509
 Kraus, M., 2599-601
 Krause, W., 991
 Krebs, K., 911
 Kreider, P. V., 2326
 Kreischer, J., 3455
 Krempien, H.-H., 2334
 Kreymsborg, A., 1125, 3697
 Kröner, J., 4022
 Krog, F., 3118
 Krogmann, W., 782, 866
 Kronenberger, L., 2524, 3770
 Kruisinga, E., 608, 975
 Krutch, J. W., 1323-5, 1390, 3836, 3908, 4001
 Kuehn, G. W., 1856
 Kühne, W., 3520
 Kuethe, J. L., 544, 809-10
 Kuhl, E. P., 104
 Kuhn, H., 1451
 Kummer, G., 3147, 3433, 3484
 Kunitz, S. J., 2963
 Kurath, H., 520, 609
 Kurtz, B. P., 3541
 Kyd, T., 1898-9
 Kyte, E. C., 187

 L., G. G., 3095, 3542
 Laborde, E. D., 1480
 Laboulle, M. J. J., 3996
 Ladds, S. I., 1075
 Ladnum, G. W., 2175
 Laird, D., 610
 Lalou, R., 4081
 Lamb, C., 3378-84
 Lamm, M., 4269
 Lamont, C., 1126
 Lamprecht, A., 501
 Lancaster, H. C., 40, 41, 104, 4270
 Landon, L., 1571
 Landor, W. S., 3385-8
 Landré, L., 3341
 Lane, G. S., 701
 Lang, A., 3389
 — P. H., 4271
 Langdale, A. B., 2374
 Lange, H., 1646
 — M., 1645
 — P., 897
 — V., 2549
 Langenfelt, G., 891, 1522

 Langer, W. L., 1556
 Langland, W., 1668-73
 Langston, B., 2347
 Lanier, S., 3390-6
 Lapan, A., 3351
 Laprade, W. T., 188, 1816
 Larbaud, V., 2964, 3119
 Larg, D. G., 4147
 Larkey, S. V., 1935
 Larrabee, S. A., 2176
 Larsen, T., 1127
 Las Vergnas, R., 3939
 Lascelles, E., 2603
 — M. M., 1536
 Lasswell, H. D., 256
 Laughlin, J., 3698
 Lauvrière, E., 3485
 Lavrin, J., 3644
 Law, R. A., 344, 2001, 2106
 Law-Robertson, H., 3627
 Lawrence, D. H., 4105-14
 — M., 1176
 — T. E., 3245
 — W. J., 1231, 1778, 2002, 2077, 2128, 4272
 — W. W., 2003
 Lawrenson, A. C., 611
 Lawson, J. H., 1380
 Le Clercq, J., 220
 Le Gallienne, R., 2479
 Le Mesurier, H. G., 811
 Leacock, S., 1128, 1326
 Lear, E., 3397
 — F. I., 1595
 Leavis, F. R., 1327, 1421, 2055, 2550, 3369
 — Q. D., 3875
 Leavitt, S. E., 4273
 Lebbia, E., 4274
 Lecler, J., 2394
 Lee, N., 2407
 — U., 2917
 Leech, C., 2372
 — E. G., 943
 Leeds Studies in English, 405-6
 Leeds, E. T., 1466-7
 Lees, B. A., 1572
 Lefranc, A., 2112
 Leftwich, B. R., 2692
 Legouis, E., 1177, 1947
 Lehman, H. C., 1178
 Lehmann, J., 3699, 3720-1
 — M., 1692
 Lehmann-Haupt, H., 189-90
 Lehnert, M., 702
 Leighton, C., 271
 Leiri, F., 612
 Leishman, J. B., 2223
 Leisy, E. E., 94, 1123, 3346

 Leland, C. G., 3398
 Lemonnier, E., 3220
 — L., 3597
 Lennox, C. R., 2793
 Leonard, P., 191
 Leslie, J. H., 883
 — S., 2882
 Lever, C., 3399
 Levin, H., 2159
 Levy, R., 1596, 4275
 Levytt, J., 1900
 Lewis, C. D., 4007
 — C. S., 387, 1537, 2177
 — D., 613
 — L., 3645
 — M. M., 449
 — S., 192, 4115-18
 Ley, J. W. T., 3214
 'Libertas', 976
 Liddell, M. F., 3772
 Likeman, H., 2195
 Lily, W., 1901
 Lincoln, A., 3400-4
 — J. N., 1016
 Lind, L. R., 4276
 — R. R., 1690
 Lindelöf, U., 765
 Lindeman, E. C., 22
 Lindey, A., 195
 Lindsay, J., 2348
 — J. R., 3543
 — V., 4119-20
 Lingel, R., 293
 Linke, G., 1666
 Linn, I., 1647
 Linnhoff, L., 4277
 Linthicum, M. C., 1779
 Lippert, P., 3947
 Lippincott, H. M., 2747
 Lippmann, W., 3700
 Litchfield, D. H., 97
 Literatur, Die, 3876
 Litsey, S., 3696
 Little, W., 741
 Litzenberg, K., 3445-8
 Llewellyn, E. C., 422
 Lloyd, C., 2677, 3405
 — H., 614
 — Sir J. E., 1072
 — L. C., 2551
 Lloyd-Blood, J. K., 3222
 Lluelyn, M., 2408
 Loane, G. G., 713, 2327-31
 Lobel, M. D., 1086
 Locke, J., 2409-11
 Lockhart, J. G., 3406-7
 Lodge, E. C., 1573
 — R., 23, 1328
 — T., 1902

- Löffler, K., 196
 Lofts, N., 2496
 Logan, C. T., 854
 — J. V., 2716
 Lomax, A., 1269
 — J. A., 1269
 Lones, T. E., 1029
 Long, H., 197
 — M., 2306
 — O. W., 1179
 Longaker, M., 2552
 Longden, H. I., 2261
 Longfellow, H. W., 3408-12
 Longman, C. J., 198
 Loomis, G., 1017
 — L. H., 1648
 — R. S., 1611, 1705
 Loosen, M., 3456
 Looten, C., 2883
 Lorch, F. W., 3598
 Lorenz, L., 3393
 Loti, P., 1180
 Lovejoy, A. O., 24
 Lovell, P. W., 1078
 Loveman, A., 1244
 Lovett, D., 2553
 Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman,
 3413
 Lowe, E. A., 1452
 — O., 1181
 Lowell, A., 4121
 — J. R., 3414-17
 — M., 3418
 Lowery, M. R., 2658
 Lowes, J. L., 1329, 3370-1
 Lowry, H. F., 1129
 Lucas, E. V., 3378
 — F. L., 1330-1
 — H. S., 1718
 — J., 1674
 Luce, A. A., 2649
 Lüdeke, H., 3877
 Lutz, E., 1597
 Lydgate, J., 1738
 Lyell, J. P. R., 2816
 Lyman, D. B., 831, 2379
 — G. D., 3020
 Lyburn, J., 2691
 Lyon, T. A., 4279
 Lyttelton, Lord, 2794
 Lyttleton, E., 1332
 Lytton, Earl of, 423

 Maack, R., 2872
 Mabbott, T. O., 2416, 2449, 3107
 McAdam, E. L., 2782-3, 2785
 Macarthur, J. R., 2307
 Macaulay, Lord, 3419-22
 — R., 1270

 McB., J., 2755
 Macbeth, G., 3406
 McBurney, J. H., 1333
 McCabe, W. H., 2403
 MacCall, S., 3441
 McCann, J., 1663
 MacCarthy, B. G., 3096
 MacCarthy, W. H., 3131
 McCloskey, J. C., 2966, 3918
 McClure, N. E., 1941
 McCole, C., 1334, 3878
 McColvin, L. R., 199
 McCombs, C. F., 294
 McCoy, T., 832
 MacCracken, H. N., 379
 McCrea, N. G., 1335, 2416
 MacCurdy, E., 1271
 McCusker, H., 295
 McCutchan, J. W., 521
 McCutcheon, R. P., 2010
 Macdonald, A., 732
 MacDonald, A. J., 1598
 McDonald, E. D., 4105
 MacDonald, G., 3423
 Macdonald, H., 387, 2405
 — W. L., 1127
 McDowell, T., 3101
 McElderry, B. R., 3170
 McElwain, D., 1182
 McFee, W., 4082
 MacGill, C. E., 200
 McGranahan, D. V., 450
 McGroarty, W. B., 1053
 McGuire, M. R. P., 1574
 Machen, A., 2860
 McIntosh, D. S., 1272
 McIver, C. S., 4132
 Mack, F. M., 380
 Mackail, J. W., 367
 Mackall, L. L., 2804, 3305, 3628,
 4039
 McKay, G. L., 98
 Mackay, L. A., 4133
 MacKaye, P., 3440
 Mackenzie, A. M., 1818
 — C., 3773
 McKeon, R., 1336
 McKarahan, A. L., 2450
 McKerrow, R. B., 2130
 Mackie, W. S., 381, 2005
 McKillop, A. D., 2707, 2839
 McKim, A., 99
 Macklin, C., 2795
 MacLean, K., 2411
 MacLeish, A., 451, 4122-3
 Macleod, F., 3424
 MacLeod, M. L., 2388-9
 — R., 3492
 McLuhan, M., 3970

 McManaway, J. G., 2342
 MacMillan, D., 2576, 2795
 MacMinn, G. R., 3024
 MacMullan, H., 2507
 McMurtrie, D. C., 100-1, 296-
 307
 McNabb, V., 1608
 Macnair, M. W., 102
 MacNeill, J. E., 3053
 — N., 1183
 McNeir, W. F., 1878
 McPeck, J. A. S., 2178
 McPharlin, P., 2966
 Macpherson, J., 2796
 Mainland, W. F., 3435
 Mais, S. P. B., 1184
 Malham-Dembleby, J., 3076
 Malinowski, B., 453
 Malleon, J. P., 2079, 2093
 Malone Society, 407-11
 Malone, D., 334
 — K., 615-16, 918, 952, 1504-5,
 1519, 1523-4
 Malory, Sir T., 1739-40
 Mammen, E. W., 617
 Manchée, W. H., 2482
 Mandell, S., 618
 Mandeville, B., 2797
 — Sir J., 1675
 Manley, D., 2798
 Mann, T., 3774
 Manning, C. A., 522, 2451, 4280
 Mansbridge, F. R., 2308
 Manser, R. B., 619
 Mantle, B., 3701, 3837
 Map, W., 1676
 Marble, A. R., 308, 2554
 Marburg, C., 2483
 March, B., 833
 — R., 1337, 3931
 Marcham, W. M., 1078
 Marchand, H., 899
 Marchant, E. C., 2341
 Marckwardt, A. H., 908
 Marcus, H., 716, 743, 941
 — W. E., 214
 Mariella, Sister, 1649
 Marinoff, I., 3879, 4214
 Marioni, R. Z., 3677
 Mark, H., 4023
 Markham, E., 3425
 — G., 2412
 Markowitz, J., 4040
 Marks, H. F., 238
 — P., 812
 Marlowe, C., 1903-9
 Marquardt, H., 1501
 Marquis, A. N., 345
 Marriott, J. W., 3838

- Marrot, H. V., 4024
 Marsh, E., 3381
 — P. M., 2750
 Marshall, L. B., 2203
 — R., 4281
 — T. F., 3065
 Martin, A. D., 3670
 — H., 982, 4041
 — R., 2766-7
 — W. E., 3458
 Martineau, H., 3426
 Marvell, A., 2413
 Marwell, H., 2810
 Masefield, J., 4124-9
 Mason, D. G., 3025, 4159
 — J. E., 1185
 Massinger, P., 2415
 Massingham, H. W., 3504
 Masters, E. L., 4120, 4130-1
 Mather, C., 2799-801
 — F. J., 1338
 Mathesius, V., 477, 977
 Matheson, B. S., 2006
 Mathew, D., 992
 Mathews, E. G., 2349
 — H. W., 4083
 Matthes, H. C., 1685, 1733
 Matthews, W., 703-4, 2904
 Matthiessen, F. O., 3997
 Mattick, H., 4221
 Maude, J., 3427
 Maugham, W. S., 4132-3
 Maun, B. K., 209
 Maurer, D. W., 545, 2224
 — K. W., 3180-1, 4282
 Maurois, A., 3909, 4084, 4222
 Mawer, A., 392, 394
 Mawson, C. O. S., 733-4
 Maxwell, C., 2604
 — H., 848, 870
 May, J. L., 2968
 Maynard, T., 3971, 4053
 Mayo, L. S., 2262
 — T. F., 2263
 Mays, A. B., 25
 — M. J., 2786
 Mead, G. H., 3026, 3932
 Mediaeval Academy of America,
 412-13
 Mégroz, R. L., 3702
 Meighen, A., 2007
 Meikeljohn, A., 26
 Meissner, P., 404, 1339, 1819,
 2225, 3775
 Meldrum, D. S., 3269
 Melville, H., 3428-34
 Memoranda Roll, 1575
 Mencken, H. L., 523-5, 546
 Mendels, J. I. H., 705
- Mendenhall, J. C., 2843
 — M. S., 3032
 Menner, R. J., 767
 Menninger, K. A., 620
 Menzerath, P., 620
 Meozzi, A., 4283
 Meredith, G., 3435
 — M., 813, 906
 Meriggi, P., 622
 Meritt, H., 1453
 Merrifield, F. de G., 2107
 Mertner, E., 4085
 Messenger, E. C., 1592
 Messiaen, P., 2008, 2121
 Metcalf, K. D., 201
 Metz, R., 3776-7
 Meyer-Benfey, H., 2080
 Meyer-Erlach, W., 2009
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2699, 2722
 Meynell, F., 309
 Michaud, R., 3778
 Migliorini, B., 438
 Miles, H., 3909
 Mill, J. S., 3436
 Millay, E. S., 4134
 Miller, D. S., 3354
 — E. L., 1130
 — F. S., 2906
 — G. A., 735
 — G. J., 310
 — J., 3437-8
 — N. B., 3683
 — V. C., 2642
 — W., 3223
 Millett, F. B., 103
 Millican, P., 1079
 Milligan, C. P., 3703
 Mills, J., 623
 Milne, W. S., 3771
 Milton, G. F., 3779
 — J., 2416-70
 Minchin, H. C., 3387
 Mink, P. J., 624
 Minkowski, H., 2287
 Minnish, H. C., 2969
 Miracle Plays, 1677-82
 Mirk, J., 1741
 Mirror for Magistrates, 1910-11
 Mitchell, L., 3839
 — P. B., 1650-1, 2010, 2096
 — S. B., 203
 — S. W., 3439
 — W. F., 2693
 Modder, M. F., 2970
 — M., 3027
 Modern Language Association of
 America, 414-20
 Moffat, A. G., 834
 Moffatt, J., 1847
- Mohl, R., 1538
 Mohrmann, H., 3780
 Monaghan, F., 2605, 2739
 Monk, S. H., 418
 Monkshood, G. F., 4086
 Monroe, H., 1340, 3910-12, 4087
 Monson, W. J., 1077
 Montgomery, V. S., 1273
 Mood, F., 2404
 Moody, D., 2787
 — E. A., 1599
 — W. V., 3440
 Moore, C. A., 2204
 — E. M., 1439
 — G., 4135-43
 — G. P., 625
 — H., 3026
 — H. P., 1054
 — I. H., 105
 — J. F., 2350
 — J. R., 3486
 — M., 4192
 — R. P., 4285
 — T., 3441
 — V., 3078
 Moore Smith, G. C., 1055
 Moore-Smith, J., 118
 Morais, H. M., 2606
 Morality Plays, 1742-5
 Morand, P., 2484
 More, P. E., 27, 346, 1155, 1341-
 2, 2452
 — Sir T., 1912-28
 Morgan, A. E., 2205
 — A. S., 2755
 — B. Q., 115
 — C., 4139
 — F. C., 834
 — F. W., 1576
 — Lady, 3442
 — M., 2081
 — W. T., 2607
 Morice, E. G., 2312
 Morison, J. L., 2694
 — Sir R., 1929
 — S., 311
 — S. E., 106, 993, 2264-6
 Morley, C., 3559, 3623-30, 4088
 — E. J., 3494
 Morris, A. R., 1440
 — J. E., 2115
 — J. G., 1186
 — L., 3880
 — M., 3449
 — W., 3443-51
 Morrow, D., 2011
 Morsbach, L., 2099
 Morshead, O. F., 2555
 Morton, F., 3819

- Moss, A., 547
— H. S. B., 1468
Mossner, E. C., 2556, 3171
Mott, F. L., 2738
Motteux, P. A., 2802
Mottram, R. H., 4144-5
Moult, T., 3704-5, 3941
Moulton, C. W., 1343
Mounteney, L., 204
Mountfort, W., 2471
Mousel, Sister M. E., 3544
Mowat, R. B., 2608, 2755
Mowbray, C., 1469
Mühlbach, E., 107, 404
Müller, A., 502
Muench, A. E., 90
Mueschke, P., 3539
Muggeridge, M., 3120
Muir, E., 3522, 4007
Mulder, G., 978
— H., 452
Muller, J., 108
Mum and the Sothsegger, 1683
Mumford, L., 3697
Munby, A. N. L., 2811, 3671
Munday, G. P., 3450
Mundy, P. D., 2364, 2609, 3565
Munger, J. C., 109
Munn, R., 205
Murphy, D., 2365
— E. M., 3148
Murray, H., 2485
Murrie, E. B., 2216
Murry, J. M., 325, 2012
Mutschmann, H., 372, 2453-5
Myers, H. A., 3631
— R. M., 814
Myrick, K. O., 2153

Nahm, M. C., 2523
Nairne, A., 2654
Nares, E., 2803
Nathan, G. J., 3840-1
Nebuchadnezzar's Fierie Fur-
nace, 1930
Needham, F., 2206, 2473
— G. B., 1397
Needleman, M. H., 1190
Neilson, W. A., 28
Neitzel, S., 526
Nelson, C. S., 835
— J. H., 1203, 3723
— M., 3706-7
— W., 2160-1
Neri, N., 3972
Neuschäffer, W., 3881
Nevins, A., 3700
New-Made Nobleman, 2472
Newcastle, Duke of, 2473

Newdick, R. S., 3382, 4012-13
Newdigate, B. H., 1883, 2124,
2336, 2347
Newman, E. B., 651
— J. H., 3452-7
Newstead, H., 1613
Newton, A. E., 110, 3583, 3613
— Sir I., 2804
— T., 2417
— T. F. M., 2557
Niccolls, R., 2474
Nichol Smith, D., 2875
Nichols, B., 1131
— R. F., 347
Nicklin, J. B. C., 1044
Nicoll, A., 1232, 2226, 3842
Nicolson, H., 348
— M., 1187, 2227, 2807
Niemeyer, C., 2296, 2406
Nisbet, U., 2137
Nishizaki, I., 3318
Nitze, W. A., 1700
Nock, A. J., 815
Nolan, G. C., 118
— J. B., 2748
Nolte, F. O., 2558
Nordmeyer, G., 706
— H. W., 40, 41
Norlan, G., 3436
Norman, F., 1518
— S., 3162
Norris, F., 3458
Norsworthy, L., 2267
North, C., 3459-60
Norton, T. E., 527
Nosworthy, J. M., 2045, 2082
Notopoulos, J. A., 3545
Nott, H. E., 1085
Noyes, A., 4146-7
— C. R., 816
— H., 4140
— R. G., 147, 1893-4, 2228
Nusbaum, E. A., 600

Oakden, J. P., 1441
O'Brien, E. J., 3712-14
Ochiai, T., 3318
O'Connor, L., 3599
O'Connor, N. J., 1056
Odbert, H. S., 756
Odell, G. C. D., 2971
Oertel, H. J., 2650
O'Faoláin, S., 1391, 2972, 3465,
3528, 3781, 3882, 4148
Ogburn, V. H., 2812-14
Ogden, C. E., 453, 478-80
— C. K., 627
Ogg, D., 2268
— H. L., 628

Ogilvy, J. D. A., 413
Oglander, Sir J., 2250
Ogle, M. B., 1676
O'Hagan, T., 2013
O'Hara, T., 3461
O'Hegarty, P. S., 4167
Ohlander, U., 965
Oldham, J., 2475
— J. N., 1188
Oliphant, E. H. C., 1838, 2292
— L., 755
Olivero, F., 1492, 1688
Olsen, U. G., 1318
Olszewska, E. S., 406
'Olybrius', 2759
Oman, C., 2269
— Sir C., 1820
Oncken, H., 2270
O'Neill, D. J., 208
— E., 4149-52
— E. H., 349
Onions, C. T., 741
Onslow, Lord, 3523
Opdycke, J. B., 481
Origo, I., 3132
Orm, 1684-6
Orme, D., 4054
Orsini, N., 2288
Osborn, A. W., 2154
Osborne, C. C., 3942
Osgood, C. G., 1189
O'Sullivan, M. I., 382
— V., 3646
Oswald, J. C., 894
Otis, R., 1577
— W. B., 1190
Otto, E., 372
Overbury, Sir T., 2476-7
Overmans, J., 3456
Owl and the Nightingale, The,
1687
Owst, G. R., 1539
Oxford, Earl of, 1931
Oxford English Dictionary, 713
Oxley, J. E., 1074

Pace, R. B., 1191
Pack, R., 2805
Padelford, F. M., 2165, 2286
Pafford, J. H. P., 410
Page, E. R., 2708
— F., 1895, 3388, 3466
— F. M., 1081
— W., 1075
Paget, R. A., 454
Pain, P., 2478
Paine, A. B., 3585
— G., 40, 41
— T., 2806-9

- Pakenham, P., 2271
 Paletta, G., 1780
 Palfrey, T. R., 112
 Palmer, H., 4089
 — L. R., 455
 — P. M., 736, 4284-5
 Paltsits, V. H., 2908
 Panke, F., 1727
 Pankey, G. E., 817
 Papajewski, H., 3782, 3913
 Par, A., 2014
 Parish, J. C., 113
 Parker, E. W., 1132
 — R. A., 104
 — W. M., 2916
 — W. R., 2456-8
 Parks, E. W., 1133, 1344, 3582
 — G. B., 1821
 Parmenter, C. E., 629
 — M., 2179
 Parnell, F., 3462
 Parrish, M. L., 209, 3413
 — W. M., 1345
 Parrott, T. M., 2015
 Parry, J. J., 415
 — W., 1058
 Parshall, R. E., 2502
 Parsons, F., 2610
 — H. S., 63, 89
 — I. M., 3715
 — J. D., 1876
 Partington, W., 3282
 Partridge, E., 548, 818, 942
 — F., 210
 Passy, P., 630
 Pastel, E., 578
 Patch, H. R., 1600
 Pater, A. F., 3716
 — W. H., 3463-5
 Paterson, D. G., 760
 'Pathfinder', 863
 Patmore, C., 3466-8
 — D., 3467, 3936
 Patrick, D., 1760
 — D. L., 2126
 Pattee, F. L., 2561, 3586
 Patterson, F. A., 2418
 — N., 631
 — R. F., 3524
 Patton, C. H., 3672-3
 Paul, H. N., 2016-17
 Pavey, M. C., 632
 Paylor, W. J., 1853, 2476-7
 Peacock, T. L., 3469
 Pearce, G. R., 1822
 Pearl, 1688
 Pearson, H., 2808, 2844, 3278
 — L. E., 1680
 Pedder, L. G., 2727
 Peele, G., 1932-3
 — J., 3830
 Peitz, A., 503
 Pellizzi, C., 3843
 Pemberton, B., 3811
 — W. B., 2611
 Pendleton, L., 2486
 Pennington, E. L., 2730
 Pennink, R., 4286
 Penson, L. M., 2625
 Pepys, S., 2479-88
 Percy, T., 2810-15
 Perkinson, R. H., 2229, 2902
 Perry, B., 350
 — R. B., 3355
 Peterson, H., 2638
 Petrie, Sir C., 2612
 Pettet, E. C., 3054
 Pettigrew, H. P., 3097
 Pevsner, N., 3028, 3451
 Pfander, H. G., 1652
 Pfeilstücker, S., 1470
 Phelan, G. B., 1346
 Phelps, W. L., 3600
 Phillips, E. M., 1347
 — L., 3063
 — W., 3783
 Philological Society Transactions, 421-2
 Platt, J. J., 3470
 Piccioni, L., 4288
 Pickel, M. B., 2230, 2924
 Pickering, F. P., 406
 Pierce, D., 114
 — E. J., 2973
 — H. C., 1059
 — L., 1192
 Pike, R. E., 1274
 Pinto, V. de S., 2503
 Piozzi, H. L., 2816-20
 Pirenne, H., 1578
 Pirie, V., 3029
 Pirie-Gordon, H., 1037
 Pisani, V., 438
 Pitollet, C., 3973, 4090
 Pleadwell, F. L., 3247
 Plessow, G., 1701
 — G. L., 3844
 Plimpton, G. A., 1653
 Plowman, M., 3336
 Plyler, M. T., 2613
 Pochman, H. A., 115
 Poe, C., 2272
 — E. A., 399, 3471-90
 Poenitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti, 1512
 Pohle, H. L., 116
 Pollard, A. F., 2281, 2455
 — G., 117
 Pollert, H., 404
 Pollock, J. H., 4231
 Pomeranz, H., 2018
 Pomfret, J. E., 312, 2873
 Pongs, H., 2019
 Pons, E., 2884
 Poortenaar, J., 211
 Pope, A., 2821-31
 Porter, M. E., 1442
 — W. S., 3321
 Potter, G. R., 2351, 3172
 — S., 3173
 Pottle, F. A., 2663-4, 3546
 Poulter, G. C. B., 1060
 Pound, E., 4153-4
 — L., 528, 819, 836, 1275, 3487, 3617
 Pousland, E., 912
 Povey, K., 2714
 Powell, C. S., 1061
 — J. H., 2633
 — L. F., 2665, 2811, 2864
 Power, D., 1823
 Powers, A., 1193
 Powicke, F. M., 1579, 1601
 Powys, L., 2390
 Pratt, V. E., 212
 Praz, M., 3383, 4289
 Preece, H., 3784, 3933
 Preis, A., 404
 Prescott, R. T., 837
 Previté-Orton, C. W., 1713
 Price, H. T., 884, 2020-1, 2144
 — L. M., 1115, 4290
 — M. B., 4290
 Priestley, J. B., 4155
 Primrose, J. B., 2273
 Prince, T., 2489-90
 Prior, M., 2832-3
 Proby, G., 1075
 Procter, B. W., 3184, 3491
 Prokosch, E., 351
 Prouty, C. T., 1869
 Proverbs of Alfred, 1689
 Publishers' Weekly, 4091
 Purdum, H. L., 213
 Purdy, R. L., 2849
 Purnell, E. K., 2274
 Puttenham, G., 1934
 Pyle, F., 1443, 1654
 Quarles, F., 2491
 Quennell, P., 2208, 3133
 Quigley, M. C., 214
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 1134
 Quinn, A. H., 29, 1233, 1245
 — K., 3785-6
 Quintana, R., 2885

- R., F. A., 893
 R., V., 851, 3227-8, 3674
 Raby, F. J. E., 4291
 Rae, L. M., 3031
 Raglan, Lord, 1018
 Rahv, P., 3783
 Raith, J., 707, 4292
 Raleigh, Sir W., 2492-501
 Ramage, A., 65
 Ramsay, A., 2834
 Ramsey, L. P., 3438
 — R. L., 943
 — R. W., 2275
 Randall, D. A., 84, 4092
 — J. G., 3404
 — J. H., 3787
 Randolph, V., 529
 Raney, M. L., 202, 215-17
 Ransom, H., 1781, 2562
 — J. C., 1392-3
 Rao, A. V., 2794
 Rappoport, A. S., 1194
 Rashdall, H., 1601
 Rasmussen, C., 1444
 Ratcliffe, H. R., 3291
 Rathborne, I. E., 2180
 Rauch, K., 3788
 Rauh, H., 1510
 Raushenbush, E. M., 2735
 Raven, A. A., 2083
 Ravenel, H. W., 3032
 Ravenscroft, E., 2502
 Raysor, T. M., 3166
 Read, A. W., 456, 838, 943
 — C., 1824-5
 — H., 387, 3547
 Reade, A. L., 2788-9
 — A. R., 3789
 — C., 3492
 Reaney, P. H., 393, 1055
 Rebora, P., 4293
 Recorde, R., 1935
 Redbond, W. J., 1515
 Redfern, J., 3134
 Reed, E., 3845-6
 — F. W., 218
 Rees, G., 3998
 Reeves, A. S. F., 2668
 Regester, F. A. M., 3372
 Reginald of Canterbury, 1690
 Reichart, W. A., 4294
 Reichwagen, W., 3883
 Reilly, J. J., 4093
 — M. A., 3943
 Reimers, H., 2886
 Reinhard, J. R., 4295
 Reinhardt, K. F., 1348
 Reisiger, H., 4094
 Rendall, V., 1135, 3612
 Renwick, W. L., 408
 Renzulli, M., 3135
 Repplier, A., 1349, 3033, 3332
 Reresby, Sir J., 2252
 Rettger, J. F., 919
 Reuter, O., 820, 979
 Reynolds, E., 2974
 — G. F., 1350
 — Sir J., 2835
 — J. H., 3493
 — M. E., 4025
 'Rhedecynian', 2022
 Rhoads, H. G., 2385
 Rhys, E., 2926
 Rice, H. C., 2718, 4095-6
 — W., 821, 959
 Rich, E. G., 3485
 — T., 1879
 Richards, I. A., 1351, 3174
 — I. R., 453
 — I. T., 3347, 3411
 — J. S., 3437
 — L. E., 4160
 Richardson, H. G., 1581
 — L. J. D., 421
 — S., 2836-42
 Richmond, O. L., 4042
 Riddles, 1513
 Rideout, J. G., 3292
 Riding, L., 1352, 1423, 3790
 Ridley, M. R., 1939, 2023
 Riesman, D., 1602
 Rimaud, J., 4097
 Rinehart, S. M., 219
 Ristine, F. H., 3123
 Rival, P., 1826
 Rivieri, P., 4296
 Robbins, C., 2413-14
 — S. D., 633
 Robert, M., 220
 Roberts, B. D., 2615
 — C. G. D., 331
 — D. K., 3720-1
 — D. R., 2024, 2084
 — E. D., 221
 — M., 3722
 — M. H., 960
 — R. F., 4062
 — S. C., 1070
 — W., 222, 1900, 2563, 2958,
 3442
 — W. W., 3098
 Robertson, S., 482
 Robinson, C., 1575
 — C. F., 2276
 — E. A., 4156-63
 — H. C., 3494
 — H. L., 1614
 Robinson, V., 2843
 Robinson, R., 2276
 Robo, E., 1580
 Roch, H., 3884
 Rochester, Earl of, 2503-4
 Roe, F. W., 3149
 Röhnsch, M., 2724
 Rösler, M., 1930
 Roget, J. L., 737
 — P. M., 737
 — S. R., 737
 Rolfe, F. P., 3399
 Rolle, R., 1691-2
 Rollins, C. P., 316, 3601
 — H. E., 1857, 2162, 2311, 2313,
 2370
 — P. A., 3034
 Romilly, S. H., 3249
 Ronte, H., 2840
 Rooth, E., 708
 Rooty, J., 868
 Roper, R. C., 2809
 — W., 378
 Rosa, M. W., 2975
 Roscommon, Earl of, 2505
 Rosenbach, A. S. W., 223-4
 Rosenfeld, P., 3697
 — S., 2231-2, 2564-5
 Rosenthal, C. L., 1540
 Ross, A. S. C., 406, 746,
 1501
 — H., 3847
 — M. M., 3848
 Rossetti, 3495
 — C., 3496
 — D. G., 3497-9
 — W. M., 3500
 Rost, Mrs M. E., 1062
 Roth, G., 4161
 Rothe, H., 2025
 Routhead, W., 3269
 Rouse, C. M., 1019
 Routh, H. V., 2976
 Rowse, A. L., 989, 1782
 Roy, P. N., 3566
 Royal Society of Literature,
 423-5
 Rubio, D., 225
 Rubow, P. V., 2026
 Ruckmick, C. A., 634
 Rudwin, M., 1195
 Rühl, H., 3241
 Rugg, W. K., 2858
 Ruggles, M. J., 2391
 Rummell, G. D., 313
 Runic Poem, 1514-15
 Rush, C. E., 226
 Rushworth, G. M., 1827
 Ruskin, J., 3501-3
 Russell, C. M. G., 3849

- Russell, G. W., 4164-70
 — J. C., 1541
 — P., 2616
 Ruston, A. G., 1095
 Rutherford, M., 3504-6
 Ruud, M. B., 1403
 Ruutz-Rees, C., 2027

 S., W., 2617
 Sabin, J., 119
 Sachs, H. J., 817
 — W., 2319
 Sackville, Sir T., 1936-7
 Sackville-West, E., 3195
 Sadleir, M., 227, 242, 2977, 3651
 St Juliana, 1693
 Sakmann, P., 3035
 Salaman, M. C., 314
 Sale, W. M., 2841-2
 Salls, H. H., 1196
 Salmon, D., 2198
 Salter, F. M., 411, 1681
 — H. E., 1867, 2159
 Salzman, L. F., 1084, 1088
 Sampley, A. M., 1933
 Sampson, A., 2352
 — G., 2129
 Sandburg, C., 4171-4
 Sanders, C. R., 3175
 — G. D., 3419, 3723
 Sandford, A. W., 3724
 Sandison, H. E., 2097
 Santayana, G., 4175-84
 Sargeaunt, G. M., 1353
 — M. J., 2377
 Sargent, D., 1924-5
 — P., 1424
 — R. M., 1861
 Sarton, G., 1603
 Sasser, E. L., 3109
 Sassoon, S., 4185-6
 Satavala, A., 635
 Saturday Review of Literature, 228, 352, 530, 1197-1201, 1354-61, 1394, 1425, 3602, 3791, 3885
 Saul, G. B., 1698, 4043
 Saunders, C., 1871
 Saurat, D., 2459, 2659-60
 Savage, H. L., 1702, 2455
 Saxe, J., 4193
 Saxl, F., 4298
 Sayles, G., 1581-2
 Scanlan, R., 1381
 Schaumann, H. F. F., 4299
 Scheffer, J. D., 2566
 Scheikévitch, M., 4098
 Schenk, W. P., 120
 Schibbsbye, K., 980
 Schick, J., 404, 1020
 Schieszlová, O., 3981
 Schinz, A., 4300
 Schirmer, W. F., 30, 2233
 Schlauch, M., 415, 457
 Schleich, G., 1840
 Schlepper, E., 1475
 Schmid-Schmidfelden, M., 121
 Schmidt, W., 372, 1728, 3919, 4301
 Schmitz, W., 4026
 Schneider, C. S., 122
 — H., 1021
 — R., 1906-7, 2459, 2514-15
 Schnetz, J., 867
 Schöfer, M. H., 3850
 Schöffler, H., 994
 Schönnemann, F., 3603-4, 3792
 Schofield, M. E., 1694
 Scholderer, V., 62
 Scholes, P. A., 2277
 Schramm, W. L., 1445
 Schreiber, G., 353
 — H., 1486
 Schrey, K., 2028
 Schröder, E., 1615, 1664
 Schröer, M. M. A., 738
 Schubiger, M., 636
 Schücking, L. L., 123, 372, 1455, 1954, 2029, 2085-6
 Schütt, M., 1783
 Schütte, G., 1022, 1525
 Schütze, M., 31
 Schuldt, E., 3136
 Schultz, J. R., 3605
 Schulz, B., 2030
 — H. C., 1672
 Schumacher, M., 3292
 Schuster, G., 685
 Schutt, J. H., 1202
 Schwartz, B., 4178
 — H. W., 229
 — J. S., 2531
 — K., 4014
 Scott, Sir S. H., 2717
 — Sir W., 3507-27
 — W. R., 2856
 Scott-James, R. A., 3567
 Scripture, E. W., 638-40
 Scrope, S., 1694
 Scudder, T., 3164, 3260-3
 Seafarer, 1516
 Searle, J., 1908
 Searles, C., 768
 Sears, W. P., 1234
 Seashore, C. E., 1445
 Seaton, E., 2234
 Sebastian, H., 549, 905
 Sebrecht, F., 404
 Secord, A. W., 2887
 Sedgefield, W. J., 1491, 1502
 Sedgewick, G. G., 1382
 Seeber, E. D., 4303
 Seege of Troye, 1695
 Seelig, F., 920
 Sehr, E. H., 124, 354
 — E. T., 3196
 Seibt, R., 3503
 Seillière, E., 4112
 Seitz, R. W., 2760
 Seki, K., 1203
 Selden, S., 3828
 Seldes, G., 3851
 Seligo, I., 2487, 3229
 Sellmair, J., 1926
 Sellman, H. D., 3828
 Sells, I. E., 3055
 'Sempronius', 32
 Sen, A., 3550
 'Senex', 898, 1204, 1246
 Sennewald, C., 3230
 Sensabaugh, G. F., 2323
 Serjeantson, M. S., 44-5, 72-4, 769
 Seth, G., 641
 Severance, H. O., 230
 Seward, A., 2844
 Sewell, A., 390
 Seybolt, P. S., 3110
 Shadwell, T., 2506
 Shafer, R., 2235, 3793
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, 2845
 Shakespeare Association, 426-31
 Shakespeare, W., 400, 1938-2146
 Shapcott, R., 3504
 Shapiro, H. H., 104
 — I. A., 2347
 Sharp, H. A., 231
 — W., 3424
 Sharpe, R. B., 420
 — R. L., 1150
 Shaw, G. B., 3111, 3449, 4187-96
 — J. E., 40, 41, 4304
 — J. G., 3337
 — M., 125-6
 — W. A., 2278
 Sheehan, P. A., 3528
 Shellabarger, S., 2705
 Shelley, P. A., 4305
 — P. B., 3528-51
 Shenstone, W., 2846-8
 Shepperson, A. B., 1247
 Shera, J. H., 232
 Sherard, R. H., 3647
 Sherburn, G., 2736, 2828

- Sheridan, R. B., 2849-52
 Sherwood, M., 2978
 Shillinglaw, A. T., 1896
 Shine, H., 3150-2
 Shipton, C. K., 1205
 Shirley, J., 2507
 Shoemaker, E. C., 2911
 Short, R. W., 2236
 Shuster, G. N., 3468, 3974
 Sidney, Sir P., 401, 2147-55
 Siebert, F. S., 2279
 Sikes, V. L., 4317
 Silver, R. G., 3618, 3632
 Simison, B., 3345
 Simmons, E. J., 4306
 Simon, O., 315
 Simonds, K., 3045
 Simons, J. B., 3950
 Simpson, C. M., 531
 — E., 1872
 — P., 368, 1784, 2293
 Sinclair, D., 127
 — E. M., 2396
 — U., 4197-9
 Sir Degare, 1697
 Sir Gawain and Dame Ragnell,
 1698
 Sir Gawain and the Green
 Knight, 1699-1703
 Sir Orfeo, 1704-5
 Sisam, K., 369
 Sisson, C. J., 370, 1785-6
 Sitwell, E., 2829, 3036, 4200-2,
 4204
 — G., 2580
 — O., 4203
 — S., 2580, 4204-6
 Skeat, W. W., 2421-2
 Skelton, J., 2156-61
 Skiff, F. W., 233
 Skinner, B. F., 642
 — E. R., 643
 — R. D., 4151
 Skipton, H. P. K., 3153
 Slocum, J. J., 3914
 Slover, C. H., 951
 Small Handful of Fragrant
 Flowers, 2162
 Small, G. W., 962
 — M. R., 2793
 — S. A., 2032
 Smart, C., 2853-4
 Smedley, M. B., 3552
 Smirnov, A. A., 2033
 Smith, A., 2855-6
 — A. C., 2695
 — A. G., 1828
 — A. H., 406, 421, 1456, 1476
 — B., 234, 3794
 Smith, C. P., 1276
 — D. F., 2237
 — E., 2857
 — E. H., 2858
 — F. P., 3137
 — G., 2696
 — J., 3645
 — J. A., 3725
 — J. C., 2461
 — J. H., 3551
 — L. P., 435, 1362, 2034
 — N. K., 2772
 — P., 2619
 — Mrs P. S., 235
 — R. L., 1927
 — R. M., 51, 1655-6, 2087
 — R. W., 1395
 — W., 1396
 — W. G., 1206
 — W. H., 2903
 — W. M., 1207
 Smith-Dampier, J. L., 2669
 Smollett, T., 2859-64
 Smythies, Miss, 2865
 Snell, E. M., 3352
 Snelling, W. J., 3553
 Snitslaar, L., 3099
 Snow, W. B., 644
 Snuggs, H. L., 1897
 Snyder, A. D., 3167
 — E. D., 3639-40
 — F. B., 2697
 Sobra, A., 4194
 Society for Pure English, 432-6
 Solberg, T., 236
 Sollars, E. S., 1208
 Sonneck, B., 618
 Sorensen, F., 2497
 South English Legendary, 1706
 Southall, J. P. C., 1063
 Southam, H., 883
 Southey, R., 3554
 Southwell, R., 2163
 Spaeth, S., 1277
 Spalding, R., 1746
 Spargo, J. W., 2127, 4307
 Sparrow, J., 4044
 Spaulding, A. H., 1383
 Speck, J., 3176
 Speckbaugh, P. F., 1363
 Speculum Sacerdotale, 1747
 Speirs, J., 33
 Speiser, E. A., 896
 Spence, L., 532
 Spencer, B. T., 2979
 — H., 2119
 — T., 1787
 Spender, S., 3795
 Spens, J., 2181
 Spenser, E., 2164-87
 Sperry, W. L., 3675
 Spielmann, K., 645
 Spiller, R. E., 3183
 Spindler, R., 1512
 Spitzer, L., 889
 Sprague, A. C., 2035
 — T. A., 770
 Sprague de Camp, L., 728
 Spriggs, C. O., 2088
 Spurgeon, C. F. E., 2036
 Stace, W. T., 34
 Stählin, R., 2980
 Stagner, R., 646
 Stahl, L., 404
 Stallbaumer, V. R., 2771
 Stamm, R. G., 2725-6
 Stamp, A. E., 3422
 Stangerup, H., 4308
 Stanley, O., 533
 Starke, A., 2981, 3392, 3394
 Starks, L. M., 1209
 Starnes, D. T., 1843, 2037,
 2199
 Starr, N. C., 35
 Start, C. L., 771
 Stauber, P., 2700
 Stauffer, D. A., 355, 2463
 Steadman, J. M., 772, 822
 Stearns, B.-M., 2982
 Stedman, R. E., 2698
 Steegmann, J., 2620
 Steele, R., 374
 — Sir R., 2866
 Steer, M. D., 647
 Stein, H., 2182-3
 — L., 645
 Stender-Petersen, A., 1023
 Stenton, F. M., 392, 394
 Stephens, G. R., 1542
 — J., 4207-8
 — L. F., 1064
 Stephenson, C., 997
 — N. W., 3400
 Stern, G. B., 1364
 — H., 648
 — M. B., 1210
 — P. V., 317
 Sterne, L., 2867-72
 Stetson, O. F., 1065
 Stettner, L., 3796
 Stevens, G., 4055
 — S. S., 649-51
 Stevenson, L., 3442
 — R. L., 3555-9
 Stewart, R., 2983, 3312-13
 Stewart-Brown, R., 1583
 Stibbe, H., 913
 Stiles, C. W., 773

- Still, C., 1426
 Stinchfield, S. M., 633
 Stoakes, J. P., 2984
 Stoll, E. E., 391, 1384, 2038
 Stone, G., 3956
 Stonier, G. W., 3797
 Strachan, L. R. M., 506, 795, 839, 852-3, 860, 953, 3460
 Strahan, W., 2873
 Strakosch, A., 237
 Strange, E. H., 3223
 Straus, R., 3231-4
 Strauss, L., 2396
 Streeter, H. W., 2621
 Streibich, A., 483
 Stresau, H., 3518, 4195
 Stricker, K., 404
 Strong, M. E., 823
 Strout, A. L., 404, 2985-6, 3325-6, 3407, 3459-60
 Struck, W., 2238
 Stuart, D. M., 2505, 2622
 Stufflebeam, G. T., 835
 Sturtevant, A. M., 709
 Süskind, W. E., 3886
 Süsskand, P., 783
 Sugden, H. W., 2184
 Sullivan, M. C., 225
 — W. L., 1365
 Summers, M., 147, 2239-40, 2297
 Sunderland, J. T., 4099
 Super, R. H., 3197
 Surrey, Earl of, 2188-90
 Susebach, H., 1734
 Sutherland, B., 3323-4
 — J. R., 2355, 2830
 Sutton, G. P. C., 2157
 Sutton, V. R., 484-5
 Swadesh, M., 652
 Swaen, A. E. H., 871, 2516, 2753
 Swayne, M., 2241
 Swem, E. G., 128
 Swift, J., 2874-92
 Swinhoe, E. M., 1036
 Swinnerton, F., 356, 3948
 Sykes, G. F. H., 377
 — N., 2623
 — W. J., 1720
 Sylvester, H., 4030
 Symington, J. A., 3074
 Symons, A. J. A., 309
 Synge, J. L., 36
 — J. M., 4209
 T., E., 1211, 4113-14
 T., M., 1212
 Taggard, G., 3238
 Tait, J., 1584
 Tait, J. G., 3526
 Talbot, M. F., 2488
 Talmadge, A. L., 3064
 Tanabé, R., 3318
 Tancock, L. W., 4320
 Tannenbaum, S. A., 1788-9, 2039-40, 2089-90, 2143, 2373
 Targ, W., 238
 Tate, A., 1366, 3915
 Tatlock, J. S. P., 1479, 1543, 1585, 1657-8, 3798
 Tayler, A., 2623
 — H., 2623
 Taylor, A., 40, 1024-5
 — B., 3560
 — E. G. R., 1874
 — F., 239
 — G. A., 4045
 — G. C., 2464
 — H. O., 1604
 — J., 2508
 — M. A., 1829
 — R., 861, 1909
 — W., 3681
 — W. F., 1213
 — W. S., 1321
 Teager, F. E., 2289
 — F. S., 2353
 Teeter, L., 1214, 2397-8
 Telford, J., 2918
 Temperley, H., 2625
 Templeman, W. D., 130
 Tenney, E. A., 1902
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 3561-9
 — C., 3568
 Terry, C. S., 2375
 — W. H., 2281
 Thaler, A., 2041-3, 2202
 Thane, E., 3242
 Theatre for Voluptuous Worldlings, 2191
 Theobald, L., 2893
 Thielke, K., 404, 869
 — K. L., 2567
 Thieme, H., 1854
 Thirkell, A., 3650
 Thomas, A., 424
 — C. K., 653, 728
 — D. B., 318
 — E., 4210
 — F. W., 421
 — G., 1427
 — K. H., 3852
 — M. H., 2626
 — R., 3434
 — W., 3243
 — Sir W. B., 1136
 Thompson, A. H., 1487
 — A. R., 3799
 Thompson, C. R., 458
 — D. V., 1586
 — E., 2498
 — F., 1428
 — J. W., 3422, 3569, 4100
 — L., 2801, 4162
 — P. V., 2888
 — R., 2988
 — S., 1026
 — W. M., 2242
 Thomson, J., 2894-9, 3576
 Thoreau, H. D., 3577-80
 Thorndike, L. A., 1027
 Thornton, G. A., 1573
 — M. L., 131
 — Sister M. M., 1739
 — R. H., 534
 Thoron, W., 3043
 Thorp, W., 1129
 Thorpe, C. D., 2639
 Thorson, P., 840
 Thrall, M. M. H., 2989
 — W. F., 1215
 Through, M., 127
 Thwing, C. F., 37
 Thyregod, O., 241
 Ties, A., 1235
 Tiffin, J., 1445
 Tihany, L. C., 1618
 Tlgnier, E., 1738
 Tillotson, G., 2368, 2831
 — K., 1659, 1860
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 371
 Times Literary Supplement, 242-51, 319, 357, 1083, 1248, 1790-1, 1830, 1937, 2044, 2197, 2309, 2380, 2756, 2774, 2790, 2990-1, 3066, 3160, 3233, 3279, 3888, 3951, 3986, 4101, 4310
 Timmler, M., 4196
 Timrod, H., 3581-2
 Tindale, W., 2192-7
 Tindall, W. Y., 2320
 Tinker, E. L., 535
 Tinling, M., 2662
 Tiptoft, J., 1748
 Titterton, W. R., 3975
 Tolksdorf, C., 2754
 Tomlin, E. W. F., 38
 Tomlinson, W. E., 1236
 Tornay, S. C., 1605
 Tottel, R., 2198
 Townsend, A. H., 2749
 — H. G., 3800
 Toy, H. S., 1073
 Toynbee, P., 2763
 Tracy, C. R., 3100
 — S. W., 1066

- Traherne, T., 2509-10
 Traversi, D. A., 1673
 Travis, L. E., 654
 Treble, H. A., 742
 Tredegar, Viscount, 424
 Trench, W. F., 507, 2045
 Trendelenburg, W., 655-6
 Treviño, S. N., 629, 657
 Trilling, L., 4152
 Trnka, B., 658, 710
 Trollope, A., 3583
 Trounce, A. M., 1617
 Trowbridge, H., 2905
 Trubetskoy, N., 659
 Trumbull, J., 2900
 Trusler, M., 1682
 Tucker, W. J., 1279
 Tunnell, A. L., 331
 Turberville, A. S., 2628
 Turner, A., 3488
 — H. A., 3314-15
 — P. J., 252
 — S., 1159
 Turville-Petre, G., 406, 421
 Tuttle, D., 3853
 Tuve, R., 2186
 Twaddell, W. F., 558, 660-2
 Twain, M., 3584-608
 Tweedsmuir, Lord, 3527, 3801
 Twenlow, J. A., 1831
 Tyler, C., 486

 Ullman, B. L., 921
 Ullrich, K., 3234
 Umpfenbach, H., 983
 Underhill, E., 1367
 Untermeyer, L., 3728-30, 3916
 Urey, H. C., 39
 Ustick, W. L., 253
 Utter, R. P., 1397
 Uzzell, T. H., 1398

 Vail, C. C. D., 4311
 — R. W. G., 133-4
 Vallins, G. H., 742
 Van Dam, B. A. P., 2108
 Van de Kerckhove, M., 404
 Van der Noodt, J., 2191
 Van der Vat, D. G., 2992
 Van der Veen, H. R. S., 2568
 Van Doren, C., 358, 1216, 3802, 4228
 — M., 1137, 3138, 4015
 Van Hook, L., 2768
 Van Lennep, W., 147, 2472, 2715, 2889
 Van Patten, N., 3178, 4106
 Van Winkle, W. M., 84
 Van Wye, B. C., 663

 Vance, W. S., 3154
 Varner, J. G., 3489
 Vaughan, H., 2511-13
 Vercelli Homilies, 1517
 Vernon, H. J., 3418
 Verplanck, G. C., 3609
 Verrill, A. H., 998
 Verschoyle, D., 1399
 Very, J., 3610-11
 Vialatoux, J., 2399
 Vidon-Varney, J., 664-8
 Viernseis, E., 1928
 Viglione, F., 3412
 Vinaver, E., 1740
 Vincent, E. R., 3495
 — H. P., 2629
 Viviani della Robbia, E., 3548
 Vizetelly, F. H., 487, 669
 Vodička, T., 2100
 Voelker, C. H., 670-6
 Voigt, G. P., 3395
 Vollmann, E., 1237
 Vollrath, W., 3155
 Volochova, S., 2033
 Volquartz, H.-H., 774
 Voltan, C., 4102
 Von Appel, M., 984
 Von Brocksdorff, C., 2400
 Von Einsiedel, W., 3976
 Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 1472-3
 Von Essen, O., 677
 Von Freydrorf, R., 3549
 Von Heiseler, B., 3803
 Von Hibler, L., 1696
 Von Kieseritzky, H., 4103
 Von Radecki, S., 1217
 Von Scholtz, R., 3905
 Von Schumann, H.-I., 3762
 Vordtriede, F., 1368
 Vowinkel, E., 3804, 3889
 Vowles, G. R., 775
 Vulliamy, C. E., 2630, 2820

 W., F., 320
 W., R., 879
 Wadepuhl, W., 4313
 Wärtli, H., 488
 Wagenblass, J. H., 3373
 Wagenknecht, E., 3606
 Wager, W. J., 1674
 Wagner, E. B., 2141
 — H. R., 254
 — I., 3316
 Wahl, J., 2510, 2661
 Wais, K., 3374
 Walbridge, E. F., 1218
 Walcott, F. G., 2366
 — R. R., 999
 Waldere, 1518

 Waldock, A. J. A., 3805
 Walker, A., 1934, 2091
 — A. L., 2046
 — E. W. A., 1067
 — F., 3607
 — J. R., 2310
 Walkinshaw, R., 874
 Wallace, A. D., 2706
 — E., 255
 — K. R., 1832, 2290
 — L. E., 255
 — W. S., 1192
 Waller, R. D., 3272
 Wallerstein, R. C., 130, 2337, 2408
 Walmsley, D. M., 2506
 Walpole, Horace, 2901-3
 — Hugh, 424, 3887, 4211
 Walsh, C. R., 678
 Walter, E. A., 135, 3731
 — J. H., 2382
 Walters, R., 3267
 Walton, G., 2335
 — I., 2514-16
 Waples, D., 256, 3179
 Ward, C. E., 2367
 — E., 2904
 — I. C., 421
 — M., 3036
 — M. M., 2847
 — P. J., 4314
 Wardale, E. E., 1457
 Warde, F., 220
 Wardle, R. M., 2513
 Warfel, H. R., 2912
 Warner, O., 2282
 Warnock, R. H., 2670
 Warren, A., 2338, 2387, 3306
 — C. H., 2155
 — M. H., 257
 — N., 679
 — R. P., 1369
 Warrender, Sir G., 2631
 Warton, J., 2905-6
 Washington, G., 2907-9
 Wasmuth, H.-W., 551
 Watkin-Jones, A., 387
 Watkins, W. B. C., 2791
 Watson, E. M., 2047
 — F. R., 680
 — G., 922
 — H. D., 3157
 — H. F., 1249
 — M., 3612
 — Sir W., 4212-13
 Watt, T., 874
 Wattie, M., 2414
 Wauchope, A. J., 2678
 Waugh, A., 3084, 3424

- Waugh, E., 1841
 — J., 3854
 Wayman, V., 3264
 Wead, E., 2569
 Weale, M. M., 376
 Weatherley, E. H., 383
 Weaver, R., 3428
 Webb, M., 4214
 Weber, C. A., 2570
 — C. J., 2048, 3285, 3994-9,
 3414-16, 4163
 — G., 489
 Webster, C. M., 1429, 2283,
 2890-1
 — J., 2517
 — N., 2910-12
 Wecter, D., 2671
 Wedgwood, J. C., 1721
 Weekley, E., 776, 856
 Weeks, E., 258, 1370
 Weems, M. L., 3613
 Weevers, T., 2332
 Weir, J. L., 259, 2571, 2834
 Weiss, A. M., 1616
 — D., 681-2
 — H. B., 260
 — R., 1748, 4315
 Welby, A., 954-5
 Wellek, A., 2632
 — R., 1219, 3498
 Wells, C., 600
 — G., 261
 — H. G., 4215-22
 — H. W., 1668
 — J. E., 1544, 2896-9
 — M. E., 1706
 — W., 1760
 Wellstood, F. C., 2049
 Welsford, E., 1220
 Weman, B., 914
 Wentworth, C. L., 1660, 1873
 — H., 923
 Werner, W. L., 875, 924, 3633
 Wershofen, C., 2384
 Wescott, M., 65
 Weseen, M. H., 552
 Wesley, J., 2913-18
 West, H. F., 262
 — M., 490
 — M. H., 1043
 — R., 847
 — R. W., 602-3, 683-5
 — V. R., 711, 864, 904
 Weston, B. E., 263
 Westwood, T., 3384
 Wever, E. G., 686
 Weyand, H., 3890
 Weygandt, C., 2993
 Wharton, E., 4223-4
 Whately, R., 3614
 Wheeler, P. M., 1430
 — R. E. M., 1471
 Whelan, Sister M. K., 2572
 Whibley, L., 2763
 Whitaker, A., 2919
 White, B., 1833
 — G., 2920
 — H. C., 2244
 — H. O., 1792, 1801
 — N. B., 1000
 — O. H. M., 4316
 — T. M., 3891
 — T. W., 3615
 Whitebrook, J. C., 2050
 Whitehead, J. B., 1068
 Whitfield, F. J., 2504
 Whiting, B. J., 895, 1028, 1488,
 1661, 3806
 — G. W., 2465-8, 2499
 Whitlock, R., 2518
 Whitman, C. H., 3732
 — W., 3616-33
 Whitmore, J. B., 1867
 Whitney, L., 2573
 Whitridge, A., 1138
 Whittier, J. G., 3634-41
 Whitty, J. H., 3396, 3490
 Wichgraf, W., 1711
 Wicke, C., 3676
 Widenmann, H., 3892
 Widsith, 1519
 Wier, A. E., 3265
 Wilcox, J., 2056
 Wild, J., 2651
 Wilde, H. O., 2469
 — O., 3642-7
 Wilder, T. N., 4225
 Wiley, M. L., 1372, 2574
 Will, S. F., 4317
 Willard, E. P., 844
 — R., 1458, 1503
 Willcock, G. D., 431, 1934
 Williams, A., 2500
 — B. C., 3254
 — C., 1139, 1431, 1834
 — C. B., 3641
 — D. C., 777
 — E. B., 40, 41
 — E. E., 264
 — F. B., 1793, 1867, 1880
 — H., 2892
 — I. A., 2574
 — M., 2848
 — R., 2519-22
 — S. T., 1221, 3345, 3348-9
 — W. H., 2769
 Williams-Ellis, A., 1001
 Williamson, B., 2501
 Williamson, C. H., 1432
 — F., 860
 — G., 2245-6, 2333, 2518
 — H., 3733
 — H. R., 2284
 Willinsky, M., 2815
 Willis, N. P., 3648
 Willoughby, L. A., 3180-1
 Wilson, A. H., 2051, 2994
 — C. M., 3934
 — C. W., 841
 — G. P., 985
 — H., 3649-50
 — J., 2523, 3459-60
 — J. D., 1938, 2053, 2079, 2092-
 4, 2110
 — J. S., 2052
 — L., 1373
 — L. R., 265-8
 — R. M., 406
 Wingfield-Stratford, E., 3038
 Winslow, A., 3734
 Winterich, J. T., 138, 269, 321,
 3331, 3608, 4104
 Winters, Y., 3611
 Winwar, F., 2995
 Wise, C. M., 687
 — T. J., 270, 3074
 Wishart, A., 842
 Witcutt, W. P., 1662
 Withington, R., 1745
 Withycombe, E. G., 1142
 Witney, D., 1095
 Woessler, R., 491, 2247
 Wolfe, D. M., 2470
 — H., 4226
 — T., 3893
 Wolff, L., 3499
 — M. J., 1794
 Wolverton, C., 846
 Wood, A. F., 139
 — F. T., 2555, 2576, 3139,
 3807-8, 3855
 — Mrs H., 3651
 — M., 2631
 Woodbridge, H. E., 3856
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 3771
 Wood-Legh, K. L., 1587
 Woods, G. B., 1140
 Woodworth, M. K., 3108
 Woolf, S. J., 4129
 — V., 4227
 Woolcott, A., 3156
 Woolson, C. F., 3652
 Word Study, 553, 778-80, 915
 Wordsworth, D., 3653-4
 — W., 3655-76
 Worrall, W., 2131
 Wratzke, W., 492

- Wright, A. R., 1029
 — C., 1835
 — C. E., 1460, 1489
 — E. C., 1722
 — E. M., 1703
 — G. W., 2701
 — H. B., 2833
 — H. G., 2248, 2792
 — L. B., 1836
 — M. A., 272
 — R., 1222
 — T., 3235
 — W., 3300
 Wrinn, M. J. J., 1433
 Wroth, L. C., 322-3
 Wulff, J., 688
 Wullstein, H., 656
 Wurfl, G., 3417
 Wurtsbaugh, J., 2187
 Wyatt, E. A., 2675
 — R. F., 689
 — Sir T., 2199
 Wykeham, R., 743
 Wyld, H. C., 493, 744
 Wylie, E., 4228
 Wyllie, J., 554
 Wyndham, M., 2582
 Yates, F. A., 1865, 1881, 2109,
 2113, 2348
 Yeats, W. B., 3735, 3809, 3857,
 4141-3, 4229-32
 Yost, C. D., 2577
 Young, E., 2921-2
 — F. B., 424
 — G. M., 3039-40
 — K., 1545, 1741
 — R. F., 2249, 2285
 Zabel, M. D., 360, 1374, 4174,
 4232
 Zachrisson, R. E., 712, 945-8
 Zeeveld, W. G., 2054
 Zeiger, T., 372
 Zelig, J. S., 902
 Zemen, K., 690
 Zettl, E., 384
 Zeydel, E. H., 4321
 Zierow, U., 404
 Zillmann, L. J., 1434
 Zipf, G. K., 459
 Zucker, A. E., 4322
 Zunder, T. A., 2643
 Zweig, S., 1837
 Zwirner, E., 691-2
 — K., 691-2

THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, founded at Cambridge in 1918, is now an international organization with members in twenty-eight countries. Its main object is the encouragement of advanced studies in Modern Languages and Literatures by co-operation, through correspondence, personal intercourse, the interchange of information and counsel, and the publication of original research and works of reference.

Membership is open to graduates (and persons of the standing of graduate) of all Universities, British and Foreign; to other persons, at the discretion of the Committee; and to approved institutions. Application for membership should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, WILL G. MOORE, Esq., St John's College, Oxford.

The annual subscription is 7s. 6d., payable on October 1st to the Hon. Treasurer, Professor C. M. GIRDLESTONE, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (Members in the United States subscribe through the Sub-Secretary for America, Dr LYMAN R. BRADLEY, 100 Washington Square East, New York.) Life membership costs £5. 5s.; perpetual membership for institutions, £10. 10s. The *Bulletin* of the Association, containing the annual Presidential Address, is issued free to members.

The chief publications of the Association are:

MODERN LANGUAGE REVIEW. A quarterly journal edited by Professors C. J. SISSON, W. J. ENTWISTLE and H. G. ATKINS.

Subscription: 25s. per annum. To members, 15s. Advt. rates: whole-page, 42s.; half-page, 25s.

Works for review should be addressed to the Editor, University College, London, W.C. 1.

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Edited by Miss MARY SERJEANTSON assisted by Professor L. N. BROUGHTON. *Sixteen vols. available.* Vol. XVII to appear in January, 1938.

Price 8s. 6d. To members, 4s. 6d. Advt. rates: whole-page, £5; half-page, £2. 10s.

THE YEAR'S WORK IN MODERN LANGUAGE STUDIES. Edited by L. W. TANCOCK and A. GILLIES. *Seven vols. available.* Vol. VIII to appear in January, 1938.

Price and rates as for preceding.

All these are published by the Cambridge University Press.

The Hon. Sec. can still supply copies of presidential addresses delivered by the following scholars: Sidney Lee, F. S. Boas, Gustave Lanson, Otto Jespersen, W. P. Ker, J. M. Manly, Benedetto Croce, J. G. Robertson, Emile Legouis, Ramón Menéndez Pidal, Carleton Brown, L. L. Schücking, Edmund Gardner, Fernand Baldensperger, Allison Peers, Bernard Pares, William Craigie and H. G. Fiedler.

For particulars of a researchers' list of *Work in Progress* in the Modern Humanities, to be issued to members in April next, apply to the Hon. Sec.

A CONTEMPORARY OF
SHAKESPEARE ON PHONETICS AND
THE PRONUNCIATION OF ENGLISH
AND LATIN

By Professor H. G. FIEDLER

The Presidential Address of M.H.R.A. for 1936

still obtainable from

HON. SEC., M.H.R.A., ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD

Price 2s. 7d. post free

FOR BOOKS OF ALL KINDS

We hold large stocks
of Books in English and
Foreign Languages, both New and
Secondhand, and our wide experience
is at your disposal in all matters concerning
Books. We issue catalogues and lists free
on request, and will gladly send
them on receipt of a note
of your interests.

BOWES & BOWES
CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

PRINTING IN FIVE CENTURIES

1521

JOHN SIBERCH printed the first Cambridge book

1638

THOMAS BUCK printed the first edition of *Lycidas*

1763

JOHN BASKERVILLE printed his folio Bible

1888

CHARLES JOHN CLAY printed Doughty's *Arabia Deserta*

1929-33

WALTER LEWIS printed the Nonesuch *Shakespeare*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
PRESS

JOHN EVELYN
**A Study in Bibliophily and a Bibliography
of his Writings**

By GEOFFREY KEYNES

25 plates, 47 reproductions of title-pages, 2 engravings. £3. 3s. net

Limited edition of 300 copies, of which 170 are for sale in England

WILLIAM SHENSTONE
An Eighteenth-Century Portrait

By A. R. HUMPHREYS. *6s. net*

**THE WORKS OF MORRIS
AND OF YEATS**

in relation to Early Saga Literature

By D. M. HOARE. *6s. net*

MILTON AND WORDSWORTH

By SIR HERBERT GRIERSON. *8s. 6d. net*

BYRON
Satirical and Critical Poems

With the author's notes

Edited, with additional notes and an introduction, by

JOAN BENNETT. *3s. 6d.*

POETRY & CONTEMPLATION
A New Preface to Poetics

By G. ROSTREVOR HAMILTON. *6s. net*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS